

12659

M. 211

M. 17



\*\*\*\*\*  
\* K. V. Ramachandran \*  
\* செப்பவிடுவதற்காக எடுத்த \*  
\* கொள்ளப்பட்ட \*  
\* 31 மாதம் March வருடம் 83 \*  
\* செப்பண்டு முடித்த \*  
\* 9 மாதம் April வருடம் 83 \*  
\* *[Signature]* \*  
\* ஓராய்ச்சி உதவியாளரின் \*  
\* கையொப்பம் \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

# A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

By which may be found in two or three seconds of time the day of the month in any Year from 1758 to 1831 inclusive.

| YEARS. |    |    |      |    |    |    | SUNDAY. |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--------|----|----|------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| A      | G  | F  | E    | D  | C  | B  | 1       | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 1758   | 59 |    | 50   | 61 | 62 | 63 | 8       | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|        | 64 | 65 | 66   | 67 | 68 |    | 15      | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 69     | 70 | 71 |      | 72 | 73 | 74 | 22      | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 75     | 76 | 77 | 78   | 79 |    |    | 29      | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    |
| 80     | 81 | 82 | 83   | 84 | 85 |    | A       | B  | C  | D  | E  | F  | G  |
| 86     | 87 |    | 88   | 89 | 90 | 91 | B       | C  | D  | E  | F  | G  | A  |
| 92     | 93 | 94 | 95   | 96 |    |    | C       | D  | E  | F  | G  | A  | B  |
| 97     | 98 | 99 | 1800 | 1  | 2  | 3  | D       | E  | F  | G  | A  | B  | C  |
| 4      | 5  | 6  | 7    | 8  |    |    | E       | F  | G  | A  | B  | C  | D  |
| 9      | 10 | 11 |      | 12 | 13 | 14 | F       | G  | A  | B  | C  | D  | E  |
| 15     | 16 | 17 | 18   | 19 |    |    | G       | A  | B  | C  | D  | E  | F  |
| 20     | 21 | 22 | 23   | 24 | 25 |    | A       | B  | C  | D  | E  | F  | G  |
| 26     | 27 | 28 | 29   | 30 | 31 |    | B       | C  | D  | E  | F  | G  | A  |

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the Dominical Letter for that Year; then against the Month in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Month for every Sunday in that Month. — Each blank space shows the Year following to be Leap Year.

N. B. — In every Leap Year, for January and February, use the Letters above the blank space before that Year; and for the other Months use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.

# THE MADRAS ALMANAC

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1817,

CALCULATED FOR THE MERIDIAN OF FORT ST. GEORGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,  
LISTS OF THE  
CIVIL, JUDICIAL AND MEDICAL  
ESTABLISHMENTS,  
AND OF THE  
EUROPEANS  
NOT IN THE KING'S OR COMPANY'S SERVICE;  
WITH OTHER MATTERS OF  
USEFUL INFORMATION.

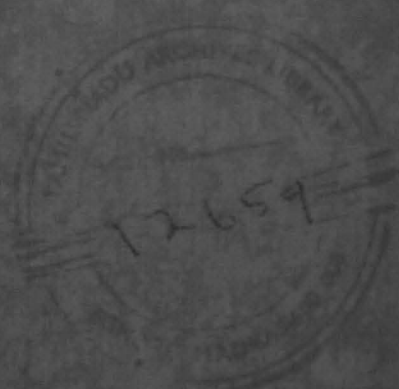
PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY  
HALL ORPHAN ASYLUM, AND PRINTED BY  
THE BOYS OF THE CHURCH.

GOVERNMENT PRESS.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

| Abbreviations                                                                                  | Page     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Accountant General's Office                                                                    | 244      |
| Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse-keepers of baggage, India House, London   | 157      |
| Agency Houses at Madras                                                                        | 288      |
| in Calcutta                                                                                    | 191      |
| E. I. in London                                                                                | 294      |
| Agents, Company's at Home and Abroad                                                           | 213      |
| Armagon Shal                                                                                   | 205      |
| Arrivals and Departures of H. M.'s, H. C.'s and Private Ships in 1816, and Passengers          | 320      |
| Asiatic Society                                                                                | 282      |
| Assay Office                                                                                   | 241      |
| Board, Superior                                                                                | 241      |
| of Trade                                                                                       | 243      |
| of Revenue                                                                                     | 243      |
| Military                                                                                       | 257      |
| Medical                                                                                        | 272      |
| Baggage, Surveyor of Homeward & Regulations                                                    | 104, 244 |
| Bangy Regulations                                                                              | 196      |
| Baths in 1815-16                                                                               | 316      |
| Bombay Literary Society                                                                        | 286      |
| Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of                                                | 76       |
| Calendar                                                                                       | 6        |
| Chaplains                                                                                      | 275      |
| Chronological Events                                                                           | 196      |
| Civil Servants, List of                                                                        | 243      |
| permitted to proceed to England                                                                | 252      |
| without employ                                                                                 | 253      |
| retired on the Annuity of 400 £                                                                | 253      |
| allowances for those without employ                                                            | 254      |
| Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, produced the return to their duty | 130      |
| Civil or Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulations respecting                  | 176      |
| Civil Auditor's Office                                                                         | 244      |
| Civil Fund                                                                                     | 253      |
| Coinage, New                                                                                   | 166      |
| Coily and Shooly Fanams (tables for reducing to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash)                 | 51       |
| Coins, Weights and Measures                                                                    |          |
| English                                                                                        | 65       |
| Bengal                                                                                         | 51       |
| Madras                                                                                         | 53       |
| Bombay                                                                                         | 55       |



|                                                                |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| College School                                                 | 138        |
| do. of Fort St. George, Board of Superintendence of            | 245        |
| Collectors and Magistrates with their Assistants               | 240        |
| Commission, General Rates of, Calcutta                         | 294        |
| ditto, ditto ditto, Madras                                     | 258        |
| Commissioners in England for liquidating the Nabob's Debts     | 212        |
| at Madras for investigating the ditto                          | 215        |
| Commercial Residents with their Deputies                       | 251        |
| Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of               | 257        |
| Committee for the New Church                                   | 277        |
| Consular Department                                            | 252        |
| Company's Charter, Abstract of the Act for its renewal         | 145        |
| Court of Sadar Adawlut and Boundary Adawlut                    | 242        |
| Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts         | 257        |
| Custom House                                                   | 244        |
| Cycles, Chronological                                          | 1          |
| Deaths in 1815-16                                              | 318        |
| Directors, Honorable Court of                                  | 208        |
| of the Male Asylum                                             | 276        |
| and Directresses of the Female Asylum                          | 276, 277   |
| East India College, Terms of Admission of Students             | 137        |
| do. do. do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students       | 134        |
| East India Company's Artillery and Engineer Secretary          | 159        |
| do. do. Depot for Horses at Chatham                            | 213        |
| Eclipses in the year 1817                                      | 2          |
| Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites for 1817                      | 36         |
| Ember Days                                                     | 1          |
| Equation of Time for 1817, Table of the                        | 30         |
| European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service         | 310        |
| Exchange Table of, for the adjustment of Madras Customs        | 64         |
| Ferrets, Movable                                               | 1          |
| Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan                       | 37         |
| Gold & Silver Coins, comparative view of their relative values | 64         |
| Governors and Governors General at Bengal                      | 218        |
| Governors of Fort St. George                                   | 219        |
| Governments in India                                           | 221        |
| Government Bank act, act's days observed at the Bank           | 275        |
| Government Lottery                                             | 245        |
| Hibernian Society at Madras                                    | 285        |
| Hire, rates of                                                 | 74, 77, 78 |
| Home Department                                                | 209        |
| Home Establishment                                             | 209        |
| Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, Regulations respecting    | 162        |
| Insurance Companies, Calcutta                                  | 292        |
| Insurance Company, Carnatic                                    | 288        |
| Insurance Company, Old Madras                                  | 288        |
| Insurance Society, India                                       | 288        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Judges and Assistant Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants                                                                                                                               | 247 |
| Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants                                                                                                            | 246 |
| Justices of the Peace                                                                                                                                                                                      | 255 |
| Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances and Differences of Time between Madras and most of the Principal Cities                                                                                         | 48  |
| Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, and in the interior of the Peninsula, as deduced from Major Lambton's Grand Trigonometrical Survey | 45  |
| Light House                                                                                                                                                                                                | 369 |
| Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England                                                                                                                                  | 433 |
| Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals                                                                                                                                                                   | 37  |
| Mahomedan and Malabar months and days of, corresponding with those of the English months                                                                                                                   | 41  |
| Marriages in 1815-16                                                                                                                                                                                       | 315 |
| Master Attendants                                                                                                                                                                                          | 254 |
| Medical List                                                                                                                                                                                               | 267 |
| Medical Board                                                                                                                                                                                              | 272 |
| Medical Fund                                                                                                                                                                                               | 273 |
| Military Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service                                                                                                                                  | 139 |
| Military Fund at Madras and its Regulations                                                                                                                                                                | 280 |
| Military Auditor General's Office                                                                                                                                                                          | 267 |
| Mint Committee                                                                                                                                                                                             | 244 |
| Money, Weights and Measures, Alphabetical List of                                                                                                                                                          | 56  |
| Nabob's Debts, Commissioners for in England                                                                                                                                                                | 212 |
| Do. do. do. at Madras                                                                                                                                                                                      | 245 |
| Native Pension Fund Committee                                                                                                                                                                              | 245 |
| Natal Establishment                                                                                                                                                                                        | 277 |
| Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service, and all Americans, proceeding as Passengers on board Ships, other than those of His Majesty or the Honorable Company             | 208 |
| Observatory, Madras                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2   |
| Ordnance, Fire Arms, &c. Regulations respecting                                                                                                                                                            | 159 |
| Passport Regulations                                                                                                                                                                                       | 184 |
| Passage Money, Regulations respecting                                                                                                                                                                      | 140 |
| Paymasters                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 212 |
| Post Office Regulations, Extracts from the 169, 167, 198, 199, 202                                                                                                                                         | 256 |
| Police Office, Viper                                                                                                                                                                                       | 164 |
| Police Regulations regarding Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service                                                                                                                                   | 164 |
| Post Master General's Office                                                                                                                                                                               | 234 |
| Present & articles for family use, Regulations for manifesting &c.                                                                                                                                         | 162 |
| Protestant Charity School                                                                                                                                                                                  | 276 |



# ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1817.

There will be two ECLIPSES in the Year 1817; both of the Sun.

May 16.—Sun eclipsed; visible at Madras.

|                              | H. | M. | S.    |
|------------------------------|----|----|-------|
| Beginning of the Eclipse.... | 10 | 32 | 40 M. |
| Greatest Obscuration.....    | 12 | 33 | 00 A. |
| End of the Eclipse.....      | 1  | 59 | 00 A. |
| Digits Eclipsed 50. 10M.     |    |    |       |

November 9.—Sun eclipsed.

Beginning and Middle invisible.

|                            | H. | M. |
|----------------------------|----|----|
| Sun Rises Eclipsed at..... | 6  | 10 |
| End of the Eclipse.....    | 6  | 42 |

## ABBREVIATIONS.

|    |                           |   |     |            |
|----|---------------------------|---|-----|------------|
| M. | Morning, or Minutes       | § | D   | Moon.      |
| A. | Afternoon.                | § | Im. | Immersion. |
| D. | Days, or Degrees.         | § | Em. | Eversion.  |
| H. | Hours.                    | § | E.  | East.      |
| M. | Minutes.                  | § | W.  | West.      |
| S. | Seconds, Signs, or South. | § | N.  | North.     |
| ☉  | Sun.                      | § |     |            |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|                      | Latitude. |    | Longitude. |    | Time from Greenwich. |       |
|----------------------|-----------|----|------------|----|----------------------|-------|
|                      | D.        | M. | D.         | M. | D.                   | M.    |
| Fort St. George      | 13        | 4  | 44         | 50 | 20                   | 53 E. |
| Church Steeple.      | 13        | 4  | 12         | 50 | 18                   | 30 E. |
| H. C.'s Observatory. | 13        | 4  | 12         | 50 | 18                   | 30 E. |

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas' Mount, and Perumbakum Hill (a small sugar loaf detached hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine its birth with great precision by taking their angular distance with a common Sextant.

## TRIANGLE.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078.4 fathoms.

| Names.            | Angles.   | Distances from the intersected objects. |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| Mount Flag Staff. | 124 32 36 | { Perumbakum Hill } in fathoms          |
| Church Steeple.   | 25 5 28   | { } 7266.4                              |
| Perumbakum Hill   | 25 21 36  | { } 12022.7                             |

# MADRAS OBSERVATORY

John Goldingham, F.R.S. F.A.S. Superintendent.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

### PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the H. C.'s Observatory, in regard to Sea Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained; Notice is hereby given, under the authority of his Lordship in Council, that all Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the H. C.'s Sea Service, or by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this port, will be required every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two, That they will be regularly accompanied for as many days as may suit the occasion of the Observatory, and that they will be returned on written applications, bearing the name being accompanied by detailed accounts of their names and going while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every kind or in kind.

G. D. KIDDER.

Secy. to GOVERNMENT.

Fort St. George, 20th April 1867.

Pursuant to the above Advertisement, notice is hereby given that no Time-keeper sent to the H. C.'s Observatory, for the purpose of having its rate ascertained, will be returned without a written application from the person who sent the same accompanied by the name of the vessel and the name of the Master and Officer, and the No. of the Watch, and be given for every Time-keeper deposited at the Observatory, the Receipt will

be signed by the Superintendent, and should be returned with the application for the Time-keeper.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY. (Signed) J. GOLDINGHAM, SUPERINTENDENT.

N. B.—It is recommended not to send Time-keepers in a Palankeen, it having been found by experience that the motion alters the rate, and sometimes stops the Time-keeper.



1817.

## JANUARY XXXI DAYS

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | PHASES OF THE MOON.                                |    |            | Moon's rising and setting. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----|------------|----------------------------|
|                   |                    |                   |                                                    | D. | H. M.      |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Full Moon, ..                                      | 3  | 6 5 A.     |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Last Quarter, ..                                   | 10 | 6 3 A.     |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | New Moon, ..                                       | 17 | 3 32 A.    |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | First Quarter, ..                                  | 25 | 5 4 A.     |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, at 17 <sup>th</sup> |    | H. M.      |                            |
| w                 | 1                  | 1                 | Circumcision.                                      |    | 154 M. 48  |                            |
| th                | 2                  | 2                 |                                                    |    | 4 48       |                            |
| fr                | 3                  | 3                 |                                                    |    | Full M.    |                            |
| sa                | 4                  | 4                 |                                                    |    | 6 35 A. 15 |                            |
| Sun               | 5                  | 5                 | 2 <sup>d</sup> Sunday after Christmas.             |    | 7 34       |                            |
| m                 | 6                  | 6                 | Epiphany.                                          |    | 8 32       |                            |
| tu                | 7                  | 7                 |                                                    |    | 9 32       |                            |
| w                 | 8                  | 8                 | Lucia.                                             |    | 10 24      |                            |
| th                | 9                  | 9                 |                                                    |    | 11 17      |                            |
| fr                | 10                 | 10                |                                                    |    | Last Qr.   |                            |
| sa                | 11                 | 11                |                                                    |    | 0 13 M. 15 |                            |
| Sun               | 12                 | 12                | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sunday after Epiphany.             |    | 1 10       |                            |
| m                 | 13                 | 13                |                                                    |    | 2 5        |                            |
| tu                | 14                 | 14                |                                                    |    | 3 4        |                            |
| w                 | 15                 | 15                |                                                    |    | 4 4        |                            |
| th                | 16                 | 16                |                                                    |    | 5 4        |                            |
| fr                | 17                 | 17                |                                                    |    | New M.     |                            |
| sa                | 18                 | 18                | Queen Charlotte's Birth-day incl.                  |    | 6 35 A. 15 |                            |
| Sun               | 19                 | 19                | 2 <sup>d</sup> Sunday after Epiphany.              |    | 7 30       |                            |
| m                 | 20                 | 20                |                                                    |    | 8 28       |                            |
| tu                | 21                 | 21                |                                                    |    | 9 7        |                            |
| w                 | 22                 | 22                |                                                    |    | 9 32       |                            |
| th                | 23                 | 23                |                                                    |    | 10 36      |                            |
| fr                | 24                 | 24                |                                                    |    | 11 21      |                            |
| sa                | 25                 | 25                | Conversion of St. Paul.                            |    | First Qr.  |                            |
| Sun               | 26                 | 26                | 3 <sup>d</sup> Sunday after Epiphany.              |    | 0 38 M. 15 |                            |
| m                 | 27                 | 27                | Feast of St. James born.                           |    | 0 58       |                            |
| tu                | 28                 | 28                |                                                    |    | 1 45       |                            |
| w                 | 29                 | 29                |                                                    |    | 2 40       |                            |
| th                | 30                 | 30                | King Charles 1 <sup>st</sup> Martyr.               |    | 3 35       |                            |
| fr                | 31                 | 31                |                                                    |    | 4 32       |                            |

## OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY.

1817.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

up of the year -  
 being the health of the  
 the winter to England.

being up of the year -  
 England

1817.

FEBRUARY XXVIII Days.

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | PHASES OF THE MOON.                     |    |    | Rising and setting. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------|
|                   |                    |                   |                                         | d. | m. |                     |
|                   |                    |                   | Full Moon,                              | 2  | 7  | 36 M.               |
|                   |                    |                   | Last Quarter,                           | 9  | 1  | 7 M.                |
|                   |                    |                   | New Moon,                               | 10 | 9  | 40 M.               |
|                   |                    |                   | First Quarter,                          | 24 | 1  | 46 A.               |
|                   |                    |                   | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16". 13. |    |    | m. m.               |
| Sun               | 1                  | 33                | Septuagesima Sun. Parv. of St. F. Mary. |    |    | 6 28 M. m.          |
| Mon               | 2                  | 34                |                                         |    |    | Full M.             |
| Tue               | 3                  | 35                |                                         |    |    | 7 14 A. m.          |
| Wed               | 4                  | 36                |                                         |    |    | 8 12                |
| Thurs             | 5                  | 37                |                                         |    |    | 8 8                 |
| Fri               | 6                  | 38                |                                         |    |    | 10 4                |
| Sat               | 7                  | 39                |                                         |    |    | 10 59               |
| Sun               | 8                  | 40                | Sexagesima Sunday.                      |    |    | 11 53               |
| Mon               | 9                  | 41                |                                         |    |    | Last Qr.            |
| Tue               | 10                 | 42                |                                         |    |    | 0 54 M. m.          |
| Wed               | 11                 | 43                |                                         |    |    | 1 52                |
| Thurs             | 12                 | 44                |                                         |    |    | 2 52                |
| Fri               | 13                 | 45                |                                         |    |    | 3 50                |
| Sat               | 14                 | 46                |                                         |    |    | 4 42                |
| Sun               | 15                 | 47                | Quinquagesima Sunday.                   |    |    | 5 31                |
| Mon               | 16                 | 48                |                                         |    |    | New M.              |
| Tue               | 17                 | 49                |                                         |    |    | 6 37 A. m.          |
| Wed               | 18                 | 50                |                                         |    |    | 7 44                |
| Thurs             | 19                 | 51                | Ash Wednesday.                          |    |    | 8 30                |
| Fri               | 20                 | 52                |                                         |    |    | 9 14                |
| Sat               | 21                 | 53                |                                         |    |    | 9 58                |
| Sun               | 22                 | 54                | 1st Sunday in Lent.                     |    |    | 10 44               |
| Mon               | 23                 | 55                | St. Matthias, Duke of Canb. born.       |    |    | 11 34               |
| Tue               | 24                 | 56                |                                         |    |    | First Qr.           |
| Wed               | 25                 | 57                |                                         |    |    | 0 28 M. m.          |
| Thurs             | 26                 | 58                |                                         |    |    | 1 21                |
| Fri               | 27                 | 59                |                                         |    |    | 2 17                |
| Sat               | 28                 | 60                |                                         |    |    | 3 13                |

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY.

1817.

|    |                                   |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1  |                                   |
| 2  |                                   |
| 3  |                                   |
| 4  | } L <sup>d</sup> Keith & Paterick |
| 5  |                                   |
| 6  |                                   |
| 7  |                                   |
| 8  | } Lord of Glynn & Colman          |
| 9  |                                   |
| 10 |                                   |
| 11 |                                   |
| 12 |                                   |
| 13 |                                   |
| 14 |                                   |
| 15 |                                   |
| 16 | } George to England.              |
| 17 |                                   |
| 18 |                                   |
| 19 |                                   |
| 20 |                                   |
| 21 |                                   |
| 22 |                                   |
| 23 |                                   |
| 24 |                                   |
| 25 |                                   |
| 26 |                                   |
| 27 |                                   |
| 28 |                                   |

1817.

MARCH XXXI DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

Full Moon .... 3 6 58 A.

Last Quarter .. 10 10 14 M.

New Moon .. 18 2 32 M.

First Quarter .. 26 7 23 M.

Moon's rising and setting

Moon's Semi-Diameter of the Sun 1796. 54.

16. M.

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. |                                     |             |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Sa                | 1                  | 60                |                                     | 13 M. set   |
| Sun               | 2                  | 61                | 1st Sunday in Lent.                 | 5 2         |
| Mo                | 3                  | 62                |                                     | Full M.     |
| Tu                | 4                  | 63                |                                     | 6 53 A. ris |
| We                | 5                  | 64                |                                     | 7 51        |
| Th                | 6                  | 65                |                                     | 8 49        |
| Fr                | 7                  | 66                |                                     | 9 49        |
| Sa                | 8                  | 67                |                                     | 10 49       |
| Sun               | 9                  | 68                | 2d Sunday in Lent.                  | 11 49       |
| Mo                | 10                 | 69                |                                     | Last Qr.    |
| Tu                | 11                 | 70                |                                     | 0 42 M. ris |
| We                | 12                 | 71                |                                     | 1 40        |
| Th                | 13                 | 72                |                                     | 2 43        |
| Fr                | 14                 | 73                |                                     | 3 35        |
| Sa                | 15                 | 74                |                                     | 4 19        |
| Sun               | 16                 | 75                | 3d Sunday in Lent. Mid-Lent Sunday. | 5 00        |
| Mo                | 17                 | 76                |                                     | 5 38        |
| Tu                | 18                 | 77                |                                     | New M.      |
| We                | 19                 | 78                |                                     | 7 17 A. ris |
| Th                | 20                 | 79                |                                     | 8 1         |
| Fr                | 21                 | 80                |                                     | 8 48        |
| Sa                | 22                 | 81                |                                     | 9 35        |
| Sun               | 23                 | 82                | 4th Sunday in Lent.                 | 10 28       |
| Mo                | 24                 | 83                |                                     | 11 19       |
| Tu                | 25                 | 84                | Annun. of B. V. Mary.               | 12 13       |
| We                | 26                 | 85                |                                     | First Qr.   |
| Th                | 27                 | 86                |                                     | 13 M. ris   |
| Fr                | 28                 | 87                |                                     | 2 2         |
| Sa                | 29                 | 88                |                                     | 2 54        |
| Sun               | 30                 | 89                | 5th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday.    | 3 45        |
| Mo                | 31                 | 90                |                                     | 4 35        |

OCCURRENCES IN MARCH.

1817.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

*Very Maria Thompson*  
to England

*to Philadelphia to England*

1817.

APRIL XXX Days.

|                   |                    |                   | PHASES OF THE MOON.                   |            | Moon's rising and setting. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | h. m.                                 |            |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Full Moon                             | 2 4 30 M.  |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Last Quarter                          | 8 8 40 A.  |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | New Moon                              | 12 7 40 A. |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | First Quarter                         | 24 8 44 A. |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15".56 |            | h. m.                      |
| tu                | 1                  | 91                |                                       |            | 52 13 M.                   |
| w                 | 2                  | 92                |                                       |            | Full M.                    |
| th                | 3                  | 93                |                                       |            | 7 41 A.                    |
| fr                | 4                  | 94                | Good Friday.                          |            | 8 45                       |
| sa                | 5                  | 95                |                                       |            | 9 47                       |
| Sun               | 6                  | 96                | Easter Day.                           |            | 10 51                      |
| tu                | 7                  | 97                | Easter Monday.                        |            | 11 51                      |
| th                | 8                  | 98                | Easter Tuesday.                       |            | Last Qr.                   |
| fr                | 9                  | 99                |                                       |            | 0 47 M.                    |
| th                | 10                 | 100               |                                       |            | 1 50                       |
| fr                | 11                 | 101               |                                       |            | 2 27                       |
| sa                | 12                 | 102               |                                       |            | 3 10                       |
| Sun               | 13                 | 103               | 1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.  |            | 3 48                       |
| tu                | 14                 | 104               |                                       |            | 4 27                       |
| th                | 15                 | 105               |                                       |            | 5 1                        |
| fr                | 16                 | 106               |                                       |            | New M.                     |
| sa                | 17                 | 107               |                                       |            | 6 43 A.                    |
| tu                | 18                 | 108               |                                       |            | 7 40                       |
| th                | 19                 | 109               |                                       |            | 8 29                       |
| fr                | 20                 | 110               | 2d Sunday after Easter.               |            | 9 29                       |
| sa                | 21                 | 111               |                                       |            | 10 14                      |
| tu                | 22                 | 112               |                                       |            | 11 8                       |
| th                | 23                 | 113               |                                       |            | 12 18                      |
| fr                | 24                 | 114               |                                       |            | First Qr.                  |
| Sun               | 25                 | 115               | St. Mark's. Pro. Mary's m.            |            | 0 23 M.                    |
| tu                | 26                 | 116               |                                       |            | 1 47                       |
| Sun               | 27                 | 117               | 3d Sunday after Easter.               |            | 2 30                       |
| th                | 28                 | 118               |                                       |            | 3 15                       |
| fr                | 29                 | 119               |                                       |            | 4 1                        |
| sa                | 30                 | 120               |                                       |            | 4 47                       |

21

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL.

1817.





1817.

JUNE XXX Day.

| Day of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Day of the Year. | PHASES of the MOON.                                                |    |    | Moon rising and setting. |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|
|                  |                    |                  | P.                                                                 | H. | M. |                          |
|                  |                    |                  | Last Quarter.....                                                  | 9  | 13 | 58 A.                    |
|                  |                    |                  | New Moon.....                                                      | 15 | 3  | 6 M.                     |
|                  |                    |                  | First Quarter.....                                                 | 22 | 0  | 25 A.                    |
|                  |                    |                  | Full Moon.....                                                     | 29 | 4  | 30 M.                    |
|                  |                    |                  | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 <sup>h</sup> . 40 <sup>s</sup> . |    |    | H. M.                    |
| Sun              | 1                  | 153              | Trinity Sunday.                                                    |    |    | 8. 23 A.                 |
| Mo               | 2                  | 153              |                                                                    |    |    | 9. 34                    |
| Tu               | 3                  | 154              |                                                                    |    |    | 10. 19                   |
| We               | 4                  | 154              | E. Geo. III. born 1713.                                            |    |    | 11. 3                    |
| Th               | 5                  | 154              | Duke of Camb. born.                                                |    |    | 11. 50                   |
| Fr               | 6                  | 155              |                                                                    |    |    | Last Q.                  |
| Sa               | 7                  | 155              |                                                                    |    |    | 0. 28 M. set             |
| Sun              | 8                  | 155              | 1st Sunday after Trinity.                                          |    |    | 1. 7                     |
| Mo               | 9                  | 156              |                                                                    |    |    | 2. 40                    |
| Tu               | 10                 | 156              |                                                                    |    |    | 3. 16                    |
| We               | 11                 | 156              | St. Barnabas.                                                      |    |    | 3. 53                    |
| Th               | 12                 | 157              |                                                                    |    |    | 4. 30                    |
| Fr               | 13                 | 157              |                                                                    |    |    | 4. 10                    |
| Sa               | 14                 | 157              |                                                                    |    |    | 4. 25                    |
| Sun              | 15                 | 157              | 2d Sunday after Trinity.                                           |    |    | New M.                   |
| Mo               | 16                 | 157              |                                                                    |    |    | 7. 59 A. set             |
| Tu               | 17                 | 158              |                                                                    |    |    | 8. 45                    |
| We               | 18                 | 158              |                                                                    |    |    | 9. 35                    |
| Th               | 19                 | 158              |                                                                    |    |    | 10. 22                   |
| Fr               | 20                 | 159              |                                                                    |    |    | 11. 7                    |
| Sa               | 21                 | 159              |                                                                    |    |    | 11. 49                   |
| Sun              | 22                 | 159              | 3d Sunday after Trinity.                                           |    |    | First Q.                 |
| Mo               | 23                 | 160              |                                                                    |    |    | 6. 30 M. set             |
| Tu               | 24                 | 160              | Nativity of St. John Baptist.                                      |    |    | 4. 19                    |
| We               | 25                 | 160              |                                                                    |    |    | 5. 37                    |
| Th               | 26                 | 161              |                                                                    |    |    | 6. 45                    |
| Fr               | 27                 | 161              |                                                                    |    |    | 7. 28                    |
| Sa               | 28                 | 161              |                                                                    |    |    | 8. 36                    |
| Sun              | 29                 | 161              | 4th Sunday after Trinity. St. Peter's.                             |    |    | Full N.                  |
| Mo               | 30                 | 161              |                                                                    |    |    | 8. 23 A.                 |

OCCURRENCES 1<sup>st</sup> JUNE.

1817.

|    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  |                         |
| 2  |                         |
| 3  |                         |
| 4  |                         |
| 5  |                         |
| 6  |                         |
| 7  |                         |
| 8  |                         |
| 9  |                         |
| 10 |                         |
| 11 |                         |
| 12 |                         |
| 13 |                         |
| 14 |                         |
| 15 |                         |
| 16 |                         |
| 17 |                         |
| 18 |                         |
| 19 |                         |
| 20 |                         |
| 21 |                         |
| 22 |                         |
| 23 |                         |
| 24 | St. John Baptist's Day. |
| 25 |                         |
| 26 |                         |
| 27 | St. Peter's Day.        |
| 28 |                         |
| 29 | St. Peter's Day.        |
| 30 |                         |

## PHASES of the MOON.

| Day of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.         | PHASES of the MOON.                      | Mean Time of Rising and Setting. |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                  |                    |                           |                                          | A. M.                            |
|                  |                    |                           | 1st Quarter, ....                        | 6 2 46 A.                        |
|                  |                    |                           | New Moon, ..                             | 13 3 36 A.                       |
|                  |                    |                           | First Quarter, ..                        | 21 5 17 A.                       |
|                  |                    |                           | Full Moon, ..                            | 29 1 49 A.                       |
|                  |                    |                           | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 46s. |                                  |
| Mon              | 1 184              |                           |                                          | 8 51 A.                          |
| Tue              | 2 183              |                           |                                          | 9 38                             |
| Wed              | 3 184              |                           |                                          | 10 28                            |
| Thurs            | 4 185              |                           |                                          | 11 17                            |
| Fri              | 5 186              |                           |                                          | 12 33                            |
| Sat              | 6 187              | 1st Sunday after Trinity. | 1st Qr.                                  | 1 30 M.                          |
| Sun              | 7 188              |                           | 2d Qr.                                   | 2 43                             |
| Mon              | 8 189              |                           | 3d Qr.                                   | 3 50                             |
| Tue              | 9 190              |                           | 4th Qr.                                  | 4 53                             |
| Wed              | 10 191             |                           | 5th Qr.                                  | 5 43                             |
| Thurs            | 11 192             |                           | 6th Qr.                                  | 6 30                             |
| Fri              | 12 193             |                           | 7th Qr.                                  | 7 15                             |
| Sat              | 13 194             | 2d Sunday after Trinity.  | New M.                                   | 7 55 A.                          |
| Sun              | 14 195             |                           | 1st Qr.                                  | 8 18                             |
| Mon              | 15 196             |                           | 2d Qr.                                   | 9 0                              |
| Tue              | 16 197             |                           | 3d Qr.                                   | 9 43                             |
| Wed              | 17 198             |                           | 4th Qr.                                  | 10 28                            |
| Thurs            | 18 199             |                           | 5th Qr.                                  | 11 2                             |
| Fri              | 19 200             | 3d Sunday after Trinity.  | 1st Qr.                                  | 11 50                            |
| Sat              | 20 201             |                           | 2d Qr.                                   | 12 30 M.                         |
| Sun              | 21 202             |                           | 3d Qr.                                   | 1 37                             |
| Mon              | 22 203             |                           | 4th Qr.                                  | 2 30                             |
| Tue              | 23 204             |                           | 5th Qr.                                  | 3 24                             |
| Wed              | 24 205             |                           | 6th Qr.                                  | 4 17                             |
| Thurs            | 25 206             |                           | 7th Qr.                                  | 5 10                             |
| Fri              | 26 207             |                           | 8th Qr.                                  | 6 0                              |
| Sat              | 27 208             | 4th Sunday after Trinity. | New M.                                   | 6 50                             |
| Sun              | 28 209             |                           | 1st Qr.                                  | 7 51 A.                          |
| Mon              | 29 210             |                           | 2d Qr.                                   | 8 40                             |
| Tue              | 30 211             |                           | 3d Qr.                                   | 9 30                             |
| Wed              | 31 212             |                           | 4th Qr.                                  | 10 20                            |

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |

1817.

## AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

|                   |                    |                   | PHASES OF THE MOON.                      |           |          |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. |                                          | D.        | H. M.    |
|                   |                    |                   | Last Quarter,                            | 5         | 8 12 M.  |
|                   |                    |                   | New Moon,                                | 13        | 0 21 A.  |
|                   |                    |                   | First Quarter,                           | 19        | 10 11 A. |
|                   |                    |                   | Full Moon,                               | 27        | 0 57 M.  |
|                   |                    |                   | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun,           | 15m. 41s. |          |
|                   |                    |                   |                                          | H. M.     |          |
| fr                | 1                  | 213               |                                          | 9 20 A.   | 178      |
| sa                | 2                  | 214               |                                          | 10 4      |          |
| Sun               | 3                  | 215               | 6th Sunday after Trinity.                | 10 40     |          |
| tu                | 4                  | 216               |                                          | 11 18     |          |
| tu                | 5                  | 217               |                                          | 11 55     |          |
| w                 | 6                  | 218               |                                          | Last Qt.  |          |
| th                | 7                  | 219               | Princess Amelia born.                    | 0 37 M.   | 179      |
| fr                | 8                  | 220               |                                          | 1 21      |          |
| sa                | 9                  | 221               |                                          | 2 10      |          |
| Sun               | 10                 | 222               | 10th Sunday after Trinity.               | 3 5       |          |
| tu                | 11                 | 223               | Duke of Brunswick born.                  | 4 2       |          |
| tu                | 12                 | 224               | Prince of Wales born 1762.               | 5 0       |          |
| w                 | 13                 | 225               |                                          | New M.    |          |
| th                | 14                 | 226               |                                          | 7 43 A.   | 180      |
| fr                | 15                 | 227               |                                          | 8 25      |          |
| sa                | 16                 | 228               | Duke of York born.                       | 9 9       |          |
| Sun               | 17                 | 229               | 11th Sunday after Trinity.               | 9 53      |          |
| tu                | 18                 | 230               |                                          | 10 30     |          |
| tu                | 19                 | 231               |                                          | 11 24     |          |
| w                 | 20                 | 232               |                                          | First Qt. |          |
| th                | 21                 | 233               | Duke of Clarence born.                   | 0 19 M.   | 181      |
| fr                | 22                 | 234               |                                          | 1 15      |          |
| sa                | 23                 | 235               |                                          | 2 15      |          |
| Sun               | 24                 | 236               | 12th Sun. after Trinity. St Bartholomew. | 3 14      |          |
| tu                | 25                 | 237               |                                          | 4 15      |          |
| tu                | 26                 | 238               |                                          | 5 11      |          |
| w                 | 27                 | 239               |                                          | Full M.   |          |
| th                | 28                 | 240               |                                          | 7 30 A.   | 182      |
| fr                | 29                 | 241               |                                          | 8 5       |          |
| sa                | 30                 | 242               |                                          | 8 42      |          |
| Sun               | 31                 | 243               | 13th Sunday after Trinity.               | 9 15      |          |

## OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST.

1817.

|    |                                |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 1  |                                |
| 2  |                                |
| 3  |                                |
| 4  |                                |
| 5  |                                |
| 6  |                                |
| 7  |                                |
| 8  |                                |
| 9  |                                |
| 10 |                                |
| 11 |                                |
| 12 |                                |
| 13 |                                |
| 14 |                                |
| 15 |                                |
| 16 |                                |
| 17 | <i>Comet's S. for England.</i> |
| 18 |                                |
| 19 |                                |
| 20 |                                |
| 21 |                                |
| 22 |                                |
| 23 |                                |
| 24 |                                |
| 25 |                                |
| 26 |                                |
| 27 |                                |
| 28 |                                |
| 29 |                                |
| 30 |                                |
| 31 |                                |

1817.

SEPTEMBER XXX Days.

|                   |                    |                   | PHASES OF THE MOON.                     |            |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                   |                    |                   | H. M.                                   |            | Moon's rising and setting. |
|                   |                    |                   | Last Quarter, . . . .                   | 4 2 21 M.  |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | New Moon, . . . .                       | 11 0 4 A.  |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | First Quarter, . . . .                  | 18 4 24 M. |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Full Moon, . . . .                      | 25 3 8 A.  |                            |
| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15".56.  |            | H. M.                      |
| m                 | 1                  | 244               |                                         |            | 9 58 A. ris.               |
| tu                | 2                  | 245               |                                         |            | 10 37                      |
| w                 | 3                  | 246               |                                         |            | 11 21                      |
| th                | 4                  | 247               |                                         |            | Last Qr.                   |
| fr                | 5                  | 248               |                                         |            | 0 6 M. ris.                |
| sa                | 6                  | 249               |                                         |            | 0 59                       |
| Sun               | 7                  | 250               | 14th Sunday after Trinity.              |            | 1 35                       |
| tu                | 8                  | 251               |                                         |            | 2 31                       |
| w                 | 9                  | 252               |                                         |            | 3 50                       |
| th                | 10                 | 253               |                                         |            | 4 46                       |
| fr                | 11                 | 254               |                                         |            | New M.                     |
| sa                | 12                 | 255               |                                         |            | 7 10 A. ris.               |
| Sun               | 13                 | 256               |                                         |            | 7 30                       |
| tu                | 14                 | 257               | 15th Sunday after Trinity.              |            | 8 42                       |
| w                 | 15                 | 258               |                                         |            | 9 31                       |
| th                | 16                 | 259               |                                         |            | 10 24                      |
| fr                | 17                 | 260               |                                         |            | 11 18                      |
| sa                | 18                 | 261               |                                         |            | First Qr.                  |
| Sun               | 19                 | 262               |                                         |            | 0 17 M. ris.               |
| tu                | 20                 | 263               |                                         |            | 1 19                       |
| w                 | 21                 | 264               | 16th Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthew. |            | 2 17                       |
| th                | 22                 | 265               | King George III. crowned 1761.          |            | 3 14                       |
| fr                | 23                 | 266               |                                         |            | 4 8                        |
| sa                | 24                 | 267               |                                         |            | 4 56                       |
| Sun               | 25                 | 268               |                                         |            | Full M.                    |
| tu                | 26                 | 269               |                                         |            | 5 49 A. ris.               |
| w                 | 27                 | 270               |                                         |            | 7 27                       |
| th                | 28                 | 271               | 17th Sunday after Trinity.              |            | 8 4                        |
| fr                | 29                 | 272               | St. Michael. Feast of West.             |            | 8 42                       |
| sa                | 30                 | 273               |                                         |            | 9 24                       |

23

OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER.

1817.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |

1817.

OCTOBER XXXI Days.

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | PHASES OF THE MOON.                       |    |       | Moon's rising and setting. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|-------|----------------------------|
|                   |                    |                   |                                           | H. | M.    |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Last Quarter, ....                        | 3  | 8     | 3 A.                       |
|                   |                    |                   | New Moon, ....                            | 10 | 9     | 36 A.                      |
|                   |                    |                   | First Quarter, ...                        | 17 | 1     | 5 A.                       |
|                   |                    |                   | Full Moon, ...                            | 23 | 8     | 16 M.                      |
|                   |                    |                   | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 4 s. |    |       |                            |
|                   |                    |                   |                                           | H. | M.    |                            |
| w                 | 1                  | 274               |                                           | 10 | 10 A. | ris                        |
| th                | 2                  | 275               |                                           | 10 | 59    |                            |
| fr                | 3                  | 276               |                                           | 11 | 51    |                            |
| sa                | 4                  | 277               |                                           |    |       | Last Qr.                   |
| Sun               | 5                  | 278               | 18th Sunday after Trinity.                | 0  | 47 M. | ris                        |
| m                 | 6                  | 279               |                                           | 1  | 43    |                            |
| tu                | 7                  | 280               |                                           | 2  | 39    |                            |
| w                 | 8                  | 281               |                                           | 3  | 37    |                            |
| th                | 9                  | 282               |                                           | 4  | 35    |                            |
| fr                | 10                 | 283               |                                           |    |       | New M.                     |
| sa                | 11                 | 284               |                                           | 5  | 40 A. | ris                        |
| Sun               | 12                 | 285               | 19th Sunday after Trinity.                | 7  | 29    |                            |
| m                 | 13                 | 286               |                                           | 8  | 22    |                            |
| tu                | 14                 | 287               |                                           | 9  | 19    |                            |
| w                 | 15                 | 288               |                                           | 10 | 19    |                            |
| th                | 16                 | 289               |                                           | 11 | 20    |                            |
| fr                | 17                 | 290               |                                           |    |       | First Qr.                  |
| sa                | 18                 | 291               | St. Luke.                                 | 0  | 18 M. | set                        |
| Sun               | 19                 | 292               | 20th Sunday after Trinity.                | 1  | 18    |                            |
| m                 | 20                 | 293               |                                           | 2  | 11    |                            |
| tu                | 21                 | 294               |                                           | 3  | 3     |                            |
| w                 | 22                 | 295               |                                           | 3  | 50    |                            |
| th                | 23                 | 296               |                                           | 4  | 37    |                            |
| fr                | 24                 | 297               |                                           | 5  | 29    |                            |
| sa                | 25                 | 298               | King George III. Ann.                     |    |       | Full M.                    |
| Sun               | 26                 | 299               | 21st Sunday after Trinity.                | 6  | 45 A. | ris                        |
| m                 | 27                 | 300               |                                           | 7  | 38    |                            |
| tu                | 28                 | 301               | St. Simon and St. Jude.                   | 8  | 12    |                            |
| w                 | 29                 | 302               |                                           | 9  | 0     |                            |
| th                | 30                 | 303               |                                           | 9  | 48    |                            |
| fr                | 31                 | 304               |                                           | 10 | 41    |                            |

OCCURRENCES, IN OCTOBER.

1817.

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |



1817.

NOVEMBER XXX DAY.

OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER.

1817.

|     |        |                                          | PHASES OF THE MOON.                      |    |   |             |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----|---|-------------|
|     |        |                                          | H. A. M.                                 |    |   |             |
|     |        |                                          | Last Quarter, . . . . .                  | 2  | 0 | 4 A.        |
|     |        |                                          | New Moon, . . . . .                      | 9  | 7 | 29 M.       |
|     |        |                                          | First Quarter, . . . . .                 | 16 | 1 | 5 M.        |
|     |        |                                          | Full Moon, . . . . .                     | 24 | 3 | 17 M.       |
|     |        |                                          | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15". 12s. |    |   | H. M.       |
| sa  | 1 305  | 11 Nov.                                  |                                          |    |   | 11 37       |
| Sun | 2 306  | 12th Sun. after Trinity. Date of Kent's. |                                          |    |   | Last Qr.    |
| m   | 3 307  | Princess Sophia born.                    |                                          |    |   | 0 35 M. 10s |
| tu  | 4 308  |                                          |                                          |    |   | 1 38        |
| w   | 5 309  | Powder Plot, 1605.                       |                                          |    |   | 2 22        |
| th  | 6 310  |                                          |                                          |    |   | 3 17        |
| fr  | 7 311  |                                          |                                          |    |   | 4 13        |
| sa  | 8 312  | Pro. Aug. Secula Lora                    |                                          |    |   | 5 12        |
| Sun | 9 313  | 23d Sunday after Trinity.                |                                          |    |   | New M.      |
| tu  | 10 314 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 7 44 A. 10s |
| tu  | 11 315 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 8 4         |
| w   | 12 316 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 9 7         |
| th  | 13 317 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 10 9        |
| fr  | 14 318 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 11 8        |
| sa  | 15 319 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 12 5        |
| Sun | 16 320 | 24th Sunday after Trinity.               |                                          |    |   | First Qr.   |
| tu  | 17 321 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 0 50 M. 10s |
| tu  | 18 322 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 1 48        |
| w   | 19 323 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 2 34        |
| th  | 20 324 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 3 19        |
| fr  | 21 325 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 4 4         |
| sa  | 22 326 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 4 49        |
| Sun | 23 327 | 25th Sunday after Trinity.               |                                          |    |   | 5 38        |
| tu  | 24 328 |                                          |                                          |    |   | Full M.     |
| tu  | 25 329 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 6 53 A. 10s |
| w   | 26 330 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 7 42        |
| th  | 27 331 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 8 22        |
| fr  | 28 332 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 9 27        |
| sa  | 29 333 |                                          |                                          |    |   | 10 20       |
| Sun | 30 334 | Advent Sunday. St. Andrew.               |                                          |    |   | 11 12       |

1817.

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER.

1817.

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. | PHASES OF THE MOON.                        |    |    | Moon's rising and setting. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|
|                   |                    |                   | P.                                         | H. | M. |                            |
|                   |                    |                   | Last Quarter, .....                        | 2  | 1  | 48 M.                      |
|                   |                    |                   | New Moon, .....                            | 8  | 3  | 54 A.                      |
|                   |                    |                   | First Quarter, .....                       | 15 | 4  | 50 A.                      |
|                   |                    |                   | Full Moon, .....                           | 23 | 10 | 20 A.                      |
|                   |                    |                   | Last Quarter, .....                        | 31 | 0  | 54 A.                      |
|                   |                    |                   | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 m. 17 s. |    |    | d. m.                      |
| Mon               | 1                  | 335               |                                            |    |    | 12 4                       |
| Tue               | 2                  | 336               |                                            |    |    | Last Qr.                   |
| Wed               | 3                  | 337               |                                            |    |    | 1 41 M. m.                 |
| Th                | 4                  | 338               |                                            |    |    | 2 44                       |
| Fri               | 5                  | 339               |                                            |    |    | 3 45                       |
| Sat               | 6                  | 340               |                                            |    |    | 4 45                       |
| Sun               | 7                  | 341               | 1st Sunday in Advent.                      |    |    | 5 51                       |
| Mon               | 8                  | 342               |                                            |    |    | New M.                     |
| Tue               | 9                  | 343               |                                            |    |    | 6 37 A. m.                 |
| Wed               | 10                 | 344               |                                            |    |    | 7 42                       |
| Th                | 11                 | 345               |                                            |    |    | 8 45                       |
| Fri               | 12                 | 346               |                                            |    |    | 9 45                       |
| Sat               | 13                 | 347               |                                            |    |    | 10 43                      |
| Sun               | 14                 | 348               | 2d Sunday in Advent.                       |    |    | 11 31                      |
| Mon               | 15                 | 349               |                                            |    |    | First Qr.                  |
| Tue               | 16                 | 350               |                                            |    |    | 0 21 M. m.                 |
| Wed               | 17                 | 351               |                                            |    |    | 1 4                        |
| Th                | 18                 | 352               |                                            |    |    | 1 50                       |
| Fri               | 19                 | 353               |                                            |    |    | 2 33                       |
| Sat               | 20                 | 354               |                                            |    |    | 3 22                       |
| Sun               | 21                 | 355               | 3d Sunday in Advent. St. Thomas.           |    |    | 4 9                        |
| Mon               | 22                 | 356               |                                            |    |    | 5 0                        |
| Tue               | 23                 | 357               |                                            |    |    | Full M.                    |
| Wed               | 24                 | 358               |                                            |    |    | 6 29 A. m.                 |
| Th                | 25                 | 359               | Christmas Day.                             |    |    | 7 20                       |
| Fri               | 26                 | 360               | St. Stephen.                               |    |    | 8 4                        |
| Sat               | 27                 | 361               | St. John.                                  |    |    | 8 53                       |
| Sun               | 28                 | 362               | 1st Sunday after Christmas. Innocent.      |    |    | 9 47                       |
| Mon               | 29                 | 363               |                                            |    |    | 10 40                      |
| Tue               | 30                 | 364               |                                            |    |    | 11 31                      |
| Wed               | 31                 | 365               |                                            |    |    | Last Qr.                   |

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1817,  
FOR THE METHODICAL OBSERVER.

| Days | JANUARY. | FEBRUARY. | MARCH.  | APRIL. | MAY.     | JUNE.    |
|------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
|      | Add      | Add       | Add     | Add    | Subtract | Subtract |
| 1    | 3 30.5   | 12 59.4   | 12 41.0 | 1 1.2  | 3 3.4    | 2 37.4   |
| 2    | 4 24.7   | 14 5.7    | 12 98.7 | 2 52.3 | 3 10.5   | 2 23.5   |
| 3    | 4 59.5   | 14 13.3   | 12 15.0 | 2 55.1 | 3 18.0   | 2 19.2   |
| 4    | 5 19.0   | 14 19.0   | 12 2.0  | 3 2.5  | 3 25.5   | 2 9.5    |
| 5    | 5 45.8   | 14 23.0   | 12 48.0 | 3 48.5 | 3 30.5   | 1 52.5   |
| 6    | 6 13.5   | 14 28.0   | 11 34.0 | 3 30.8 | 3 31.5   | 1 49.0   |
| 7    | 6 39.0   | 14 31.4   | 11 59.1 | 3 13.3 | 3 40.0   | 1 38.2   |
| 8    | 7 5.2    | 14 33.0   | 11 5.1  | 1 36.5 | 3 41.5   | 1 27.1   |
| 9    | 7 30.2   | 14 34.7   | 10 40.8 | 1 32.0 | 3 49.5   | 1 18.7   |
| 10   | 7 54.2   | 14 36.7   | 10 34.1 | 0 22.0 | 3 51.5   | 1 5.0    |
| 11   | 8 78.7   | 14 37.0   | 10 18.2 | 1 5.2  | 3 53.0   | 0 52.1   |
| 12   | 8 42.2   | 14 38.3   | 10 1.9  | 0 49.7 | 3 54.3   | 0 40.0   |
| 13   | 9 5.1    | 14 39.2   | 9 48.4  | 0 33.9 | 3 55.7   | 0 37.6   |
| 14   | 9 27.3   | 14 39.2   | 9 38.0  | 0 18.0 | 3 57.2   | 0 13.1   |
| 15   | 9 43.9   | 14 39.5   | 9 12.5  | 0 3.5  | 3 57.5   | 0 2.1    |
| 16   | 9 5.8    | 14 39.9   | 8 54.3  | 8 11.3 | 3 58.8   | 0 1.4    |
| 17   | 10 30.0  | 14 39.8   | 8 36.8  | 0 26.2 | 3 59.6   | 0 23.5   |
| 18   | 10 49.5  | 14 14.0   | 8 19.1  | 0 40.0 | 3 59.9   | 0 30.2   |
| 19   | 11 8.3   | 14 12.4   | 8 1.2   | 0 55.5 | 3 51.8   | 0 40.2   |
| 20   | 11 28.3  | 14 5.1    | 7 42.2  | 1 6.3  | 3 43.0   | 1 2.3    |
| 21   | 11 43.0  | 13 58.5   | 7 25.1  | 1 59.7 | 3 33.7   | 1 15.4   |
| 22   | 11 0.0   | 13 57.0   | 7 6.8   | 1 23.2 | 3 24.2   | 1 28.7   |
| 23   | 9 15.7   | 13 43.3   | 0 48.4  | 1 44.1 | 3 15.5   | 1 41.2   |
| 24   | 12 30.1  | 13 37.8   | 0 30.9  | 1 30.7 | 3 62.7   | 1 51.0   |
| 25   | 2 45.2   | 13 34.9   | 0 11.3  | 2 5.5  | 3 57.4   | 2 6.7    |
| 26   | 12 17.7  | 13 14.7   | 0 22.0  | 2 17.8 | 3 31.5   | 2 49.1   |
| 27   | 13 10.1  | 13 4.1    | 0 34.1  | 2 27.6 | 3 15.3   | 2 31.7   |
| 28   | 13 11.0  | 12 33.8   | 3 14.0  | 2 37.2 | 3 8.5    | 2 43.9   |
| 29   | 13 22.5  |           | 4 40.0  | 2 45.1 | 3 1.9    | 2 45.5   |
| 30   | 13 12.2  |           | 4 38.4  | 2 57.2 | 3 53.0   | 3 7.8    |
| 31   | 13 31.8  |           | 4 10.7  |        | 3 49.8   |          |

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME, continued.

| Days | JULY.  | AUGUST. | SEPTEMBER. | OCTOBER. | NOVEMBER. | DECEMBER. |
|------|--------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|      | Add    | Add     | Subtract   | Subtract | Subtract  | Subtract  |
|      | M. S.  | M. S.   | M. S.      | M. S.    | M. S.     | M. S.     |
| 1    | 3 19.5 | 5 57.2  | 0 5.3      | 10 17.7  | 16 15.1   | 10 43.6   |
| 2    | 3 33.0 | 5 53.0  | 0 27.1     | 10 36.6  | 16 16.0   | 10 29.6   |
| 3    | 3 42.1 | 5 49.3  | 0 46.2     | 10 55.2  | 16 16.7   | 9 50.9    |
| 4    | 3 53.0 | 5 44.5  | 1 5.5      | 11 13.1  | 16 16.1   | 9 37.6    |
| 5    | 4 5.5  | 5 39.0  | 1 24.0     | 11 31.3  | 16 15.3   | 9 7.7     |
| 6    | 4 13.5 | 5 33.0  | 1 44.8     | 11 49.8  | 15 11.5   | 8 42.1    |
| 7    | 4 25.0 | 5 26.4  | 2 4.7      | 12 5.8   | 15 4.0    | 8 16.1    |
| 8    | 4 42.0 | 5 19.1  | 2 24.8     | 12 22.5  | 16 3.0    | 7 49.5    |
| 9    | 4 51.8 | 5 11.5  | 2 45.1     | 12 38.7  | 15 85.0   | 7 13.0    |
| 10   | 5 0.3  | 5 3.3   | 3 5.4      | 12 54.5  | 15 56.1   | 6 56.0    |
| 11   | 5 8.3  | 4 54.4  | 3 46.1     | 13 9.9   | 15 46.4   | 6 27.3    |
| 12   | 5 16.0 | 4 45.0  | 3 25.7     | 13 24.6  | 15 39.5   | 5 59.7    |
| 13   | 5 28.1 | 4 35.0  | 4 1.5      | 13 38.0  | 15 30.5   | 5 24.2    |
| 14   | 5 29.8 | 4 25.5  | 4 26.4     | 13 52.7  | 15 21.3   | 5 2.5     |
| 15   | 5 36.0 | 4 15.9  | 5 10.1     | 14 6.0   | 15 11.5   | 4 33.5    |
| 16   | 5 41.7 | 4 6.7   | 5 31.4     | 14 18.8  | 15 0.5    | 4 7.2     |
| 17   | 5 46.8 | 3 49.7  | 5 52.4     | 14 31.0  | 14 43.9   | 3 54.5    |
| 18   | 5 51.5 | 3 23.9  | 6 3.5      | 14 42.6  | 14 36.5   | 3 5.2     |
| 19   | 5 55.4 | 3 10.1  | 6 31.5     | 14 58.5  | 14 28.2   | 2 35.4    |
| 20   | 5 58.8 | 2 56.0  | 6 55.5     | 15 3.1   | 14 0.5    | 2 5.2     |
| 21   | 6 1.6  | 2 41.3  | 7 10.4     | 15 12.3  | 13 54.3   | 1 38.7    |
| 22   | 6 3.9  | 2 26.8  | 7 57.3     | 15 23.0  | 13 38.6   | 1 5.7     |
| 23   | 6 5.6  | 2 10.3  | 7 58.0     | 15 39.5  | 13 22.2   | 0 33.7    |
| 24   | 6 7.1  | 1 54.6  | 8 18.5     | 15 46.6  | 13 47.8   | 0 5.8     |
| 25   | 6 7.0  | 1 38.1  | 8 38.9     | 15 55.2  | 12 28.3   | 0 59.9    |
| 26   | 6 6.2  | 1 21.2  | 8 59.2     | 16 4.4   | 12 8.8    | 1 25.0    |
| 27   | 6 4.9  | 0 46.4  | 9 28.0     | 16 5.5   | 11 48.3   | 1 33.2    |
| 28   | 6 2.9  | 0 28.5  | 9 48.3     | 16 10.8  | 11 27.0   | 1 22.0    |
| 29   | 6 0.4  | 0 10.3  |            | 16 18.3  | 11 5.8    | 1 51.8    |
| 30   |        |         |            |          |           | 1 20.7    |



TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE YEAR  
1817, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

| DATE. | JANUARY. |    |    | FEBRUARY. |     |    | MARCH. |    |    | APRIL. |    |    | MAY. |    |    | JUNE. |    |    |
|-------|----------|----|----|-----------|-----|----|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|------|----|----|-------|----|----|
|       | H.       | M. | S. | H.        | M.  | S. | H.     | M. | S. | H.     | M. | S. | H.   | M. | S. | H.    | M. | S. |
| 1     | 18       | 47 | 0  | 20        | 36  | 20 | 23     | 48 | 23 | 0      | 31 | 37 | 2    | 38 | 4  | 43    | 17 |    |
| 2     | 18       | 51 | 37 | 21        | 3   | 24 | 22     | 52 | 2  | 0      | 45 | 33 | 2    | 36 | 57 | 4     | 39 | 43 |
| 3     | 18       | 55 | 51 | 21        | 7   | 27 | 22     | 53 | 38 | 0      | 49 | 13 | 2    | 40 | 46 | 4     | 43 | 54 |
| 4     | 19       | 0  | 13 | 21        | 11  | 25 | 22     | 54 | 48 | 0      | 53 | 52 | 2    | 44 | 38 | 4     | 48 | 5  |
| 5     | 19       | 4  | 39 | 21        | 15  | 31 | 23     | 5  | 15 | 0      | 58 | 30 | 2    | 48 | 27 | 4     | 52 | 11 |
| 6     | 19       | 8  | 2  | 21        | 19  | 37 | 23     | 7  | 1  | 0      | 6  | 2  | 52   | 18 | 4  | 56    | 18 |    |
| 7     | 19       | 13 | 23 | 21        | 23  | 34 | 23     | 10 | 13 | 1      | 5  | 48 | 3    | 56 | 10 | 5     | 0  | 26 |
| 8     | 19       | 17 | 47 | 21        | 27  | 37 | 23     | 14 | 23 | 1      | 7  | 27 | 3    | 0  | 2  | 5     | 4  | 33 |
| 9     | 19       | 22 | 0  | 21        | 31  | 39 | 23     | 18 | 6  | 1      | 11 | 7  | 3    | 2  | 3  | 5     | 8  | 41 |
| 10    | 19       | 26 | 30 | 21        | 35  | 42 | 23     | 21 | 47 | 1      | 14 | 45 | 3    | 7  | 49 | 5     | 12 | 20 |
| 11    | 19       | 30 | 5  | 21        | 39  | 43 | 23     | 25 | 37 | 1      | 18 | 27 | 3    | 11 | 43 | 5     | 16 | 58 |
| 12    | 19       | 35 | 18 | 21        | 43  | 19 | 23     | 30 | 7  | 1      | 22 | 7  | 3    | 15 | 36 | 5     | 21 | 7  |
| 13    | 19       | 39 | 30 | 21        | 47  | 15 | 23     | 32 | 47 | 1      | 26 | 44 | 3    | 22 | 23 | 5     | 25 | 16 |
| 14    | 19       | 43 | 42 | 21        | 51  | 9  | 23     | 36 | 2  | 1      | 30 | 22 | 3    | 27 | 40 | 5     | 29 | 23 |
| 15    | 19       | 48 | 5  | 21        | 55  | 3  | 23     | 40 | 7  | 1      | 33 | 10 | 3    | 32 | 23 | 5     | 33 | 29 |
| 16    | 19       | 52 | 17 | 21        | 59  | 33 | 23     | 43 | 1  | 1      | 37 | 52 | 3    | 37 | 23 | 5     | 37 | 44 |
| 17    | 19       | 56 | 29 | 21        | 63  | 43 | 23     | 47 | 2  | 1      | 40 | 31 | 3    | 42 | 20 | 5     | 41 | 5  |
| 18    | 20       | 0  | 44 | 21        | 67  | 53 | 23     | 51 | 7  | 1      | 44 | 15 | 3    | 46 | 18 | 5     | 46 | 3  |
| 19    | 20       | 4  | 13 | 21        | 71  | 10 | 23     | 54 | 11 | 1      | 47 | 58 | 3    | 50 | 17 | 5     | 50 | 12 |
| 20    | 20       | 8  | 26 | 21        | 75  | 19 | 23     | 58 | 15 | 1      | 51 | 42 | 3    | 54 | 17 | 5     | 54 | 22 |
| 21    | 20       | 13 | 42 | 21        | 79  | 18 | 23     | 0  | 1  | 1      | 55 | 26 | 3    | 58 | 16 | 5     | 58 | 37 |
| 22    | 20       | 17 | 55 | 21        | 83  | 22 | 23     | 0  | 5  | 37     | 1  | 59 | 1    | 62 | 15 | 5     | 62 | 47 |
| 23    | 20       | 22 | 7  | 21        | 87  | 25 | 23     | 0  | 9  | 18     | 2  | 0  | 3    | 66 | 15 | 5     | 66 | 51 |
| 24    | 20       | 26 | 19 | 21        | 91  | 28 | 23     | 0  | 13 | 43     | 2  | 5  | 30   | 1  | 70 | 6     | 70 | 0  |
| 25    | 20       | 30 | 29 | 21        | 95  | 31 | 23     | 0  | 17 | 31     | 2  | 10 | 26   | 4  | 74 | 6     | 74 | 0  |
| 26    | 20       | 34 | 42 | 21        | 99  | 37 | 23     | 0  | 21 | 20     | 2  | 14 | 11   | 4  | 78 | 6     | 78 | 18 |
| 27    | 20       | 38 | 48 | 21        | 103 | 40 | 23     | 0  | 25 | 17     | 2  | 17 | 57   | 4  | 82 | 6     | 82 | 27 |
| 28    | 20       | 43 | 50 | 21        | 107 | 44 | 23     | 0  | 29 | 16     | 2  | 21 | 44   | 4  | 86 | 6     | 86 | 36 |
| 29    | 20       | 47 | 5  | 21        | 111 | 47 | 23     | 0  | 33 | 15     | 2  | 25 | 32   | 4  | 90 | 6     | 90 | 45 |
| 30    | 20       | 51 | 10 | 21        | 115 | 51 | 23     | 0  | 37 | 14     | 2  | 29 | 20   | 4  | 94 | 6     | 94 | 53 |
| 31    | 20       | 55 | 15 | 21        | 119 | 54 | 23     | 0  | 41 | 13     | 2  | 33 | 8    | 4  | 98 | 6     | 98 | 61 |

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION, continued.

| DATE. | JULY. |    |    | AUGUST. |    |    | SEPTEMBER. |    |    | OCTOBER. |    |    | NOVEMBER. |    |    | DECEMBER. |    |     |
|-------|-------|----|----|---------|----|----|------------|----|----|----------|----|----|-----------|----|----|-----------|----|-----|
|       | H.    | M. | S. | H.      | M. | S. | H.         | M. | S. | H.       | M. | S. | H.        | M. | S. | H.        | M. | S.  |
| 1     | 6     | 40 | 2  | 8       | 44 | 53 | 10         | 41 | 0  | 12       | 29 | 5  | 14        | 35 | 20 | 16        | 20 | 9   |
| 2     | 6     | 44 | 10 | 8       | 48 | 46 | 10         | 44 | 37 | 12       | 32 | 43 | 12        | 29 | 18 | 16        | 33 | 29  |
| 3     | 6     | 48 | 17 | 8       | 52 | 38 | 10         | 48 | 15 | 12       | 36 | 21 | 13        | 33 | 15 | 16        | 37 | 40  |
| 4     | 6     | 52 | 25 | 8       | 56 | 30 | 10         | 51 | 58 | 12       | 39 | 20 | 14        | 37 | 10 | 15        | 42 | 108 |
| 5     | 6     | 56 | 32 | 9       | 0  | 24 | 10         | 55 | 29 | 12       | 43 | 38 | 14        | 41 | 8  | 16        | 45 | 82  |
| 6     | 7     | 0  | 39 | 9       | 4  | 13 | 10         | 59 | 6  | 12       | 47 | 17 | 14        | 45 | 7  | 16        | 50 | 54  |
| 7     | 7     | 4  | 46 | 9       | 8  | 1  | 11         | 2  | 42 | 19       | 50 | 56 | 14        | 49 | 7  | 18        | 55 | 16  |
| 8     | 7     | 8  | 52 | 9       | 11 | 31 | 11         | 6  | 19 | 32       | 54 | 30 | 14        | 53 | 7  | 18        | 59 | 38  |
| 9     | 7     | 12 | 58 | 9       | 15 | 40 | 11         | 9  | 59 | 42       | 58 | 16 | 14        | 57 | 9  | 17        | 4  | 3   |
| 10    | 7     | 17 | 3  | 9       | 19 | 28 | 11         | 13 | 21 | 43       | 1  | 57 | 15        | 1  | 11 | 17        | 8  | 27  |
| 11    | 7     | 21 | 8  | 9       | 23 | 16 | 11         | 17 | 7  | 43       | 5  | 38 | 15        | 5  | 14 | 17        | 12 | 51  |
| 12    | 7     | 25 | 13 | 9       | 27 | 34 | 11         | 20 | 43 | 13       | 9  | 20 | 15        | 9  | 19 | 17        | 17 | 10  |
| 13    | 7     | 29 | 17 | 9       | 30 | 46 | 11         | 24 | 19 | 13       | 13 | 2  | 15        | 13 | 23 | 17        | 21 | 41  |
| 14    | 7     | 33 | 21 | 9       | 34 | 37 | 11         | 27 | 45 | 13       | 16 | 15 | 17        | 25 | 17 | 25        | 7  |     |
| 15    | 7     | 37 | 24 | 9       | 38 | 21 | 11         | 31 | 30 | 43       | 20 | 18 | 21        | 29 | 7  | 30        | 32 |     |
| 16    | 7     | 41 | 27 | 9       | 42 | 5  | 11         | 35 | 8  | 13       | 24 | 23 | 25        | 33 | 17 | 34        | 58 |     |
| 17    | 7     | 45 | 29 | 9       | 46 | 50 | 11         | 38 | 41 | 13       | 27 | 56 | 29        | 51 | 17 | 39        | 24 |     |
| 18    | 7     | 49 | 31 | 9       | 50 | 34 | 11         | 42 | 5  | 13       | 31 | 31 | 34        | 54 | 17 | 43        | 50 |     |
| 19    | 7     | 53 | 33 | 9       | 53 | 17 | 11         | 45 | 37 | 13       | 35 | 37 | 38        | 58 | 17 | 48        | 17 |     |
| 20    | 7     | 57 | 35 | 9       | 57 | 0  | 11         | 49 | 47 | 13       | 39 | 43 | 42        | 61 | 17 | 52        | 43 |     |
| 21    | 8     | 1  | 38 | 10      | 0  | 42 | 11         | 53 | 2  | 13       | 42 | 59 | 45        | 64 | 17 | 57        | 10 |     |
| 22    | 8     | 5  | 32 | 10      | 4  | 24 | 11         | 56 | 38 | 13       | 46 | 17 | 48        | 67 | 18 | 1         | 36 |     |
| 23    | 8     | 9  | 36 | 10      | 8  | 6  | 12         | 0  | 14 | 13       | 50 | 35 | 54        | 70 | 18 | 5         | 3  |     |
| 24    | 8     | 13 | 39 | 10      | 11 | 43 | 12         | 3  | 59 | 43       | 54 | 39 | 58        | 72 | 18 | 10        | 30 |     |
| 25    | 8     | 17 | 42 | 10      | 15 | 27 | 12         | 7  | 23 | 13       | 58 | 43 | 62        | 75 | 18 | 14        | 56 |     |
| 26    | 8     | 21 | 44 | 10      | 19 | 7  | 12         | 11 | 2  | 14       | 2  | 3  | 16        | 78 | 18 | 19        | 23 |     |
| 27    | 8     | 25 | 46 | 10      | 22 | 47 | 12         | 14 | 28 | 14       | 5  | 54 | 16        | 81 | 18 | 23        | 40 |     |
| 28    | 8     | 29 | 48 | 10      | 26 | 28 | 12         | 18 | 14 | 14       | 9  | 46 | 16        | 84 | 18 | 28        | 15 |     |
| 29    | 8     | 33 | 50 | 10      | 30 | 5  | 12         | 21 | 51 | 14       | 13 | 38 | 16        | 87 | 18 | 32        | 41 |     |
| 30    | 8     | 37 | 0  | 10      | 33 | 41 | 12         | 25 | 28 | 14       | 17 | 31 | 16        | 90 | 18 | 37        | 7  |     |
| 31    | 8     | 41 | 0  | 10      | 37 | 22 | 12         | 29 | 14 | 21       | 25 | 35 | 16        | 94 | 18 | 41        | 23 |     |



ECLIPSES of the SATURNINES of JUPITER, in the Year 1817, —  
MEAN TIME of the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

| Days     | Satellites  | Immersion of the Satellites | Time of the Eclipses | Days      | Satellites  | Immersion of the Satellites | Time of the Eclipses |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| January  | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          | May       | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          |
| February | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          | June      | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          |
| March    | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          | July      | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          |
| April    | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          | August    | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          |
| May      | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          | September | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          |
|          | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          | October   | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          |
|          | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          | November  | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          |
|          | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          | December  | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 1. 2. 3. 4.                 | 1. 2. 3. 4.          |

## A CALENDAR,

FOR THE YEAR 1817;

Corresponding with the year 1739 and 1740 of the Hindoo Era of Saka; of which, the Yensara year 1740, will commence 11th of April 1817; of the Hegira 1232 and 1233; the 1233d year of which will commence on the 11th November.

| English         | Mahomedan                     | Holy Days, Festivals, &c.                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 Suffer       | 21 Achury Jalarshumba.        |                                                                                                                         |
| 10 Raby         | 1 From 1st to 12th Barabalah. |                                                                                                                         |
| June 30 Shabson | 14 Shoberal.                  |                                                                                                                         |
| July 16 Ramzan  | 1st to last                   | This is a solemn season of fasting.                                                                                     |
| Aug. 21 Shaval  | 8 Edernadgan.                 |                                                                                                                         |
| Oct. 21 Zuhudge | 10 Bachrad:                   | This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Isaac, instead of his son Isaac.                               |
| Nov. 11 Mohorum | 1 Mohorum:                    | The festival of Hussein and Hassan, lasts 10 days: This month is also the commencement of the 1233d year of the Hegira. |

## MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &amp;c.

| English        | Malabar                                                           | Holy Days, Festivals, &c. |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jan. 1 Marguly | 20 Full Moon.                                                     |                           |
| 11 Tye         | 1 Goutryana Punnas Calam—Param Punnas.                            |                           |
| 12             | 2 Mahoo Pungal—Trychrya Gouty Wratum.                             |                           |
| 13             | 3 Ryata Manooradas—Saverfry Gouty Wratum—Feast begins at Tempore. |                           |
| 17             | 7 New Moon.                                                       |                           |
| 18             | 8 Magha Seodhan.                                                  |                           |
| 19             | 9 Klyas Gouty Wratum.                                             |                           |
| 20             | 10 Kussa Gouty Wratum.                                            |                           |
| 21             | 11 Vyrenwata Manooradas—Rada Seplama.                             |                           |
| 22             | 12 Peshatormas.                                                   |                           |
| 23             | 13 Peta Padma Wratum.                                             |                           |
| 24             | 14 Boudia Peshatormas.                                            |                           |

## Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &amp;c.

| English. | Malabar. | Holy Days, Festivals, &c.                                                 |
|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feb. 2   | Tye      | 23 Full Moon.                                                             |
| 14       | Mausos   | 5 Maha Sivaratri.                                                         |
| 15       |          | 6 Dwipara Yagadam.                                                        |
| 16       |          | 7 New Moon.                                                               |
| 17       |          | 8 Pongma Soodhum.                                                         |
| 22       |          | 13 Feast begins at Teroovatare, lasts 10 days.                            |
| 23       |          | 14 Radostavum at Teroovatare.                                             |
| Mar. 2   |          | 21 Malagady Sary (Mausos Macham)                                          |
| 3        |          | 22 Full Moon—Kamadathanam.                                                |
| 17       | Pungpans | 6 New Moon—Pudmaka Yogam.                                                 |
| 18       |          | 7 Chytra Soodhum—Sancistara Gowry Wratum; Gentoo Bramin's New Year's day. |
| 20       |          | 9 Ooma Manostaden—Sowhagya Gowry Wratum.                                  |
| 23       |          | 12 Caludee—Feast begins at St. Thomé.                                     |
| 25       |          | 14 Sontara Saptami.                                                       |
| 27       |          | 16 Sree Ramanavmy.                                                        |
| 29       |          | 18 Radostavum at St. Thomé.                                               |
| 30       |          | 19 Madana Triyodasa.                                                      |
| April 1  |          | 21 Full Moon.                                                             |
| 6        |          | 26 Mousa Jayantee.                                                        |
| 11       | Chitara  | 1 Malabar Bramin's New Year's day.                                        |
| 14       |          | 4 Varaha Jayantee.                                                        |
| 15       |          | 5 Christanagara Chaturdase.                                               |
| 16       |          | 6 New Moon.                                                               |
| 17       |          | 7 Vysaka Soodhum.                                                         |
| 19       |          | 9 Anshavatare—Pratsyogadee.                                               |
| 21       |          | 11 Sun—Theroovatare Radostavum.                                           |
| 29       |          | 19 Feast begins at Triplicane Pagoda; lasts 10 days; Narayana Jayantee.   |
| May 1    |          | 21 Full Moon or Chitara Pournamsee.                                       |
| 6        |          | 26 Triplicane Radostavum.                                                 |
| 12       | Vyasee   | 1 Dattatraya Jayantee.                                                    |
| 16       |          | 5 New Moon—Sun Kalpa.                                                     |
| 17       |          | 6 Jyesta Soodhum.                                                         |
| 19       |          | 8 Godely Gowry Wratum.                                                    |
| 23       |          | 11 Annaya Gowry Wratum.                                                   |
| 25       |          | 14 Pongama Soodhum.                                                       |
| 27       |          | 16 Feast begins at Conjevalm Pagoda; lasts 10 days.                       |
| 29       |          | 18 Garoodostavum.                                                         |
| 30       |          | 19 Full Moon.                                                             |

## Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &amp;c.

| Malabar.    | Holy Days, Festivals, &c.                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 Vyasee    | 22 Radostavum.                                              |
| 11          | 31 Cooran Jayantee.                                         |
| 14 Aany     | 3 New Moon.                                                 |
| 15          | 4 Asbhada Soodhum.                                          |
| 18          | 7 Naga Chatursee.                                           |
| 19          | 8 Samee Gowry Wratum.                                       |
| 20          | 9 Coomara Elaste—Amroota Latchma Wratum.                    |
| 23          | 12 Feast begins at Triplicane Pagoda; lasts 10 days.        |
| 24          | 13 Chershoosta Manovadee.                                   |
| 25          | 14 Gopudma Wratum—Garoodostavum.                            |
| 27          | 16 Jastabeshakum.                                           |
| 28          | 17 Full Moon.                                               |
| 6           | 25 Dharma Savaurya Manovadee.                               |
| 13          | 22 Daichenayana Poonmaralam.                                |
| 14 Audy     | 1 New Moon—Pudmaka Yogum.                                   |
| 15          | 2 Adyha Savaurya Soodhum.                                   |
| 16          | 3 Audy Poorum.                                              |
| 28          | 15 Full Moon.                                               |
| 12          | 30 New Moon—Pudmaka Yogum.                                  |
| 13          | 31 Neeja Savaurya Soodhum—Audy Pundega.                     |
| 17 Auvasy   | 4 Garooda Panchamee.                                        |
| 22          | 9 Vata Latchma Wratum—Auvasy Moolum.                        |
| 26          | 13 Egooropakurumum—Full Moon.                               |
| 3           | 21 Christanavatare—Sree Jayantee.                           |
| 11          | 29 Hoodra Savumyha Manovadee—New Moon.                      |
| 12          | 30 Maha Latchma Wratum—Bahdrapada Soodhum.                  |
| 13          | 31 Sambakurumum—halya Jayantee—Feast begins at Teroovatare. |
| 14 Parutasy | 1 Vitzayaka Chatursee.                                      |
| 15          | 2 Roushee Panchamee.                                        |
| 17          | 4 Mopeta Baharava Saptamee.                                 |
| 18          | 5 Jayashastami.                                             |
| 22          | 9 Vamasa Jayantee.                                          |
| 23          | 10 Ananta Chaturdase.                                       |
| 25          | 12 Full Moon—Ooma Mahavara Wratum.                          |
| 26          | 13 Mahatya Poonam.                                          |
| 28          | 15 Maha Baratee.                                            |



| JULY. | SHABAUN. | AUNEE. | AUGUST. | RAMZAN. | AUDY. | SEPTEMBER. | SHAVAT. | AUVANEE. | OUTHER. | ZELADDER. | PARATTASSE. | NOVEMBER. | ZELHODDE. | ARPYSEE. | DECEMBER. | MOHORUM. | CARTYOA. |
|-------|----------|--------|---------|---------|-------|------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1     | 15       | 25     | 1       | 17      | 10    | 1          | 15      | 10       | 1       | 15        | 10          | 1         | 22        | 10       | 1         | 21       | 18       |
| 2     | 16       | 26     | 2       | 18      | 11    | 2          | 16      | 11       | 2       | 16        | 11          | 2         | 23        | 11       | 2         | 22       | 19       |
| 3     | 17       | 27     | 3       | 19      | 12    | 3          | 17      | 12       | 3       | 17        | 12          | 3         | 24        | 12       | 3         | 23       | 20       |
| 4     | 18       | 28     | 4       | 20      | 13    | 4          | 18      | 13       | 4       | 18        | 13          | 4         | 25        | 13       | 4         | 24       | 21       |
| 5     | 19       | 29     | 5       | 21      | 14    | 5          | 19      | 14       | 5       | 19        | 14          | 5         | 26        | 14       | 5         | 25       | 22       |
| 6     | 20       | 30     | 6       | 22      | 15    | 6          | 20      | 15       | 6       | 20        | 15          | 6         | 27        | 15       | 6         | 26       | 23       |
| 7     | 21       | 31     | 7       | 23      | 16    | 7          | 21      | 16       | 7       | 21        | 16          | 7         | 28        | 16       | 7         | 27       | 24       |
| 8     | 22       | 1      | 8       | 24      | 17    | 8          | 22      | 17       | 8       | 22        | 17          | 8         | 29        | 17       | 8         | 28       | 25       |
| 9     | 23       | 2      | 9       | 25      | 18    | 9          | 23      | 18       | 9       | 23        | 18          | 9         | 30        | 18       | 9         | 29       | 26       |
| 10    | 24       | 3      | 10      | 26      | 19    | 10         | 24      | 19       | 10      | 24        | 19          | 10        | 31        | 19       | 10        | 30       | 27       |
| 11    | 25       | 4      | 11      | 27      | 20    | 11         | 25      | 20       | 11      | 25        | 20          | 11        | 1         | 20       | 11        | 1        | 28       |
| 12    | 26       | 5      | 12      | 28      | 21    | 12         | 26      | 21       | 12      | 26        | 21          | 12        | 2         | 21       | 12        | 2        | 29       |
| 13    | 27       | 6      | 13      | 29      | 22    | 1          | 27      | 22       | 1       | 27        | 22          | 1         | 3         | 22       | 13        | 3        | 30       |
| 14    | 28       | 7      | 14      | 30      | 23    | 2          | 28      | 23       | 2       | 28        | 23          | 2         | 4         | 23       | 14        | 4        | 31       |
| 15    | 29       | 8      | 15      | 1       | 24    | 3          | 29      | 24       | 3       | 29        | 24          | 3         | 5         | 24       | 15        | 5        | 1        |
| 16    | 30       | 9      | 16      | 2       | 25    | 4          | 30      | 25       | 4       | 30        | 25          | 4         | 6         | 25       | 16        | 6        | 2        |
| 17    | 1        | 10     | 17      | 3       | 26    | 5          | 1       | 26       | 5       | 1         | 26          | 26        | 7         | 26       | 17        | 7        | 3        |
| 18    | 2        | 11     | 18      | 4       | 27    | 6          | 2       | 27       | 6       | 2         | 27          | 27        | 8         | 27       | 18        | 8        | 4        |
| 19    | 3        | 12     | 19      | 5       | 28    | 7          | 3       | 28       | 7       | 3         | 28          | 28        | 9         | 28       | 19        | 9        | 5        |
| 20    | 4        | 13     | 20      | 6       | 29    | 8          | 4       | 29       | 8       | 4         | 29          | 29        | 10        | 29       | 20        | 10       | 6        |
| 21    | 5        | 14     | 21      | 7       | 30    | 9          | 5       | 30       | 9       | 5         | 30          | 30        | 11        | 30       | 21        | 11       | 7        |
| 22    | 6        | 15     | 22      | 8       | 1     | 10         | 6       | 1        | 10      | 10        | 1           | 11        | 11        | 31       | 22        | 12       | 8        |
| 23    | 7        | 16     | 23      | 9       | 2     | 11         | 7       | 2        | 11      | 11        | 11          | 12        | 12        | 1        | 23        | 13       | 9        |
| 24    | 8        | 17     | 24      | 10      | 3     | 12         | 8       | 3        | 12      | 12        | 12          | 13        | 13        | 2        | 24        | 14       | 10       |
| 25    | 9        | 18     | 25      | 11      | 4     | 13         | 9       | 4        | 13      | 13        | 13          | 14        | 14        | 3        | 25        | 15       | 11       |
| 26    | 10       | 19     | 26      | 12      | 5     | 14         | 10      | 5        | 14      | 14        | 14          | 15        | 15        | 4        | 26        | 16       | 12       |
| 27    | 11       | 20     | 27      | 13      | 6     | 15         | 11      | 6        | 15      | 15        | 15          | 16        | 16        | 5        | 27        | 17       | 13       |
| 28    | 12       | 21     | 28      | 14      | 7     | 16         | 12      | 7        | 16      | 16        | 16          | 17        | 17        | 6        | 28        | 18       | 14       |
| 29    | 13       | 22     | 29      | 15      | 8     | 17         | 13      | 8        | 17      | 17        | 17          | 18        | 18        | 7        | 29        | 19       | 15       |
| 30    | 14       | 23     | 30      | 16      | 9     | 18         | 14      | 9        | 18      | 18        | 18          | 19        | 19        | 8        | 30        | 20       | 16       |
| 31    | 15       | 24     | 31      | 17      | 10    | 19         | 15      | 10       | 19      | 19        | 19          | 20        | 20        | 9        | 31        | 21       | 17       |
| 32    | 16       | 25     |         | 18      | 11    | 20         | 16      | 11       | 20      | 20        | 20          | 21        | 21        | 10       |           | 22       | 18       |

TABLE of the rising and setting of the Sun between the LATITUDES of 8 and 14 DEGREES NORTH.

| LATITUDE N.               | 8                       | 9                   | 10                  | 11                  | 12                  | 13                  | 14                  | LATITUDE N.         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sun-rising.               | H. M.                   | H. M.               | H. M.               | H. M.               | H. M.               | H. M.               | H. M.               | Sun-setting.        |
| Jan. 193                  | 6 14.5                  | 10.6                | 12.5                | 13.6                | 21.6                | 21.6                | 22.0                | 223.0               |
| Jan. 201                  | 6 14.6                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 21.6                | 21.6                | 22.0                | 223.0               |
| Jan. 11 2 Dec. 4          | 6 12.6                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 19.6                | 19.6                | 21.6                | 223.0               |
| 17 26                     | 6 12.6                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 17.6                | 17.6                | 19.6                | 223.0               |
| 22 21                     | 6 12.6                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 15.6                | 15.6                | 17.6                | 223.0               |
| 30 13                     | 6 10.6                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 13.6                | 13.6                | 15.6                | 223.0               |
| Feb. 6 6 Nov. 6           | 6 9.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 11.6                | 11.6                | 13.6                | 223.0               |
| 19 31                     | 6 8.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 9.6                 | 9.6                 | 11.6                | 223.0               |
| 19 24                     | 6 7.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 8.6                 | 8.6                 | 10.6                | 223.0               |
| 21 19                     | 6 6.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 7.6                 | 7.6                 | 9.6                 | 223.0               |
| 24 14                     | 6 5.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 6.6                 | 6.6                 | 8.6                 | 223.0               |
| Mar. 3 3                  | 6 4.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 5.6                 | 5.6                 | 7.6                 | 223.0               |
| 10 1                      | 6 3.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 4.6                 | 4.6                 | 6.6                 | 223.0               |
| 10 28                     | 6 2.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 3.6                 | 3.6                 | 5.6                 | 223.0               |
| 31 23                     | 6 1.6                   | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 2.6                 | 2.6                 | 4.6                 | 223.0               |
| 36 18                     | 5 58.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 31 17                     | 5 58.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| Apr. 5 7                  | 5 57.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 10 9 Sep. 5               | 5 56.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 16 27                     | 5 55.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 22 22                     | 5 54.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 28 15                     | 5 53.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| May 1 9                   | 5 52.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 12 1 Aug. 3               | 5 51.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 20 24                     | 5 50.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 26 18                     | 5 49.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| June 1 12                 | 5 48.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 10 3 July 3               | 5 47.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| 22                        | 5 46.5                  | 10.6                | 12.6                | 13.6                | 1.6                 | 1.6                 | 3.6                 | 223.0               |
| Sun's Greatest Amplitude. | 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 | 1 24 1 24 1 24 1 24 | 1 24 1 24 1 24 1 24 | 1 24 1 24 1 24 1 24 | 1 24 1 24 1 24 1 24 | 1 24 1 24 1 24 1 24 | 1 24 1 24 1 24 1 24 | 1 24 1 24 1 24 1 24 |

Under the degree of latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month, or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting; Any person who would set his clock or watch by the Sun's rising or setting, and this table, must take the instant when the Sun's lower limb is about the semi-diameter distance from the horizon, at this time the centre of the Sun will be very near the true points of rising and setting, or that shown by the table.

TABLE of the rising and setting of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 15 and 21 Degrees North.

| LATITUDE N.       | SOLAR TIME. | H. M. S. H. M. S. H. M. S. H. M. S. H. M. S. H. M. S. H. M. S. H. M. S. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | LATITUDE N. |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
|                   |             | 15                                                                      | 16     | 17     | 18     | 19     | 20     | 21     | 22     | 23     | 24     | 25     | 26     |             |
| Jan. 22           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 22          |
| Feb. 21           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 21          |
| Mar. 20           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 20          |
| Apr. 19           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 19          |
| May 18            | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 18          |
| June 17           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 17          |
| July 16           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 16          |
| Aug. 15           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 15          |
| Sep. 14           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 14          |
| Oct. 13           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 13          |
| Nov. 12           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 12          |
| Dec. 11           | 11 3        | 5 31 6                                                                  | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 5 31 6 | 11          |
| From the E. or W. |             | 15                                                                      | 16     | 17     | 18     | 19     | 20     | 21     | 22     | 23     | 24     | 25     | 26     |             |

the LATITUDES and LONGITUDES of several remarkable PLACES on the COASTS of MALABAR deduced from Major LAMETON'S Great Trigonometrical Survey.

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

| OF             | Latitude N.       | Long. E. of Greenwich in degrees | Position  | Remarks.                             |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|                | D. M. S. D. M. S. |                                  |           |                                      |
| Nase           | 13 22 50          | 79 39 17                         | N. Arcot  | Remnant of the mountain              |
|                | 13 25 09          | 80 22 42                         | Jaghyr    | Flag Staff                           |
|                | 13 14 59          | 80 23 11                         | do        | R. Fort de la Reine in the village   |
| George         | 12 4 45           | 80 30 53                         | do        | Church Steeple                       |
| Long           | 12 47 30          | 80 18 35                         | do        | Centre of the W. face of the Church. |
| Seven Pagodas  | 12 36 50          | 80 15 11                         | do        | Tower of the Pagoda on the hill      |
| Sadras         | 12 31 31          | 80 13 32                         | do        | Runed house in the Fort.             |
| Alumparva      | 12 46 12          | 80 4 25                          | do        | N. W. turret of the Fort             |
| Pondicherry    | 11 55 55          | 79 53 48                         | French    | Flag Staff                           |
| Chidambore     | 11 43 23          | 79 50 22                         | S. Arcot  | Flag Staff                           |
| Chauverypattam | 11 08 04          | 79 53 19                         | S. Arcot  |                                      |
| Tranquebar     | 11 1 32           | 79 55 14                         | Tampore   | Flag Staff                           |
| Nagore         | 10 49 25          | 79 54 30                         | do        | Flag Staff                           |
| Negapatam      | 10 45 35          | 79 54 34                         | do        | Flag Staff                           |
| Porto Novo     | 11 29 24          | 79 49 31                         | S. Arcot  | Flag Staff                           |
| Rajamottam     | 10 19 06          | 79 24 47                         | Tampore   |                                      |
| Ramisseram     | 9 18 12           | 79 21 57                         | Ramanad   | Pagoda                               |
| Tondy          | 9 44 48           | 79 3 38                          | do        |                                      |
| Devanpatam     | 9 28 45           | 78 57 42                         | do        |                                      |
| Mookoor        | 9 07 54           | 78 32 12                         | Tinnevely | Church                               |
| Vaimbar        | 9 05 07           | 78 25 11                         | do        | Runed Church                         |
| Vypaur         | 9 0 47            | 78 19 48                         | do        | Church                               |
| Puncorin       | 8 47 16           | 78 15 13                         | do        | Land Mark                            |
| Trichindoor    | 8 39 30           | 78 11 7                          | do        | Pagoda                               |
| Neempool       | 8 8 51            | 77 39 22                         | do        | Church                               |



LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMINGTON'S  
continued.

COAST OF MALABAR.

| NAMES OF PLACES. | Latitude N. | Long. E. or W. in degrees | PROVINCE.  | REMARKS.                                   |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                  |             |                           |            |                                            |
| Mannarand        | 8 5 27.77   | 32 18                     | Travancore | Church                                     |
| Shirandram       | 8 9 55.77   | 32 15                     | do         | Pagoda                                     |
| Kelachy          | 8 10 47.97  | 32 32                     | do         | Church                                     |
| Thiruvitham      | 8 33 04.75  | 33 54                     | do         | Pagoda                                     |
| Anjengo          | 8 39 52.75  | 33 01                     | do         | Flag Staff                                 |
| Quilon           | 8 53 39.75  | 37 43                     | do         | Flag Staff                                 |
| Cochin           | 9 58 00.75  | 47 41                     | Cochin     | Flag Staff                                 |
| Cranganore       | 10 11 55.75 | 45 30                     | do         | Port                                       |
| Chirayath        | 10 52 18.75 | 33 3                      | do         | Gangulow                                   |
| Ponnany          | 10 45 50.75 | 34 23                     | Malabar    |                                            |
| Bespoor          | 11 10 47.5  | 31 31                     | do         | Mill                                       |
| Calicut          | 11 15 11.75 | 40 35                     | do         | Flag Staff                                 |
| Tallicherry      | 11 44 52.75 | 32 14                     | N. Malabar | Flag Staff                                 |
| Kannur           | 11 54 10.75 | 35 18                     | do         | Flag Staff                                 |
| Woottoorungul    | 12 18 30.75 | 8 42                      | do         | Highest Cavalier in the Port               |
| Backul           | 12 33 27.75 | 5 02                      | do         | N. E. Bastion                              |
| Chendragherry    | 12 27 24.75 | 3 17                      | Canara     | Highest Cavalier in the Fort               |
| Kanagaoda        | 12 39 30.75 | 2 27                      | Canara     | Centre of the highest Cavalier in the Fort |
| Koomah           | 12 53 57.75 | 37 24                     | Canara     | Highest Cavalier at the N. E. bastion      |
| Mangalore        | 12 51 38.75 | 33 07                     | Canara     | Flag Staff                                 |
| Datta Bahadur    | 13 20 15.75 | 21 46                     | Canara     |                                            |
| Rondapoor        | 13 29 10.75 | 44 10                     | Canara     |                                            |

INLAND PLACES.

|           |             |       |            |               |
|-----------|-------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| Arcoot    | 15 54 14.75 | 33 27 | Arcoot     | Naloh's House |
| Angalipet | 10 55 34.75 | 35 57 | N. Malabar | Jude's house  |
| Bearyore  | 12 51 35.75 | 33 23 | Mysore     | Palace        |
| Platany   | 11 55 19.75 | 44 11 | Comblator  | Pagoda        |
| Bedroo    | 12 40 44.75 | 5 54  | Mysore     | Flag Staff    |

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMINGTON'S Survey,  
continued.

| NAMES OF PLACES. | Latitude N. | Long. E. or W. in degrees | PROVINCE.   | REMARKS.                   |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                  |             |                           |             |                            |
| Chittoor Fort    | 13 15 41.75 | 9 8                       | N. Arcot    |                            |
| Colar            | 13 8 27.75  | 11 48                     | Mysore      | Pagoda                     |
| Chitladroog      | 14 12 44.75 | 25 37                     | do          | Flag Staff                 |
| Chellumbry       | 11 24 8.75  | 45 12                     | S. Arcot    | Pagoda                     |
| Comblator        | 10 53 41.75 | 0 31                      | Comblator   | Palace                     |
| Darapooram       | 10 44 34.75 | 35 17                     | do          | Highest Cavalier           |
| Dindigul         | 10 21 38.75 | 01 05                     | Madura      | Flag Staff                 |
| Muzurabad        | 12 55 30.75 | 48 39                     | Mysore      |                            |
| Mysore Fort      | 12 18 19.75 | 42 31                     | Mysore      |                            |
| Madura           | 9 55 15.75  | 10 30                     | Madura      | N. E. Pagoda               |
| Nundydroog       | 13 22 12.75 | 44 28                     | Mysore      |                            |
| Ryacottah        | 12 34 51.75 | 5 45                      |             | Flag Staff                 |
| Rannad           | 9 22 18.75  | 53 07                     | Rannad      | Palace                     |
| Sattimangalam    | 11 30 07.75 | 18 15                     | Comblator   |                            |
| Sankerrydroog    | 11 28 49.75 | 52 50                     | Salem       | Building                   |
| Sheragunga       | 9 50 31.75  | 32 20                     | Tinnevely   |                            |
| Cherapoor        | 9 30 36.75  | 41 17                     | do          | Pagoda                     |
| Salem            | 11 32 9.75  | 12 41                     | Salem       | S.W. of the Fort           |
| Trivelloor       | 10 43 33.75 | 41 41                     | Tanjore     | Pagoda                     |
| Tanjore          | 10 47 0.75  | 11 24                     | do          | Great Pagoda               |
| Taghurdroog      | 11 41 16.75 | 7 59                      | S. Arcot    | Droog                      |
| Tichinopoly      | 10 49 45.75 | 43 19                     | Tichinopoly | Flag Staff                 |
| Tinnevely        | 8 43 45.75  | 44 39                     | Tinnevely   | Pagoda                     |
| Vellore          | 12 55 20.75 | 11 15                     | S. Arcot    | Great Pagoda               |
| Wallaahabad      | 12 47 56.75 | 63 5                      | do          | Commanding Officer's house |



TABLE of LATITUDE, &amp;c. CONTINUED.

| NAME OF PLACE.    | SEA OR COAST. | Latitude |       | Longitude |       | Height from Mean Sea Level. | Distance from India. |          |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|                   |               | N. S.    | E. W. | N. S.     | E. W. | Feet.                       | N. S.                | E. W.    |
| Peterburgh        | Russia        | 59 55 N  |       | 30 19 E   |       | 41 W                        | 370 5                | 3 35 8   |
| Philadelphia      | America       | 39 57 N  |       | 75 10 W   |       | 7 W                         | 1266                 | 10 22 23 |
| Panicherry        | India         | 11 35 N  |       | 78 24 E   |       | 41 W                        | 75                   | 0 1 48   |
| Poonah            | India         | 18 30 N  |       | 74 15 E   |       | 45 W                        | 88                   | 0 24 44  |
| Port Royal        | Jamaica       | 18 25 N  |       | 78 13 W   |       | 45 W                        | 957                  | 10 22 34 |
| Pulo Penang       | S. of Bengal  | 5 45 N   |       | 101 58 E  |       | 45 W                        | 127                  | 1 20 16  |
| Rio Janeiro       | America       | 22 54 S  |       | 43 10 W   |       | 45 W                        | 1271                 | 4 8 4    |
| Rome, St. Peter's | Italy         | 41 54 N  |       | 12 27 E   |       | 45 W                        | 405                  | 2 31 35  |
| Samarang          | India         | 6 54 N   |       | 116 50 E  |       | 45 W                        | 2 5                  | 0 13 41  |
| Seringapatam      | India         | 13 38 N  |       | 78 24 E   |       | 45 W                        | 7088                 | 5 37 25  |
| Seydai            | Africa        | 14 18 N  |       | 10 30 E   |       | 45 W                        | 1182                 | 1 31 26  |
| Sibiu             | India         | 31 40 N  |       | 75 12 E   |       | 45 W                        | 1083                 | 0 5 44   |
| Singapur          | Malacca       | 1 18 N   |       | 103 48 E  |       | 45 W                        | 344                  | 3 31 4   |
| Sofia             | Russia        | 42 31 N  |       | 23 11 E   |       | 45 W                        | 469                  | 4 25 3   |
| Sourabaya         | India         | 7 11 N   |       | 112 51 E  |       | 45 W                        | 442                  | 0 31 44  |
| Sourabaya         | India         | 7 11 N   |       | 112 51 E  |       | 45 W                        | 134                  | 5 2 44   |
| Tachew            | India         | 11 35 N  |       | 78 24 E   |       | 45 W                        | 1017                 | 0 34 0   |
| Tachew            | India         | 11 35 N  |       | 78 24 E   |       | 45 W                        | 555                  | 0 13 18  |
| Tellicherry       | India         | 8 12 N   |       | 76 12 E   |       | 45 W                        | 2176                 | 0 48 32  |
| Telicherry        | India         | 8 12 N   |       | 76 12 E   |       | 45 W                        | 191                  | 0 1 44   |
| Trompsburg        | India         | 8 24 N   |       | 77 25 E   |       | 45 W                        | 373                  | 0 12 21  |
| Trompsburg        | India         | 10 30 N  |       | 78 48 E   |       | 45 W                        | 104                  | 0 5 25   |
| Tritonopolis      | Ceylon        | 6 39 N   |       | 81 24 E   |       | 45 W                        | 277                  | 0 4 12   |
| Tritonopolis      | Ceylon        | 6 39 N   |       | 81 24 E   |       | 45 W                        | 266                  | 4 29 4   |
| Tripoli           | Africa        | 32 54 N  |       | 15 3 E    |       | 45 W                        | 4226                 | 4 10 36  |
| Tripoli           | Africa        | 32 54 N  |       | 15 3 E    |       | 45 W                        | 25                   | 0 0 1 3  |
| Yellam            | India         | 12 34 N  |       | 78 50 E   |       | 45 W                        | 3274                 | 1 53 8   |
| Yellam            | India         | 12 34 N  |       | 78 50 E   |       | 45 W                        | 2708                 | 4 12 34  |
| Yellam            | India         | 12 34 N  |       | 78 50 E   |       | 45 W                        | 2708                 | 0 12 34  |
| Yellam            | India         | 12 34 N  |       | 78 50 E   |       | 45 W                        | 2708                 | 0 12 34  |
| Yellam            | India         | 12 34 N  |       | 78 50 E   |       | 45 W                        | 2708                 | 0 12 34  |

TABLE for REDDING COIN, and SHOELY PANAMA to STAR PAGODA, PANAMA and CASE.

| PAGODA. | COIN PANAMA. |      |       |      | SHOELY. |      |       |      | PAGODA. | COIN PANAMA. |      |       |      | SHOELY. |      |       |      |
|---------|--------------|------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|------|---------|--------------|------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|------|
|         | Pan.         | Pan. | Cash. | Pan. | Pan.    | Pan. | Cash. | Pan. |         | Pan.         | Pan. | Cash. | Pan. | Pan.    | Pan. | Cash. | Pan. |
| 1       | 0            | 2    | 43    | 5    | 0       | 1    | 32    | 45   | 2       | 30           | 43   | 5     | 1    | 1       | 0    |       |      |
| 2       | 0            | 2    | 7     | 2    | 0       | 2    | 34    | 50   | 3       | 1            | 21   | 6     | 1    | 3       | 0    |       |      |
| 3       | 0            | 7    | 50    | 5    | 0       | 4    | 16    | 53   | 3       | 13           | 79   | 7     | 1    | 35      | 0    |       |      |
| 4       | 0            | 10   | 11    | 3    | 0       | 5    | 48    | 60   | 3       | 26           | 57   | 0     | 2    | 30      | 0    |       |      |
| 5       | 0            | 12   | 35    | 1    | 0       | 7    | 0     | 65   | 3       | 30           | 33   | 0     | 2    | 7       | 0    |       |      |
| 6       | 0            | 13   | 11    | 6    | 0       | 8    | 32    | 73   | 4       | 10           | 13   | 2     | 2    | 11      | 0    |       |      |
| 7       | 0            | 12   | 53    | 4    | 0       | 9    | 34    | 73   | 4       | 22           | 71   | 3     | 2    | 11      | 0    |       |      |
| 8       | 0            | 2    | 30    | 1    | 0       | 11   | 15    | 80   | 4       | 21           | 45   | 4     | 2    | 28      | 0    |       |      |
| 9       | 0            | 22   | 72    | 3    | 0       | 12   | 48    | 85   | 5       | 6            | 27   | 6     | 2    | 28      | 0    |       |      |
| 10      | 0            | 25   | 33    | 3    | 0       | 14   | 0     | 90   | 5       | 16           | 3    | 7     | 3    | 0       | 0    |       |      |
| 11      | 0            | 24   | 3     | 0    | 0       | 15   | 32    | 95   | 5       | 31           | 63   | 9     | 3    | 7       | 0    |       |      |
| 12      | 0            | 26   | 43    | 0    | 0       | 16   | 54    | 100  | 0       | 2            | 42   | 6     | 3    | 34      | 0    |       |      |
| 13      | 0            | 31   | 7     | 2    | 0       | 18   | 16    | 150  | 9       | 3            | 03   | 6     | 5    | 0       | 0    |       |      |
| 14      | 0            | 35   | 50    | 0    | 0       | 19   | 48    | 200  | 12      | 6            | 5    | 2     | 0    | 28      | 0    |       |      |
| 15      | 0            | 38   | 14    | 5    | 0       | 21   | 0     | 250  | 15      | 7            | 26   | 8     | 8    | 14      | 0    |       |      |
| 16      | 0            | 40   | 58    | 1    | 0       | 22   | 32    | 300  | 18      | 8            | 48   | 4     | 9    | 0       | 0    |       |      |
| 17      | 1            | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0       | 23   | 13    | 350  | 21      | 9            | 70   | 0     | 11   | 28      | 0    |       |      |
| 18      | 1            | 3    | 72    | 8    | 0       | 24   | 0     | 400  | 24      | 11           | 21   | 6     | 13   | 14      | 0    |       |      |
| 19      | 1            | 21   | 50    | 0    | 0       | 25   | 0     | 450  | 27      | 12           | 33   | 2     | 15   | 0       | 0    |       |      |
| 20      | 1            | 31   | 29    | 0    | 1       | 0    | 0     | 500  | 30      | 13           | 54   | 8     | 16   | 28      | 0    |       |      |
| 21      | 2            | 3    | 7     | 2    | 1       | 7    | 0     | 600  | 33      | 6            | 16   | 8     | 20   | 30      | 0    |       |      |
| 22      | 2            | 17   | 65    | 3    | 1       | 14   | 0     | 700  | 42      | 18           | 58   | 8     | 23   | 14      | 0    |       |      |

Colly Panama Exchange at 165 per Star Pagoda of 42 Panama, and Shoely Panama at 33.

TABLE of MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

## BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sica Rupees, Annas and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas and Pie.

12 pie make 1 anna.  
16 annas make 1 sica rup. Sica.  
100 sica rup. are equal 110 anna rup.

The coin in circulation are gold mohurs, half m. and quarters; silver rupees, halves and quarters, and copper pie and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sica rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the Kanchan and Panama accounts.

# Money, Weights and Measures.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in the small bazaar, & also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. as follows:

## CAUCHAD ACCOUNTS.

|             |      |           |
|-------------|------|-----------|
| 4 cowries,  | make | 1 gundah. |
| 20 gundahs, |      | 1 pan.    |
| 4 pans,     |      | 1 anna.   |
| 4 annas,    |      | 1 cahun.  |

A cahun is about quarter of a ruppee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazaar a ruppee is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chuk or seche to 4 pans.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

## PAUKS ACCOUNT.

|             |      |                   |
|-------------|------|-------------------|
| 4 quarters, | make | 1 pik or pan.     |
| 4 piks,     |      | 1 anna.           |
| 16 annas,   |      | 1 ruppee or rupa. |

## GOLD and SILVER WEIGHTS.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 4 dhannas or grs. make | 1 tola.   |
| 8 tolas,               | 1 muddah. |
| 12 muddahs,            | 1 taluk.  |

does wt. equal to 178½ grs. Troy wt.

## SMALL BAZAR MEASURES.

|                |      |             |
|----------------|------|-------------|
| 4 Maatchens,   | make | 1 chittank. |
| 4 chittanks,   |      | 1 pic.      |
| 4 pics,        |      | 1 ann.      |
| 5 annas,       |      | 1 pic.      |
| 8 picahennies, |      | 1 maund.    |

## FACTORY WEIGHTS.

|               |      |          |
|---------------|------|----------|
| 16 chittanks, | make | 1 pic.   |
| 40 pics,      |      | 1 maund. |

## BAZAR MEASURES.

|                 |      |             |
|-----------------|------|-------------|
| 5 seche weight, | make | 1 chittank. |
| 16 chittanks,   |      | 1 pic.      |
| 40 pics,        |      | 1 maund.    |

Bazar Weight is 10 per cent more than Factory Weight.

## LAND MEASURES.

|                         |      |                             |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 8 jaws or barley crops, | make | 1 angul or finger breadth,  |
| 4 anguls,               |      | 1 hand or palm breadth,     |
| 4 hands,                |      | 1 cubit or cubit,           |
| 4 baars,                |      | 1 dabbah or bow's length,   |
| 500 dabbahs,            |      | 1 bar, about 2½ Eng. miles. |

# Money, Weights and Measures.

## LIQUID MEASURE.

|                 |      |            |            |      |          |
|-----------------|------|------------|------------|------|----------|
| 4 seche weight, | make | 1 chittank | 4 pic,     | make | 1 seer,  |
| 4 chittanks,    |      | 1 pic,     | 140 seers, |      | 1 maund. |

## CLOTH MEASURE.

|              |          |                |                  |
|--------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| 8 jaws, make | 1 angul, | 8 gannas, make | 1 hand or cubit, |
| 5 anguls,    | 1 ganna, | 2 baars,       | 1 gur or yard.   |

## GRAIN MEASURE.

|                   |           |                  |               |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| 4 chittanks, make | 1 khook,  | 120 pashes, make | 1 seche,      |
| 4 khookes,        | 1 ash,    | 16 seches,       | 1 cahun or    |
| 1 rai,            | 1 paulie, |                  | 40 bazar mds. |

## LAND MEASURE.

|                                                                           |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 3 pashs, make                                                             | 1 angul.             |
| 4 anguls,                                                                 | 1 moor,              |
| 3 moors,                                                                  | 1 begah,             |
| 2 begahs,                                                                 | 1 maat or 15 inches, |
| 24 tochen,                                                                | 1 sq. maat or cubit. |
| 3 cubits long and 4 maad or 50 sq. cubits, make                           | 1 chittank.          |
| 76 chittanks or 50 cub. sq. or 3,400 sq. cub. make                        | 1 begau.             |
| A begau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 square yards. |                      |

## TIME.

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 18 pullocks, make | 1 costa.                 |
| 30 costs,         | 1 solias,                |
| 30 solias,        | 1 anamoll,               |
| 60 anamolls,      | 1 hepod,                 |
| 60 hepod,         | 1 pol,                   |
| 60 pols,          | 1 ghurra, or 24 minutes. |
| 72 ghurras,       | 1 phar or 3 hours.       |
| 8 phars,          | 1 day,                   |
| 7 days,           | 1 sansa,                 |
| 12 days,          | 1 puhke,                 |
| 2 puhkees,        | 1 moor,                  |
| 2 moos,           | 1 bhantsaath, or year.   |

## TAKE.

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4 particulars, make | 1 gunda,          |
| 10 do.              | 1 scode or cerge. |

## MADRAS.

Accounts are kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and

## Money, Weights and Measures.

cash, viz.

80 pagas make 1 fanam,  
42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency keep their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 only.

The star pagoda exchanges in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuates according to circumstance.

The coin in circulation are the star pagoda, the arcot rupee 34 = 1 star pagoda; it exchanges in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single danda and the double, 8 of which make 1 fanam.

There is also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth  $\frac{1}{100}$  or about the ninth part of a farthing.

## WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt. make 1 polam,  
40 polams, 1 va,  
8 vas, 1 maund or 33 lb. av.  
32 maunds, 1 candy 100 lb. avor.

## GRAIN MEASURE.

8 chukras make 1 measure of paddy,  
8 measures, 1 mudda,  
400 muddas, 1 gann or 1000 lbs.

A point of grain is 8 muddas. — But, in which 80 are sold by the grain measure consisting 8 chukras; 72 muddas are equal to 1 English gallon.

## LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 links, or equals a Rod of 16 Feet, and reduced to Gunney, Chettas and Square Feet, agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 Feet wide 1 Gunney or Maund,  
containing 2,400 Square Feet.

24 Gunneys or Maunds make 1 Cawney, equal  
to 57,600 Square Feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,322.3 or as 121 to 160.

To reduce Indian Gunneys to English Acres; multiply the given number of Gunneys by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres; and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre. Or multiply the Gunney by 1,322.3 and the product turning off 4 places to the right hand

## Money, Weights and Measures.

will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the Decimal part of an Acre.

## BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Rupees, Quarters and Rupees.

100 rans make 1 quarter, 4 quarters make 1 rupee; *Ran* is the coin real and imaginary in use as follows:

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2 rans (imag.) make 1 urdu, |                            |
| 4 rans,                     | 1 dooganny or single pice, |
| 6 rans,                     | 1 doorna,                  |
| 8 rans,                     | 1 fudda or double pice,    |
| 34 fuddas or pice,          | 1 anna,                    |
| 12½ pice or 4 an.           | 1 qr. sup. } <i>imag.</i>  |
| 25 pice or 8 an.            | 1 half rupee,              |
| 50 pice or 16 an.           | 1 rupee,                   |
| 5 rupees, or 80 an.         | 1 panchas,                 |
| 15 rupees,                  | 1 gold mohur.              |

## SMALL and STAPLE WEIGHTS.

6 chow, make 1 gonak, 40 vats or 1 rupee, make 1 tola;  
2½ gonak 1 val, 24 vats, 1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 80 to 100 dodganas or single pice per tola, but computations in money are made by the fuddas or double pice.

## GREAT WEIGHT.

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| 30 pice,   | 1 seer,  |
| 40 seers,  | 1 maund, |
| 20 maunds, | 1 candy, |

## GRAIN MEASURE.

|              |      |                   |
|--------------|------|-------------------|
| 2 tripeas,   | make | 1 seer,           |
| 3 seers,     |      | 1 adowly or pily, |
| 16 adowlies, |      | 1 parah,          |
| 8 parabs,    |      | 1 candy,          |

This seers for wheat and all grain, except rice and barley, which are sold by the dairy measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

|                      |      |           |
|----------------------|------|-----------|
| 2 tripeas,           | make | 1 seer,   |
| 7½ seers,            |      | 1 adowly, |
| 20 adowlies,         |      | 1 parah,  |
| 6½ parabs,           |      | 1 candy,  |
| 4 candies or 25 par. |      | 1 moora,  |



## Money, Weights and Measures.

## AN ALPHABETICAL LIST.

OF THE COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA, &c.  
WITH THEIR COMPARATIVE VALUES, AND THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY BELONG.

Abassee. Gombroon coin 50 make 1 toman; worth 16d. sterling.  
Persia do. 150 s.

Adowise. Bombay gr. m. 128 to 1 chuddy.

Anna. Aurangabunder wt. 15 to 1 anna, 640 to 1 maund.

Bemal money 15 to 1 rupee.

Bombay coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Patna coin 16 to 1 Spanish dollar.

Scindy weight 15 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.

Surat coin 15 to 1 rupee.

Aren. Batavia 32 to 1 areal.

Bahar. Wt. Acheen 200 carats 109 lb. 3 oz. 3 dwt. 16 gr.  
tr. or 410 lb. av.

Banten, of 3 pecul wt. 350 lb. av.

Batavia, of 3 do. wt. 400 lb. do.

Beedakee, of 40 frales; wt. 814 lb. troy.

Bencoolen 600 lb. w.

Boa, of 31 gubals; wt. 403 lb. do.

Judda, of 10 frales; wt. 400 lb. 6 oz. troy.

Jonk Ceylon, of 8 capals; wt. 485 lb. 5 oz. 1 dr. av.

Malacca, of 3 pecul; wt. 735 lb.

Mocha, of 15 frales; wt. 450 lb.

Salangore, of 240 carats.

Siam, of 200 carats; great weight of 56 tale, wt. 22 tale.

Tokopa, of 8 capals; wt. 470 lb. 15 oz. 11 dr. av.

Bamboo. Acheen mea. 2 quarters; wt. 3 lb. 13 oz.

Bencoolen, 1 Calen.

Barasco. Goa coin 2 anna.

Basket. Bombay salt m. 100 to 1 anna.

Beak. Mocha w. 14 rams; wt. 152 lb. 10 dwt. 13 gr.

Borrel. Calcutt timber m. 12 to 1 cord sawed, or 24 unsawed.

Batavia. Persia money of 12 chassee.

Budgerock. Acheen coin 350 to 1 rupee; 4 to 1 piece.

Muscat 20 to 1 maund.

Bemal. Acheen weight 20 to 1 chuddy; weight 1 oz. 10 dwt.

16 grs. one Acheen ounce of gold weighs 1 oz. 10

dwt. 21 gr. troy. is 92 toman; and is worth 1

112 s.

Malacca 21 to 1 chuddy; 1 chuddy 1 oz. 9

grs.

## Money, Weights and Measures.

Coffins. Mocha coin of 10 carats, weight 2 dwt. 1 gr.

Commence. Mocha, an uncertain coin.

Candaceen. China Money of 10 cash or 3 farthings sterling.

Candy. A Weight.

|             |                    | lb. | oz. | gr. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Aoiengo     | of 20 mds. avoird. | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Bombay      | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Calcutt     | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Carwar      | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Cochin      | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Goa         | 20 mds.            | 495 | 0   | 0   |
| Madras      | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Mangalore   | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Mangaseer   | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Pegu        | 150 vis.           | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Surat       | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |
| Tellicherry | 20 mds.            | 500 | 0   | 0   |

Calcutt. Bengal money of 15 panna or half rupee.

Capin. Jonk Ceylon wt. of 10 vis; wt. 50 lb. 10 oz. 10 dr.

Tocopa 10 do. 58 13 15

Carat. Diamond weight 192 to 1 oz. troy.

Carival. Aurangabunder money 10 to 1 rupee.

Carwar. 60 weight of 22 parts maunds.

Carat. Mocha coin 7 to 1 commancee.

Carwar. Scindia grain measure 60 carats.

Cash. A coin.

China 10 to 1 candaceen.

Madras 80 to 1 anna.

Tonquin 500 grain, or 1000 small, to 1 maund.

Catty. A weight.

Acheen of 20 buccels 30 oz. 17 dwt. 22 gr. troy.

Banten 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. 3 drs. avoird.

Batavia 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.

China of 15 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. 5 dr.

Malacca of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.

Dut for gold of 20 beasels 1 lb. 13 oz.

Siam of 20 tale 2 lb. 9 oz. 4 dr.

Career. Mocha coin 80 to 1 5 anna dollar at Beedakee 40

to 50.

Caul. Acheen liquid measure about a pint, 3 to 1 bamboo.

Onaqueen. Persia coin value 9s. 4d. sterl. Arabia 8 s. sterl. or 100

aspers.

Chittuck. Bengal weight 16 to 1 seer.

Chow. Bombay silver weight one anna of a grain.

Coughroon. Aoiengo current coin 27 to 1 rupee.

## Money, Weights and Measures.

Chuckree, Mangalore, and Mangayser 16 to 1 pagoda.

Copang. Acheen 4 to 1 mace.

Carg. For Cloth 30 pieces.

Cossa. Aurangabunder 40 to 1 cural; Scindy 60 to 1 cural.

Covid. Cloth measure, &c.

Anjass 18 mace.

Bengal 18 mace, for Cloth 9 do.

Calicut 18 do.

Bombay 18 do.

Madras 18 do.

Mocha hand covid 18 do.

Do. long iron do. 27 do.

Do. short do. 25 do.

Surat 12 do.

China 14 do.

Cowries. Bengal money; 2500 to 1 current rupee.

Sam. 50000 to 1 caty, weight 2 lb. 6 oz.

Cyna. Bencoolen mace of 8000 in book, or galleon.

Chauhan. Gombroon money, 10 to 1 shahp.

Cine or Dollar. Bencoolen money of 4 marmoodies.

Java. 250 to 100 Spanish dollars.

Coda. Muscat weight, 54 to 1 mace, each 2 oz. 13 dwt.

Coda. Mocha lb. measure of 8 annals or 8 galleon.

Calm. Bencoolen mace weight of 133 lb. 15 oz. avoird.

Dam. Bencoolen coin 12 to 1 marmoodie.

Dam. Persian money value 30.

Dam. Bencoolen money 10 to 1 mace.

Dam. Bencoolen money 8 to 1 mace, Malacca 24 to 1 shilling.

Dam. Mocha 125 to 100 Spanish Dollars.

Dam. Madras money 8 to 1 mace.

Dam. Arabia 10 to 1 oz.

Dam. India 40 to 1 mace or dollar.

Dam. Scindy money 600 to 1 rupee.

Fama. A coin.

Calicut gold fanity 12 rupees.

Calicut silver fanity 5 to 4 rupees.

Calicut 7 to 1 rupee.

Calicut 42 to 1 pagoda for accounts, 44 to 45 bar.

exchange.

Flace. Bencoolen money, 100 to 1 marmoodie.

Frazl. A weight 15 oz. 12 dwt.

Arabia 24 to 1 mace.

Bencoolen 10 mace of 20 0 0

India 10 mace of 20 0 0

India 10 mace of 20 0 0

## Money, Weight and Measures.

Mocha 10 mace or 29 0 0

Calicut fanity 5 to 1 rupee.

Bantam grain measure 21 0 0

Malacca grain measure 9 10

Aurangabunder cloth measure of 24 inches.

Madras grain measure of 400 mace, wt. 92504 lbs.

Muscat money of 5 mace.

Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 mace.

Persia money value 42 sterling.

Bangal money 4 cowries.

Bencoolen measure of 30 inches.

Patta grain measure, of 3 Bantam parals nearly.

do. do. 30 to 1 mace.

Trangalia coin 4 to 1 mace.

Bombay money of 80 mace.

Arabia money 80 to 1 mace.

Grain measure Bantam, of 46 measures or 230 gantons.

do. Malacca of 50 measures or 506 gantons.

do. Goa coin 100 to 1 panion.

Acheen coin 8 to 1 Madras pagoda.

China do. of 10 candareen value 6d. sterling.

Trangalia called 6 mace equal to 4 constant.

body. Persia, a coin of uncertain weight.

Bussorah 4 to 1 mace.

Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shahpes.

Muscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee.

A Diamond weight of 1 1/2 carat nearly.

Touqua coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small.

Aurangabunder money of 6 mace.

A weight.

Acheen of 21 bamboos or 75 0 0

Agra 50 10 0

Anjass 28 0 0

Aureg 40 0 0

Bencoolen for coffee 2 0 0

ditto for other goods 3 0 0

Bengal fact. maund of 40 0 0

Ditto bazar maund of 40 0 0

Bombay of 40 0 0

Ditto pucca maund 74 10 0

Bundarek 2 8 0

Bencoolen maund atter 28 0 0

Ditto maund selles for grain 80 4 0





## Money, Weights and Measures.

## GRAIN MEASURES of CANADA.

|               |      |               |
|---------------|------|---------------|
| 28 Rupees wt. | mals | 1 Pucca Seer. |
| 42 Seers      |      | 1 Robbin.     |
| 42 Robbins    |      | 1 Corg.       |

## TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

| Countries.         | Coins.         | Notes of Exchange.        |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Great Britain      | Pound Sterling | at 2 Pags. 21 Fanams.     |
| Denmark            | Rix Dollar     | at 21 dols.               |
| France             | Livre Tournois | at 24 for P. 3 F. 3 Cash. |
| France             | Maur. Livre    | at 3 F. 3 Cash.           |
| Spain              | Spanish Dollar | at 25 F. 40 Cash.         |
| Portugal & Madeira | Mill-reis      | at 35 F. 30 Cash.         |
| China              | Tale           | at 1 Pagoda.              |
| Bengal             | Sicca Rupee    | at 25 F. 100 P.           |
| Bombay             | Bombay Rits    | at 350 per 100 P.         |
| Masulpetam         | S-Sawary Pag.  | at 1 P. 4 F. 40 C.        |

## AMERICAN CURRENCY, TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING, AS FOLLOWS:

New England and Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.

New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.

Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 2 and dividing by 5.

South Carolina and Georgia,—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The Pound Sterling to be rated as above, at 2 Pagodas 21 Fanams; where the Lavoques are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 25 Fanams 40 Cash.

## COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative Value of the several Denominations of GOLD and SILVER COINS.

|                        | R. | A. | P.    | D. |
|------------------------|----|----|-------|----|
| 100 Current Rupees are | 86 | 3  | 3.74  |    |
|                        | 80 | 1  | 3.973 |    |
|                        | 80 | 14 | 6.340 |    |
|                        | 80 | 9  | 3.770 |    |

## Money, Weights and Measures.

|                                       | R.  | A.             | P.            | D. |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|----|
| 100 Arsat, or 8 per cent Rupees are   | 93  | 1              | 7.862         |    |
|                                       | 97  | 4              | 9.081         |    |
|                                       | 98  | 2              | 10.969        |    |
|                                       | 108 | 6              |               |    |
| 100 Bombay, or 19 per cent Rupees are | 94  | 13             | 2.896         |    |
|                                       | 99  | 1              | 7.927         |    |
|                                       | 101 | 13             | 7.555         |    |
|                                       | 110 |                |               |    |
| 100 Sonant, or 11 per cent Rupees are | 95  | 11             | 0.413         |    |
|                                       | 100 | 14             | 5.545         |    |
|                                       | 102 | 12             | 5.333         |    |
|                                       | 111 |                |               |    |
| 100 Sicca, or 6 per cent Rupees are   | 107 | 8              | 0.504         |    |
|                                       | 109 | 7              | 3.273         |    |
|                                       | 107 | 5              | 6.222         |    |
|                                       | 115 |                |               |    |
| 100 Madras or 3-Sawary Pagodas are    | 110 |                | Star Pagoda.  |    |
| 90,30009 do                           | 100 |                | do            |    |
| 100 Star Pagodas are                  | 120 |                | Porten. Paga. |    |
| 83,33333 do                           | 100 |                | do            |    |
| 182 Spanish Dollars are               | 10  |                | Star Pagodas. |    |
| 350 Arsat Rupees are                  | 100 |                | do            |    |
| 424 Madras Fanams are                 | 1   | 3-Saw. Pagoda. |               |    |
| 45 do                                 | 1   | Star Pagoda.   |               |    |
| 97 do                                 | 1   | Porto Pagoda.  |               |    |
| 10 Cantaria Fanams                    | 1   | Can. Pagoda.   |               |    |
| 30 Shooly Fanams                      | 1   | Star Pagoda.   |               |    |
| 184 Cully Fanams                      | 1   | do             |               |    |
| 634 Cully Fanams                      | 1   | Porten. Paga.  |               |    |
| 12 Fanams or 570-1000 Cash            | 1   | Arsat Rupee    |               |    |

## WEIGHT OF ENGLISH GOLD COIN.

|                   | Weight Current. | Full Weight.   |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Guinea            | 5 dwts. 18 gr.  | 5 dwts. 18 gr. |
| Half Guinea       | 2 16            | 2 16           |
| Third of a Guinea | 1 19            | 1 19           |



## TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

## ALE AND BEER MEASURE.

- 2 Pints make 1 Quart  
4 Quarts 1 Gallon  
8 Gallons 1 Firkin of Ale  
9 Gallons 1 Firkin of Beer  
2 Firkins 1 Kilderkin  
2 Kilderkins 1 Barrel  
3 Kilderkins 1 Hogshead  
3 Barrels 1 Butt

## WINE MEASURE.

- 4 Gills make 1 Pint  
2 Pints 1 Quart  
4 Quarts 1 Gallon  
18 Gallons 1 Hogshead  
12 Hogsheads 1 Barrel  
13 Barrels 1 Tierce  
1 Tierce or 63 Gallons 1 Hogshead  
14 Hogsheads or 84 Gallons 1 Puncheon  
14 Puncheons or 2 Hogsheads 1 Pipe or Butt  
2 Pipes 1 Tun

## CORN MEASURE.

- 2 Quarts make 1 Pottle  
2 Pottles 1 Gallon  
2 Gallons 1 Peck  
4 Pecks, or 8 Gallons 1 Bushel  
8 Bushels 1 Quarter or Vat  
5 Quarts of Wheat, Beans or Peas, 1 Load  
10 Quarters of Oats 1 Load

## DRY MEASURE.

- 2 Pints make 1 Quart  
2 Quarts 1 Pottle  
2 Pottles 1 Gallon  
2 Gallons 1 Peck  
4 Pecks 1 Bushel  
8 Bushels 1 Quarter  
5 Quarters 1 Weigh or Load

5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water Measure.

- 4 Bushels 1 Coomb  
10 Coombs 1 Weigh  
2 Weights 1 Last of Corn.

## COAL MEASURE.

- 4 Pecks make 1 Bushel  
4 Bushels 1 Vat or Strike  
36 Bushels 1 Chaldron  
21 Chaldrons 1 Score

## CLOTH MEASURE.

- 12 Inches make 1 Nail  
1 Nail 1 Quarter of a Yard  
4 Quarters 1 Yard  
5 Quarters 1 Ell English  
3 Quarters 1 Ell French  
2 Quarters 1 El French

## LINE MEASURE.

- 12 Inches make 1 Foot  
3 Feet 1 Span  
1 Span 4 or 12 in. 1 Foot  
1 Foot 1 Cubit  
1 Cubit 1 Yard  
1 Yard and 2 1 Pace  
1 Pace 2 1 or 5 Feet 1 Fathom  
2 Fathoms and 1 1 Pole  
164 Feet or 84 Yards 1 Pole  
10 Poles 1 Furlong  
8 Furlongs 1 Mile  
3 Miles 1 League  
20 Leagues 1 Degree  
60 Miles 1 Geo. Degree

## SQUARE MEASURE.

- 144 Squ. Inches 1 Squ. Foot  
9 Squ. Feet 1 Squ. Yard  
90 Squ. Yards 1 Squ. Pole  
4 Squ. Poles 1 Squ. Rod  
4 Squ. Rods 1 Squ. Acre  
64 Squ. Acres 1 Squ. Mile

## Money, Weights and Measures.

## CUBIC MEASURE.

- 28 Cubic Inches 1 Foot  
27 Cubic Feet 1 Cubic Yard

## AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

- 16 Drachms make 1 Ounce  
16 Ounces 1 Pound  
18 Pounds 1 Quarter of a Cwt.  
4 Quarters 1 Cwt. or 112 lb.  
2 Hundred 1 Ton

## TROY WEIGHT.

- 4 Grains make 1 Carat  
24 Grains 1 Penny Weight  
20 Penny Weights 1 Ounce  
12 Ounces 1 Pound

## APPROXIMATE WEIGHT.

- 20 Grains make 1 Scruple  
3 Scruples 1 Drachm  
8 Drachms 1 Ounce  
12 Ounces 1 Pound or Piv.

## WOOL WEIGHT.

- Pounds make 1 Clove  
Cloves 1 Stone  
4 Stones 1 Ton  
64 Tons 1 Weigh  
2 Weights 1 Last  
12 Lasts 1 Load

## BREAD WEIGHT.

- 1 lb. oz. dr.  
A Half Peck, 8 11 0  
A Quarter, 4 5 8

When the Quarter or Last of Wheat is sold for 8d., the Seconds should be sold for 7d., the Household for 6d., and so in proportion.

Wood is bought by the Chord. A Suck or Chord of Wood in common runs three feet high, three wide, and 12 long, or one hundred and eight cubic feet; though some make it three, four, and eight, or ninety-six, cubic feet.

A load of timber unhewed, is fifty cubic feet.

A stone of Meat is 14 lb.—A stone, Horsemen's wt. 14 lb.

TABLE for converting *Star Pagodas into Current Silver Rupees of S. Rs. 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas, being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.*

| Cash | S. Rs. | Annas | Pies | Sixteenth | Star Pag. | S. Rs. | Annas | Pies | Sixteenth | Star Pag. | S. Rs. | Annas | Pies | Sixteenth |
|------|--------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|------|-----------|
| 1    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 1         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 1         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 2    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 2         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 2         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 3    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 3         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 3         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 4    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 4         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 4         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 5    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 5         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 5         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 6    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 6         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 6         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 7    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 7         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 7         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 8    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 8         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 8         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 9    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 9         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 9         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 10   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 10        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 10        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 11   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 11        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 11        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 12   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 12        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 12        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 13   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 13        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 13        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 14   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 14        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 14        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 15   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 15        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 15        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 16   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 16        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 16        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 17   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 17        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 17        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 18   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 18        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 18        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 19   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 19        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 19        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 20   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 20        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 20        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 21   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 21        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 21        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 22   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 22        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 22        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 23   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 23        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 23        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 24   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 24        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 24        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 25   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 25        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 25        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 26   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 26        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 26        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 27   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 27        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 27        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 28   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 28        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 28        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 29   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 29        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 29        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 30   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 30        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 30        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 31   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 31        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 31        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 32   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 32        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 32        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 33   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 33        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 33        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 34   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 34        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 34        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 35   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 35        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 35        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 36   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 36        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 36        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 37   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 37        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 37        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 38   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 38        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 38        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 39   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 39        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 39        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 40   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 40        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 40        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 41   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 41        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 41        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 42   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 42        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 42        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 43   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 43        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 43        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 44   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 44        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 44        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 45   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 45        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 45        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 46   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 46        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 46        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 47   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 47        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 47        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 48   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 48        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 48        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 49   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 49        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 49        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 50   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 50        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 50        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 51   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 51        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 51        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 52   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 52        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 52        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 53   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 53        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 53        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 54   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 54        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 54        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 55   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 55        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 55        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 56   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 56        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 56        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 57   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 57        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 57        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 58   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 58        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 58        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 59   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 59        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 59        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 60   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 60        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 60        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 61   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 61        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 61        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 62   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 62        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 62        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 63   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 63        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 63        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 64   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 64        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 64        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 65   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 65        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 65        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 66   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 66        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 66        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 67   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 67        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 67        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 68   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 68        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 68        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 69   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 69        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 69        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 70   | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 70        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         | 70        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |

TABLE for converting *Current Silver Rupees into Star Pagodas, at 100 Pagodas per 335 Rupees & 172 Decs.*

| Pice | Star Pag. | Annas | Pies | Sixteenth | Star Pag. | S. Rs. | Annas | Pies | Sixteenth |
|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|------|-----------|
| 1    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 1         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 2    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 2         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 3    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 3         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 4    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 4         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 5    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 5         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 6    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 6         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 7    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 7         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 8    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 8         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 9    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 9         | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 10   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 10        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 11   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 11        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 12   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 12        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 13   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 13        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 14   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 14        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 15   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 15        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 16   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 16        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 17   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 17        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 18   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 18        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 19   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 19        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 20   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 20        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 21   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 21        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 22   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 22        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 23   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 23        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 24   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 24        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 25   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 25        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 26   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 26        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 27   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 27        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 28   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 28        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 29   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 29        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 30   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 30        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 31   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 31        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 32   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 32        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 33   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 33        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 34   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 34        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 35   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 35        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 36   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 36        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 37   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 37        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 38   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 38        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 39   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 39        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 40   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 40        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 41   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 41        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 42   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 42        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 43   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 43        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 44   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 44        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 45   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 45        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 46   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 46        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 47   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 47        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 48   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 48        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 49   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 49        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 50   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 50        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 51   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 51        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 52   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 52        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 53   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 53        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 54   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 54        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 55   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 55        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 56   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 56        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 57   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 57        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 58   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 58        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 59   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 59        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 60   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 60        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 61   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 61        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 62   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 62        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 63   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 63        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 64   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 64        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 65   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 65        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 66   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 66        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 67   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 67        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 68   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 68        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 69   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 69        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |
| 70   | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0         | 70        | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0         |

# PILANKEEN BEARERS

17 MADRAS

**NORTHERN** Gentle Bearers, 2 in a set, to receive per month 12 Pagoda each, and the Head Bearer 2 Pagoda. Madras Bearer, 2 in a set, to receive 12 Pagoda each, and 12 Pagoda for the Head Bearer.

Each set to receive 3 single Madras Panams for every Bearer when hired by the day, and 1 Panam a day when they are on the country, beyond the distance of ten miles; and they are to receive 12 single Madras Panams for the distance of ten miles, one Panam a day when they are on the country.

Each set to receive 12 single Madras Panams for the distance of ten miles, one Panam a day when they are on the country, and 1 Panam a day when they are on the country.

*Palanquin Bearer.*

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of 2½ Pagodas per month, and the Head Bearer at the rate of 2 Pagodas.

If Bearer are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, but the hire is to be paid for going and returning for bringing back.

In case a set of Bearer who are posted for any Gentleman detain at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of Bearer the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 2 single Mantas for every ten miles.

*Rates of hire to Palanquin within a short distance of Madras.*

|                  | M. | P. | A. | P. | C. |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| For Town .....   | 4  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 10 |
| For Coast .....  | 5  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 10 |
| Marina .....     | 5  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 04 |
| Mount .....      | 5  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 32 |
| Perambur .....   | 7  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 8  |
| Ennore .....     | 0  | 1  | 0  | 2  | 29 |
| Basin .....      | 5  | 2  | 0  | 2  | 08 |
| Palayam .....    | 37 | 4  | 0  | 8  | 30 |
| Cavendish .....  | 34 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 79 |
| Pennepally ..... | 13 | 0  | 0  | 3  | 72 |
| Venkatapur ..... | 22 | 0  | 0  | 6  | 0  |
| Chengalpet ..... | 26 | 1  | 0  | 10 | 67 |

The extra for  
hire in bullock, &  
if kept the day  
1 Perambur.

*A TABLE of DISTANCES of different STATIONS, and the RATES of PALANQUIN BEARERS, COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK and CART HIRE.*

| NAMES OF PLACES. | Distance from Madras. | Palanquin Bearer and Cooly hire at 3 single Mantas for every mile. | The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a driver at 4 and 5 single Mantas for every mile. | The hire of a Cart with a driver and two bullocks at 15 single Mantas for every 10 English miles. |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adoni            | 310 6                 | 3 2 10                                                             | 3 4 67                                                                                | 9 22 224                                                                                          |
| Ahmadnagar       | 731 2                 | 1 3 30                                                             | 7 14 3                                                                                | 22 15 37                                                                                          |
| Angul            | 405 0                 | 8 10 72                                                            | 4 1 28                                                                                | 12 11 10                                                                                          |
| Batavia          | 478 2                 | 3 7 23                                                             | 4 21 2832                                                                             | 14 21 7712                                                                                        |
| Batavia          | 377 0                 | 1 26 8                                                             | 2 34 52                                                                               | 8 20 70                                                                                           |
| Bombay           | 73 3                  | 0 22 1                                                             | 0 33 15                                                                               | 2 10 714                                                                                          |
| Ashta            | 81 3                  | 0 34 23                                                            | 0 36 495                                                                              | 2 21 714                                                                                          |
| Bangalore        | 708 1                 | 4 31 67                                                            | 7 2 60                                                                                | 21 58 732                                                                                         |
| Banul            | 207 6                 | 1 17 23                                                            | 2 3 34                                                                                | 3 18 384                                                                                          |
| Bellary          | 240 0                 | 2 32 0                                                             | 4 18 0                                                                                | 12 21 0                                                                                           |
| Bidunora         | 312 2                 | 2 5 14                                                             | 3 7 61                                                                                | 4 13 40                                                                                           |
| Bombay           | 438 0                 | 5 5 32                                                             | 4 30 48                                                                               | 14 12 40                                                                                          |
| Burampour        | 771 0                 | 5 7 10                                                             | 7 33 24                                                                               | 23 29 20                                                                                          |
| Calcutta         | 581 0                 | 4 24 24                                                            | 6 36 36                                                                               | 35 31 135                                                                                         |
| Calicut          | 1194 1                | 7 26 10                                                            | 11 1 054                                                                              | 12 41 771                                                                                         |
| Cannalore        | 313 2                 | 2 30 78                                                            | 4 8 26                                                                                | 12 35 35                                                                                          |
| Cannore          | 413 4                 | 2 35 44                                                            | 5 10 37                                                                               | 12 2 762                                                                                          |
| Canor            | 394 7                 | 2 38 27                                                            | 5 42 53                                                                               | 7 36 25                                                                                           |
| Chandernagerry   | 255 1                 | 1 31 52                                                            | 2 24 78                                                                               | 2 35 10                                                                                           |
| Chicacole        | 0 0                   | 0 27 24                                                            | 0 40 76                                                                               | 17 13 474                                                                                         |
| Chingalput       | 356 2                 | 3 34 70                                                            | 5 39 63                                                                               | 1 4 534                                                                                           |
| Cherpulcherri    | 36 1                  | 0 10 67                                                            | 0 16 204                                                                              | 12 1 60                                                                                           |
| Chittabrog       | 334 0                 | 2 28 16                                                            | 3 20 534                                                                              | 10 24 714                                                                                         |
| Chittoor         | 315 3                 | 2 12 49                                                            | 0 44 62                                                                               | 3 1 65                                                                                            |
| Chomaddy         | 99 4                  | 0 29 69                                                            | 3 24 24                                                                               | 10 36 60                                                                                          |
| Cochin           | 354 0                 | 2 16 16                                                            | 4 33 13                                                                               | 14 21 324                                                                                         |
| Combaloor        | 473 8                 | 3 7 10                                                             | 3 14 32                                                                               | 10 6 40                                                                                           |
| Condespully      | 332 0                 | 2 8 48                                                             | 2 38 17                                                                               | 8 22 474                                                                                          |
| Conjeveram       | 278 2                 | 1 38 38                                                            | 0 20 30                                                                               | 1 13 70                                                                                           |
| Coralty          | 45 9                  | 0 15 40                                                            | 4 2 74                                                                                | 12 16 75                                                                                          |
| Coringa          | 408 4                 | 2 31 70                                                            | 3 29 56                                                                               | 11 8 20                                                                                           |
|                  | 366 0                 | 2 19 64                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                                   |

# Table of Palanken Bearings, - Coaly, &c.

| NAMES OF PLACES. | Distance from Madras. | Palanken Bearings and Coaly Mine at 1 mile for every 10 English miles. | The hire of a Cart with a bullock and a Driver at 1 and a half stage Madras Pannas every 10 English miles. | The hire of a Cart with a bullock and a Driver at 1 and a half stage Madras Pannas every 10 English miles. |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cotaparamba      | 403 7                 | 2 30 69                                                                | 4 1 23                                                                                                     | 12 13 76                                                                                                   |
| Conedy           | 387 5                 | 2 25 17                                                                | 3 29 28                                                                                                    | 11 37 51                                                                                                   |
| Cottacottah      | 198 0                 | 1 11 32                                                                | 1 39 48                                                                                                    | 5 33 40                                                                                                    |
| Cuddalore        | 104 4                 | 0 31 28                                                                | 1 2 2                                                                                                      | 3 8 55                                                                                                     |
| Cuddepan         | 165 7                 | 1 46 1                                                                 | 1 29 51                                                                                                    | 5 26 5                                                                                                     |
| Cumernam         | 228 0                 | 1 33 32                                                                | 2 12 18                                                                                                    | 6 18 40                                                                                                    |
| Cundapoor        | 424 0                 | 3 2 32                                                                 | 4 28 8                                                                                                     | 13 14 60                                                                                                   |
| Cunastore        | 84 2                  | 0 25 22                                                                | 0 37 73                                                                                                    | 2 25 57                                                                                                    |
| Cuttack          | 312 0                 | 2 15 48                                                                | 3 5 32                                                                                                     | 24 30 40                                                                                                   |
| Darsloor         | 370 0                 | 2 21 0                                                                 | 3 31 40                                                                                                    | 11 13 40                                                                                                   |
| Darampooram      | 313 0                 | 2 2 72                                                                 | 3 3 08                                                                                                     | 9 25 30                                                                                                    |
| Dindigul         | 271 4                 | 1 39 36                                                                | 2 32 14                                                                                                    | 8 12 25                                                                                                    |
| Edinacottah      | 34 2                  | 2 14 41                                                                | 2 31 61                                                                                                    | 10 29 1                                                                                                    |
| Ellore           | 2 2                   | 0 1 22                                                                 | 0 6 32                                                                                                     | 5 27 7                                                                                                     |
| Erroor           | 408 4                 | 2 32 44                                                                | 4 3 06                                                                                                     | 2 21 55                                                                                                    |
| Erroor           | 261 0                 | 1 35 24                                                                | 2 27 34                                                                                                    | 7 42 20                                                                                                    |
| Ganjam           | 697 1                 | 4 19 11                                                                | 6 13 56                                                                                                    | 21 13 43                                                                                                   |
| Gea              | 285 2                 | 3 7 52                                                                 | 5 30 17                                                                                                    | 18 0 31                                                                                                    |
| Gooty            | 291 2                 | 1 34 22                                                                | 2 28 73                                                                                                    | 8 3 27                                                                                                     |
| Gumapuddywintam  | 358 0                 | 2 16 79                                                                | 3 23 39                                                                                                    | 10 40 28                                                                                                   |
| Guracottah       | 249 7                 | 1 22 77                                                                | 2 13 35                                                                                                    | 7 1 5                                                                                                      |
| Guntoor          | 254 5                 | 1 31 31                                                                | 2 24 46                                                                                                    | 7 35 8                                                                                                     |
| Gurramandal      | 148 0                 | 0 24 50                                                                | 1 21 75                                                                                                    | 4 24 49                                                                                                    |
| Hootah           | 485 3                 | 3 14 79                                                                | 4 38 00                                                                                                    | 14 38 61                                                                                                   |
| Hurycar          | 290 0                 | 2 28 74                                                                | 3 44 71                                                                                                    | 12 6 52                                                                                                    |
| Hyderabad        | 389 2                 | 2 25 36                                                                | 3 30 57                                                                                                    | 11 38 67                                                                                                   |
| Imboudah         | 237 0                 | 1 25 8                                                                 | 2 10 52                                                                                                    | 7 10 70                                                                                                    |
| Imbapoor         | 662 0                 | 4 13 56                                                                | 6 13 10                                                                                                    | 20 11 23                                                                                                   |
| Jenathabai       | 399 1                 | 2 29 14                                                                | 3 44 14                                                                                                    | 13 8 60                                                                                                    |
| Kakamandal       | 247 7                 | 2 14 69                                                                | 3 19 23                                                                                                    | 10 21 36                                                                                                   |
| Kannagerry       | 125 7                 | 1 2 01                                                                 | 1 29 51                                                                                                    | 5 3 6                                                                                                      |
| Kandamottah      | 370 0                 | 2 21 0                                                                 | 3 31 40                                                                                                    | 11 13 40                                                                                                   |
| Kannur           | 281 0                 | 2 21 24                                                                | 3 30 29                                                                                                    | 11 25 70                                                                                                   |
| Kannur           | 281 0                 | 2 21 24                                                                | 3 30 29                                                                                                    | 11 25 70                                                                                                   |

# Table of Palanken Bearings, - Coaly, &c.

| NAMES OF PLACES. | Distance from Madras. | Palanken Bearings and Coaly Mine at 1 mile for every 10 English miles. | The hire of a Cart with a bullock and a Driver at 1 and a half stage Madras Pannas every 10 English miles. | The hire of a Cart with a bullock and a Driver at 1 and a half stage Madras Pannas every 10 English miles. |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kur              | 540 0                 | 2 27 0                                                                 | 3 40 49                                                                                                    | 11 41 50                                                                                                   |
| Lachy Cottah     | 392 3                 | 2 27 57                                                                | 3 41 45                                                                                                    | 11 44 41                                                                                                   |
| Madras           | 289 7                 | 1 41 77                                                                | 2 40 35                                                                                                    | 8 38 36                                                                                                    |
| Mannattoddy      | 363 4                 | 2 19 4                                                                 | 3 28 46                                                                                                    | 11 4 55                                                                                                    |
| Mangalore        | 446 7                 | 2 44 5                                                                 | 4 21 7                                                                                                     | 13 29 36                                                                                                   |
| Mannapatam       | 265 0                 | 1 34 40                                                                | 2 29 20                                                                                                    | 8 4 30                                                                                                     |
| Merguisee        | 376 4                 | 2 23 75                                                                | 3 34 34                                                                                                    | 11 22 65                                                                                                   |
| Montana          | 254 0                 | 1 25 4                                                                 | 2 28 64                                                                                                    | 8 2 0                                                                                                      |
| Mount            | 384 0                 | 2 25 16                                                                | 3 37 64                                                                                                    | 11 33 0                                                                                                    |
| Mudgerry         | 8 0                   | 0 2 22                                                                 | 0 3 48                                                                                                     | 0 11 0                                                                                                     |
| Nagore           | 261 0                 | 1 33 24                                                                | 2 27 36                                                                                                    | 7 43 70                                                                                                    |
| Nandut           | 174 0                 | 1 7 13                                                                 | 1 32 24                                                                                                    | 5 14 20                                                                                                    |
| Neddy benjan     | 231 2                 | 1 30 20                                                                | 2 23 5                                                                                                     | 7 30 57                                                                                                    |
| Nepapatam        | 384 4                 | 2 25 25                                                                | 3 35 2                                                                                                     | 11 33 55                                                                                                   |
| Nelliah          | 178 4                 | 1 8 44                                                                 | 1 35 36                                                                                                    | 5 20 33                                                                                                    |
| Nellore          | 428 3                 | 2 28 65                                                                | 4 13 17                                                                                                    | 13 5 31                                                                                                    |
| Nanddroog        | 11 5                  | 0 57 39                                                                | 1 5 18                                                                                                     | 3 15 23                                                                                                    |
| Nandoor          | 199 5                 | 1 14 71                                                                | 1 44 60                                                                                                    | 6 4 38                                                                                                     |
| Ningala          | 219 0                 | 1 30 56                                                                | 2 8 43                                                                                                     | 6 31 10                                                                                                    |
| Onoor            | 20 1                  | 1 12 3                                                                 | 1 40 44                                                                                                    | 5 36 33                                                                                                    |
| Orsoor           | 212 0                 | 1 13 48                                                                | 1 5 32                                                                                                     | 15 49 0                                                                                                    |
| Palankottah      | 205 0                 | 1 10 40                                                                | 2 2 20                                                                                                     | 6 11 70                                                                                                    |
| Palankottah      | 388 3                 | 2 26 41                                                                | 3 39 61                                                                                                    | 11 39 11                                                                                                   |
| Palankottah      | 378 4                 | 2 22 4                                                                 | 3 32 6                                                                                                     | 11 18 45                                                                                                   |
| Palankottah      | 401 6                 | 2 30 42                                                                | 4 0 63                                                                                                     | 12 12 32                                                                                                   |
| Palankottah      | 364 0                 | 2 20 15                                                                | 3 28 64                                                                                                    | 11 5 40                                                                                                    |
| Palankottah      | 283 0                 | 1 39 72                                                                | 2 37 28                                                                                                    | 8 20 10                                                                                                    |
| Palankottah      | 384 4                 | 2 26 08                                                                | 3 40 22                                                                                                    | 17 40 40                                                                                                   |
| Palankottah      | 38 5                  | 0 26 47                                                                | 0 39 70                                                                                                    | 2 3 68                                                                                                     |
| Palankottah      | 371 2                 | 2 21 30                                                                | 3 32 5                                                                                                     | 11 5 37                                                                                                    |
| Palankottah      | 212 0                 | 1 13 28                                                                | 1 5 32                                                                                                     | 6 21 40                                                                                                    |
| Palankottah      | 372 6                 | 4 21 66                                                                | 5 32 30                                                                                                    | 20 25 21                                                                                                   |
| Palankottah      | 15 0                  | 0 3 71                                                                 | 0 5 63                                                                                                     | 0 17 70                                                                                                    |
| Palankottah      | 387 0                 | 2 25 8                                                                 | 3 38 12                                                                                                    | 11 37 10                                                                                                   |

# Rate of Puncheon Beaters, Cools, &c.

| NAME OF PLACE.  | Distance from Madras. | Population between Cooly, Driver, & single Madras, for every 10 English miles. | Rate of a Cart, Bullock, or a Driver, at 4 and 6 mile rates, Madras, for every 10 English miles. | The rate of a Cart, Bullock, or a Driver, at 4 and 6 mile rates, Madras, for every 10 English miles. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chennai         | 438.2                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 4,50,000                                                                                         | 1,31,874                                                                                             |
| Harbore         | 240.0                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 3,51,400                                                                                         | 1,02,720                                                                                             |
| Trichouty       | 125.5                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 1,25,500                                                                                         | 4,35,84                                                                                              |
| Rajamundry      | 370.5                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 3,81,592                                                                                         | 1,14,432                                                                                             |
| Ryazich         | 102.1                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 1,37,781                                                                                         | 5,20,05                                                                                              |
| Salem           | 215.0                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 2,3,44                                                                                           | 6,11,10                                                                                              |
| Selachottai     | 402.1                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 2,6,781                                                                                          | 12,12,73                                                                                             |
| Saigalco        | 352.0                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 2,23,401                                                                                         | 10,34,13                                                                                             |
| Sankernam       | 259.5                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 1,2,44                                                                                           | 10,13,50                                                                                             |
| Sankernam       | 248.5                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 2,20,40                                                                                          | 7,21,70                                                                                              |
| Serai           | 202.1                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 2,41,40                                                                                          | 8,42,41                                                                                              |
| Springetam      | 241.4                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 2,38,40                                                                                          | 8,31,15                                                                                              |
| Sidamagur       | 370.0                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 2,34,16                                                                                          | 17,27,0                                                                                              |
| Siddon          | 170.5                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 1,30,161                                                                                         | 6,17,08                                                                                              |
| Yambacherry     | 302.7                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 3,40,35                                                                                          | 12,2,261                                                                                             |
| Tanjore         | 305.3                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 3,2,60                                                                                           | 6,13,01                                                                                              |
| Telicherry      | 403.3                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 4,3,35                                                                                           | 12,17,45                                                                                             |
| Tigay           | 128.0                 | 0,44,401                                                                       | 1,31,48                                                                                          | 4,23,40                                                                                              |
| Tiruchirappalli | 291.0                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 2,40,72                                                                                          | 5,40,70                                                                                              |
| Tirunelveli     | 160.5                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 1,47,13                                                                                          | 4,40,11                                                                                              |
| Tirunelveli     | 307.7                 | 1,44,401                                                                       | 2,3,55                                                                                           | 6,16,21                                                                                              |
| Tirunelveli     | 31.1                  | 1,44,401                                                                       | 0,14                                                                                             | 0,42,09                                                                                              |
| Tirunelveli     | 125.5                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 4,3,51                                                                                           | 12,39,43                                                                                             |
| Tirunelveli     | 37.3                  | 2,44,401                                                                       | 5,32,54                                                                                          | 11,17,25                                                                                             |
| Vellore         | 57.3                  | 0,44,401                                                                       | 0,38,54                                                                                          | 2,32,38                                                                                              |
| Vijayapuram     | 494.4                 | 2,44,401                                                                       | 4,41,25                                                                                          | 12,10,35                                                                                             |
| Wallajahpet     | 40.3                  | 0,44,401                                                                       | 0,48,0                                                                                           | 1,10,0                                                                                               |

| Rate of Cart and Cooly from the House to the New Custom House. | E.C. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks                                    | 5 0  |
| Do. by 2 Ditto                                                 | 4 0  |
| A Cooly Load                                                   | 1 0  |

A Cooly Load is to consist of twelve dozen of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Cartage Bullock Load is three dozen of wine or any other liquor, or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of twelve dozen of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether of 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Cartage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

## BATTA

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must in the first three days pay each Cooly one single Madras Pannam; Batta—each Cartage Bullock one Madras Pannam; and a Cart for the first five days, and a Cart three single Madras Pannams for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Madras Pannams, each Cartage Bullock two Madras single Pannams and fifty Cash, each Cart five Pannams and fifty Cash a day.

If a person hire a Cooly, Cartage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Cartage Bullock at the rate of three Madras single Pannams and a Cart three Madras single Pannams and twenty Cash each day, if he remains more than the days before specified.

Half the Batta to Coolies and Cartage Bullocks and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

Zero Pannam—A Cooly two Star Pannams, a Cartage Bullock 40 Pannams, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver 12 Pannams.

A day's journey for a Cooly and Cartage Bullock is twenty Pannams, and a Cart fifty Pannams.

The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

The Public are hereby informed that in case assistance should be found necessary, applications for Puncheon Beaters, Cartage Bullocks and Carts will be attended to at the Market in the Black Town, by sending a servant with the name of the Gentleman, and stating the purpose for which they are required.













## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

| M. F. M. F.                      | M. F. M. F.                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Chilappilly 2 4 280 6            | Codoor 6 0 408 5             |
| Chieka Chaly 5 5 288 9           | Ananturappett 4 4 111 7      |
| Small redoubt in ruins 3 0 208 0 | Chilappilly 4 2 116 1        |
| Avadipilly 4 1 234 1             | Werrampund 2 1 118 9         |
| From MADRAS to                   | Reddipally 3 3 121 5         |
| GHOOTY AND BEL-                  | Pellapattah 3 1 124 6        |
| LARY BY WAY OF                   | Yennamurpatt 3 1 127 7       |
| TRIPUNDRU.                       | Oodoor 1 2 128 7             |
| From MADRAS TO                   | Rajampett 2 4 131 9          |
| MADRAS.                          | Yerrapilly 2 3 133 0         |
| From Fort St. George to          | Gumaloor 2 0 137 0           |
| Pennampett 13 0                  | Cross the Secm. Ri-          |
| Yellow choultry 5 4 18 4         | ver 2 miles broad            |
| Madras River crossed to          | to Nandoor 1 0 133 0         |
| Teeor 2 7 94 5                   | Atchappettah 4 2 122 2       |
| Cauldron 2 7 87 2                | Mangampett 3 0 121 0         |
| Trivallur 1 0 59 0               | Chilappilly 2 0 120 0        |
| Tripanoor 2 7 51 1               | Whittemah 2 4 126 4          |
| Pandur 2 5 33 6                  | Bekrapett 5 0 123 4          |
| Cottabur river crossed           | Kannampilly 2 4 126 0        |
| to Kinnampilly 4 3 38 5          | Cottapilly 4 2 127 5         |
| Cottabur choultry 3 1 41 4       | Cuddapah 4 2 127 0           |
| Lichur 5 4 46 0                  |                              |
| Nellur 2 5 22 5                  | From MADRAS to               |
| Dumtrapah 3 0 58 3               | GHOOTY.                      |
| Digwa colour 2 5 55 6            | TO Cuddapah, via             |
| NAGGERY 1 3 57 1                 | Chilappilly                  |
|                                  | 1 0 127 0                    |
|                                  | Chilappilly 2 2 170 5        |
|                                  | Cross the right bank         |
|                                  | of the Cannampilly           |
|                                  | River at 1 1/2 to the        |
|                                  | left                         |
| From MADRAS to                   | Sadappetta 1 2 173 3         |
| CUDDAH.                          | Tippahur 4 2 176 3           |
| TO Naggery, vide xv.             | Yennampetta 3 2 178 5        |
| 1st Barren of the Nag-           | Niravur 2 6 181 5            |
| ger's pass 1 7 29 0              | Chilampett 2 2 183 5         |
| To Barren of Naggery             | Cottapilly 2 7 186 4         |
| pass and end of do. 2 2 61 2     | Yannampett 3 4 202 8         |
| Footoor 4 7 89 1                 | Cherywoty choultry 3 0 208 0 |
| Strampallum 2 5 58 7             | Tellapilly 2 7 194 7         |
| Wornampally Pass 2 7 71 0        | Gundaloor 3 0 213 7          |
| Wornampally 3 0 74 6             | Cross the Secm. Ri-          |
| Chozalampund 3 3 79 1            | ver to Cherywoty 1 2 213 1   |
| Cross the Secm. Ri-              | Tellapattah 4 0 219 1        |
| ver to Cherywoty                 | Bundelamp 3 7 223 6          |
| By Cherywoty 4 3 82 3            | Cottapilly 4 2 225 2         |
| By Cherywoty 4 7 85 3            | Torapatt 3 0 221 1           |
| Cannampilly 2 0 92 2             | Cross the Pennar             |
| Cross the Secm. Ri-              | ver to Secm. Ri-             |
| ver to Cherywoty 9 3 94 1        | ver 3 0 231 3                |
| Beginning of 1 Pass 0 7 95 3     | Yerrampett 3 0 231 3         |
| End of do. and Barri-            | Yannampett 6 0 244 0         |
| es 0 7 95 3                      | Ryachiroo 4 0 245 0          |
| Chilappilly 3 5 109 0            | Yerrapilly 6 0 244 3         |
| Cottapilly 2 3 109 0             | Tunduram 2 5 252 7           |
|                                  | Gowri Fort 5 4 252 7         |

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

| XII.                         |    |    |       | XIII.                 |    |    |       |
|------------------------------|----|----|-------|-----------------------|----|----|-------|
| From MADRAS to               |    |    |       | From MADRAS to        |    |    |       |
| BELLARY.                     |    |    |       | ONGOLE.               |    |    |       |
| TO Ghooty, vide xii.         |    |    |       | To Nellore, vide xx.  |    |    |       |
|                              | M. | F. | M. F. |                       | M. | F. | M. F. |
| Yerrampilly 6 0 230 7        | 6  | 0  | 230 7 | Cross the Pennar      |    |    | 111 5 |
| Gootamudi 13 0 231 7         | 13 | 0  | 231 7 | River                 | 1  | 2  | 113 7 |
| Bugganall 2 0 233 5          | 2  | 0  | 233 5 | Codaguncor            | 7  | 5  | 123 4 |
| Peddigal 3 0 235 5           | 3  | 0  | 235 5 | Moucor                | 3  | 0  | 127 4 |
| Chilappilly 3 0 236 5        | 3  | 0  | 236 5 | Alloor                | 2  | 8  | 130 1 |
| Cross the Secm. river        | 6  | 4  | 237 1 | Juhaloor              | 3  | 0  | 138 7 |
| Assandy 1 0 238 1            | 1  | 0  | 238 1 | Cross a Salt Water    |    |    |       |
| Bellary 2 2 246 3            | 2  | 2  | 246 3 | river                 | 1  | 2  | 140 1 |
| XIV.                         |    |    |       | XV.                   |    |    |       |
| From MADRAS to               |    |    |       | From MADRAS to        |    |    |       |
| GHOOTY, BY WAY OF            |    |    |       | HYDERABAD BY          |    |    |       |
| THROUGH ANANTURU.            |    |    |       | THE WAY OF ONGOLE     |    |    |       |
| TO HONDUR ANANTURU.          |    |    |       | AND RAJAHMUNDRU.      |    |    |       |
| TO GHOOTY, vide xii.         |    |    |       | To ONGOLE, vide xii.  |    |    |       |
|                              | M. | F. | M. F. |                       | M. | F. | M. F. |
| Pandur 3 0 182 0             | 3  | 0  | 182 0 | Lingampudi            | 3  | 0  | 183 7 |
| Cottapilly 3 7 183 7         | 3  | 7  | 183 7 | Yellampilly           | 4  | 5  | 184 1 |
| Cottapilly 3 0 183 4         | 3  | 0  | 183 4 | Tatampallam           | 4  | 0  | 204 1 |
| Kannampett 4 4 183 0         | 4  | 4  | 183 0 | Bellampallam          | 2  | 0  | 207 1 |
| Right bank of the            |    |    |       | Ardingry              | 7  | 0  | 274 1 |
| Pennar River 3 6 235 6       | 3  | 6  | 235 6 | Gopurpallam           | 3  | 0  | 282 4 |
| Cross the Pennar to          |    |    |       | Conchalpallam         | 7  | 0  | 289 4 |
| Bugger 0 3 247 1             | 0  | 3  | 247 1 | Yelloor               | 3  | 2  | 292 4 |
| Moucor 3 0 252 6             | 3  | 0  | 252 6 | Pachampallam          | 4  | 2  | 297 1 |
| Gooty 2 2 240 0              | 2  | 2  | 240 0 | Vizianthapur          | 2  | 0  | 339 1 |
| XVI.                         |    |    |       | XVII.                 |    |    |       |
| From MADRAS to               |    |    |       | From MADRAS to        |    |    |       |
| NELLORE.                     |    |    |       | ONGOLE.               |    |    |       |
| TO Rachavaram                |    |    |       | TO Rachavaram         |    |    |       |
|                              | M. | F. | M. F. |                       | M. | F. | M. F. |
| Rachavaram 3 7 9 6           | 3  | 7  | 9 6   | Rachavaram            | 3  | 7  | 9 6   |
| Rachavaram 1 3 11 3          | 1  | 3  | 11 3  | Chilampallam          | 2  | 0  | 14 1  |
| Chilampallam 2 0 14 1        | 2  | 0  | 14 1  | Secm. bank choultry   | 5  | 0  | 19 1  |
| Secm. bank choultry 5 0 19 1 | 5  | 0  | 19 1  | Peddigal              | 3  | 4  | 22 5  |
| Peddigal 3 4 22 5            | 3  | 4  | 22 5  | Gootampallam          | 4  | 4  | 27 1  |
| Gootampallam 4 4 27 1        | 4  | 4  | 27 1  | Gootampallam          | 2  | 0  | 34 1  |
| Gootampallam 2 0 34 1        | 2  | 0  | 34 1  | Assandy               | 3  | 2  | 32 4  |
| Assandy 3 2 32 4             | 3  | 2  | 32 4  | Peddigal              | 2  | 5  | 32 1  |
| Peddigal 2 5 32 1            | 2  | 5  | 32 1  | Tellapilly            | 4  | 0  | 44 1  |
| Tellapilly 4 0 44 1          | 4  | 0  | 44 1  | Atchappett            | 4  | 0  | 46 1  |
| Atchappett 4 0 46 1          | 4  | 0  | 46 1  | Atchappett            | 4  | 0  | 52 1  |
| Atchappett 6 0 52 1          | 6  | 0  | 52 1  | Atchappett            | 6  | 0  | 58 7  |
| Atchappett 2 4 61 0          | 2  | 4  | 61 0  | Atchappett            | 2  | 4  | 61 0  |
| Atchappett 4 0 63 3          | 4  | 0  | 63 3  | Atchappett            | 4  | 0  | 63 3  |
| Atchappett 4 0 70 1          | 4  | 0  | 70 1  | Cross the Secm. river |    |    |       |
| Cross the Secm. river        |    |    |       | to Secm. river        |    |    |       |
| to Secm. river 2 0 73 1      | 2  | 0  | 73 1  | Gooty                 | 0  | 0  | 77 0  |
| Gooty 0 0 77 0               | 0  | 0  | 77 0  | Gooty                 | 6  | 0  | 83 1  |
| Gooty 6 0 83 1               | 6  | 0  | 83 1  | Gooty                 | 5  | 0  | 88 1  |
| Gooty 5 0 88 1               | 5  | 0  | 88 1  | Gooty                 | 2  | 4  | 91 1  |
| Gooty 2 4 91 1               | 2  | 4  | 91 1  | Yennampallam          | 10 | 0  | 101 7 |
| Yennampallam 10 0 101 7      | 10 | 0  | 101 7 | Chilampilly           | 3  | 0  | 111 1 |
| Chilampilly 3 0 111 1        | 3  | 0  | 111 1 |                       |    |    |       |





# ROADS, &c. continued.

# ROADS, &c. continued.

| M. F.           | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| To Manickpattam | 10 0  | 209 0 |       |
| Narayanpattam   | 11 4  | 247 0 |       |
| Joggerpattam    | 8 0   | 225 0 |       |
| Abundpattam     | 14 0  | 259 0 |       |
| Peeply          | 14 0  | 259 0 |       |
| Balacore        | 8 0   | 261 0 |       |
| Telugapattam    | 12 0  | 279 0 |       |
| CUTTACK ISLAND  | 9 0   | 282 0 |       |

## XXXIV. FROM MADRAS TO BALLASORE.

## To Cuttack Island, Vide

| M. F.        | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Jyoti        | 12 4  | 793 0 |       |
| Atchappur    | 12 0  | 807 4 |       |
| Jagannath    | 10 0  | 817 4 |       |
| Dandapattam  | 11 0  | 825 4 |       |
| Bhandar      | 0 0   | 838 0 |       |
| Band Taluk   | 7 0   | 845 0 |       |
| Sarang       | 16 0  | 862 0 |       |
| Boggar       | 8 4   | 870 4 |       |
| Yenakereppur | 8 4   | 879 0 |       |
| BALASORE     | 6 0   | 885 0 |       |

## XXXV. FROM MADRAS TO MIDNAPUR.

## To Ballasore, Vide

| M. F.                                     | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rantchandrapur                            | 10 4  | 825 4 |       |
| Bond                                      | 6 0   | 901 4 |       |
| Sabaracka River<br>(South Bank)           | 10 0  | 911 4 |       |
| N. B.—Here ends the<br>Madrass territory. |       |       |       |
| Jallam                                    | 2 0   | 919 4 |       |
| Hydrat Taluk                              | 0 0   | 921 4 |       |
| Hanout                                    | 2 4   | 925 0 |       |
| Keshabpur                                 | 11 4  | 937 4 |       |
| Madrasspur                                | 12 4  | 949 0 |       |
| Chitturpur                                | 8 0   | 957 0 |       |
| MIDNAPUR                                  | 4 0   | 961 0 |       |

## XXXVI. FROM MIDNAPUR TO CALCUTTA.

## To Midnapur, Vide

| M. F.     | M. F. | M. F.  | M. F. |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|
| Cavayachy | 12 0  | 975 0  |       |
| Nababganj | 9 0   | 984 0  |       |
| Poonbura  | 12 7  | 990 7  |       |
| Upa       | 12 0  | 1002 7 |       |
| Pasara    | 10 0  | 1023 7 |       |
| CALCUTTA  | 17 7  | 1036 0 |       |

| M. F.                                                         | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| From MADRAS TO<br>MASULIPATAM.                                |       |       |       |
| To Ongole, Vide XXI.                                          | 9 0   | 199 1 |       |
| Amantpattam                                                   | 16 0  | 215 1 |       |
| Robertpattam                                                  | 15 0  | 220 6 |       |
| Sandole                                                       | 12 0  | 232 6 |       |
| Kunkam                                                        | 13 2  | 255 0 |       |
| Secacollum on the left<br>bank of the Krishna<br>here crossed | 12 0  | 263 0 |       |
| Kuzah                                                         | 12 0  | 277 0 |       |
| MASULIPATAM                                                   | 11 0  | 288 0 |       |

| M. F.                               | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| From MADRAS TO<br>LORRA AND SADIUL. |       |       |       |
| COTTAR.                             |       |       |       |
| To Madras, Vide                     |       |       |       |
| Cottar                              | 10 0  | 298 0 |       |
| Goodivada                           | 10 0  | 308 0 |       |
| Metakur                             | 12 0  | 322 0 |       |
| Alanti                              | 12 0  | 333 0 |       |
| Rajahmundry, Vide XXX.              | 57 0  | 390 0 |       |
| Rajahmundry                         | 11 0  | 401 0 |       |
| Vanduram                            | 3 0   | 405 0 |       |
| SAMUDRAN                            | 15 4  | 421 4 |       |

| M. F.                            | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| From MADRAS TO<br>CHICACOLE, &c. |       |       |       |
| CHICACOLE.                       |       |       |       |
| To SAMUDRAN, Vide                |       |       |       |
| CHICACOLE                        | 12 0  | 421 4 |       |
| Nagidipilly                      | 12 0  | 434 1 |       |
| Wanduram                         | 11 0  | 445 6 |       |
| Thoney Pakkarpattam              | 12 0  | 458 4 |       |
| Nackapilly                       | 11 4  | 470 0 |       |
| Yellamchilly                     | 13 0  | 483 0 |       |
| Chanduram                        | 12 0  | 495 0 |       |
| Saburam                          | 16 4  | 513 0 |       |
| Arumanchum                       | 17 0  | 530 0 |       |
| Vizianagaram                     | 12 1  | 542 1 |       |
| CHICACOLE, Vide XXXI.            | 38 4  | 580 5 |       |

| M. F.                                                              | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| From MADRAS TO<br>CALCUTTA, BY<br>RAILROAD, OR BY<br>RAILROAD, &c. |       |       |       |
| MASULIPATAM, U.<br>LORRA, RAJAHMUNDY,<br>SAMUDRAN, &c.             |       |       |       |
| To Chittralis, Vide                                                |       |       |       |
| RAILROAD                                                           | 582 5 |       |       |
| From Chittralis to<br>Ganjam, Vide XXXII.                          | 19 4  |       |       |

| M. F.                                       | M. F.  | M. F. | M. F. |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| From Ganjam to Cut-<br>tack, Vide XXXII.    | 115 9  |       |       |
| From Cuttack to Bal-<br>asore, Vide XXXIV.  | 139 0  |       |       |
| From Ballasore to Mid-<br>napur, Vide XXXV. | 75 4   |       |       |
| From Midnapur to<br>Calcutta, Vide XXXVI.   | 74 0   |       |       |
| Total from Madras to<br>Calcutta            | 1079 3 |       |       |

## XXXVII. FROM MADRAS TO MADRAS.

## To Chitturpattam, Vide

| M. F.          | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Chitturpattam  | 5 0   | 32 1  |       |
| Gosain Chintia | 2 0   | 34 1  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 4 2   | 38 3  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 4 2   | 42 5  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 3 3   | 46 1  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 4 2   | 50 3  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 4 0   | 54 3  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 2 2   | 56 5  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 5 0   | 61 5  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 5 4   | 67 1  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 5 6   | 73 7  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 5 2   | 77 1  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 5 0   | 82 1  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 5 0   | 87 1  |       |
| Chitturpattam  | 5 0   | 92 1  |       |

## XXXVIII. FROM MADRAS TO MADRAS.

## To Nagary, Vide xv.

| M. F.                                   | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| From Nagary to Si-<br>cchurpattam, Vide |       |       |       |
| Si-<br>cchurpattam                      | 11 6  | 58 7  |       |
| Varamanipett                            | 5 0   | 63 7  |       |
| Sampett                                 | 5 0   | 68 7  |       |
| Socakpattam                             | 2 1   | 70 8  |       |
| Gosainchintia                           | 3 2   | 74 0  |       |
| Socakpattam                             | 2 2   | 76 2  |       |
| Chitturpattam                           | 2 2   | 78 4  |       |
| Nagapattam                              | 4 0   | 82 4  |       |
| Chitturpattam                           | 5 4   | 87 8  |       |
| Beginning of the Be-<br>nara river      | 1 4   | 103 2 |       |
| End of do.                              | 3 5   | 107 7 |       |
| Wangshupett                             | 4 3   | 112 0 |       |
| Samudrapattam                           | 2 0   | 114 0 |       |
| Paler                                   | 15 0  | 129 0 |       |
| Chitturpattam                           | 12 0  | 141 0 |       |
| Chitturpattam                           | 14 0  | 155 0 |       |
| MADRAS                                  | 10 0  | 165 0 |       |

| M. F.                         | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| From MADRAS TO<br>INNACONDAH. |       |       |       |
| To Ongole, Vide XXI.          | 150 1 |       |       |
| Achrempilly                   | 15 7  | 165 8 |       |
| Ardinghy                      | 7 6   | 173 4 |       |
| Collypattam                   | 11 1  | 184 5 |       |
| Maddipattam                   | 3 2   | 187 7 |       |
| INNACONDAH                    | 5 4   | 193 1 |       |

## XXXIX. FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY RAILROAD, OR BY RAILROAD, &c.

| M. F.                             | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| To St. Thomas's Mount             | 5 0   |       |       |
| Mechumbar                         | 2 5   | 10 5  |       |
| Palayam choultry                  | 2 0   | 12 5  |       |
| Chitturpattam                     | 2 7   | 15 2  |       |
| Erindalur                         | 1 0   | 16 2  |       |
| Vendaloor choultry                | 3 4   | 19 6  |       |
| Chitturpattam                     | 9 1   | 28 7  |       |
| Wallojary                         | 2 1   | 30 8  |       |
| Chitturpattam                     | 4 5   | 35 3  |       |
| Virapooram                        | 3 0   | 38 3  |       |
| Ruzzacottipattam                  | 2 2   | 40 5  |       |
| Chitturpattam                     | 1 0   | 41 5  |       |
| Left bank of the river<br>Pallur  | 2 4   | 43 9  |       |
| Cross to the right<br>bank of do. | 0 6   | 44 5  |       |
| Mamundur                          | 1 7   | 46 2  |       |
| Atturam                           | 4 0   | 50 2  |       |
| Chitturpattam                     | 4 0   | 54 2  |       |
| Entrance into Mad-<br>ras         | 1 3   | 55 5  |       |
| End of do.                        | 0 6   | 56 1  |       |
| Pankum                            | 3 0   | 59 1  |       |
| Chitturpattam                     | 3 0   | 62 1  |       |
| Atturam                           | 3 0   | 65 1  |       |
| Nedum                             | 6 2   | 71 3  |       |
| Wallacott                         | 3 2   | 74 5  |       |
| Poonjilam                         | 4 1   | 78 6  |       |
| Tadavannam                        | 3 2   | 81 8  |       |
| Tuckampattam                      | 2 2   | 84 0  |       |
| Valluram                          | 3 6   | 87 6  |       |
| Yellamchintia                     | 2 0   | 89 6  |       |
| Cross the Secar                   | 3 6   | 93 2  |       |
| Wetavandy                         | 4 1   | 97 3  |       |
| Chitturpattam                     | 3 5   | 100 8 |       |
| Cross the Pombay<br>River         | 2 1   | 102 9 |       |
| Villapuram                        | 1 2   | 104 1 |       |
| Wydaredy                          | 2 0   | 106 1 |       |
| Tripetty choultry                 | 2 1   | 108 2 |       |

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

|                                             | M | F | M   | F  |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|-----|----|
| To Left Bank of the<br>Pampar river         | 3 | 0 | 198 | 4  |
| Right do. of do.                            | 0 | 3 | 108 | 7  |
| Sirissanoor                                 | 1 | 0 | 210 | 5  |
| Trivanchalur                                | 2 | 6 | 119 | 3  |
| Poozappallam                                | 6 | 0 | 119 | 3  |
| Cholingoor Ferry                            | 7 | 3 | 125 | 6  |
| Atcharampandy                               | 3 | 0 | 123 | 6  |
| Pannaur                                     | 3 | 4 | 115 | 4  |
| Wuddawarree                                 | 2 | 0 | 157 | 4  |
| Washur                                      | 2 | 0 | 157 | 4  |
| Cross the Manaymoon<br>to river             | 2 | 2 | 159 | 7  |
| Vendachellum                                | 0 | 4 | 140 | 3  |
| Cross the Vellaur ri-<br>ver at Allor       | 5 | 1 | 145 | 4  |
| Trinanthur or Arce-<br>moottam              | 0 | 0 | 153 | 4  |
| Andampattam                                 | 2 | 3 | 145 | 6  |
| Cattalour                                   | 2 | 6 | 159 | 4  |
| Devanour                                    | 1 | 6 | 162 | 2  |
| Yashpur                                     | 1 | 7 | 165 | 1  |
| Wannampattam<br>entrance into its<br>pettah | 2 | 6 | 167 | 7  |
| End of the pettah<br>Mannudi                | 1 | 2 | 169 | 11 |
| Vellampooty                                 | 3 | 2 | 174 | 6  |
| Nerinjickalery                              | 3 | 2 | 174 | 6  |
| Pambor                                      | 3 | 1 | 183 | 3  |
| Arinjant                                    | 3 | 1 | 189 | 6  |
| Colatur                                     | 3 | 0 | 192 | 6  |
| Tetramanoor                                 | 3 | 2 | 196 | 0  |
| Left bank of the Col-<br>eroon river        | 0 | 1 | 196 | 1  |
| Right bank of do. &<br>Vellau guody         | 0 | 0 | 196 | 7  |
| Trivaur                                     | 3 | 0 | 198 | 7  |
| Amappettah                                  | 3 | 5 | 202 | 4  |
| Tanjore                                     | 2 | 4 | 207 | 0  |

From MADRAS to  
TANJORE, BY  
CHINGULUR, PANNAC-  
COIL, PONDICHERRY,  
COLOMBO, TRICHIN-  
POLY, VALLABHUR  
AND CHANNAYAN.

To Michalambak, via  
Myl.

|                                                                                  | M | F | M   | F |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|
| To Killanoor                                                                     | 2 | 1 | 16  | 6 |
| Andipollam                                                                       | 4 | 3 | 89  | 3 |
| Pappin's Choultry                                                                | 2 | 4 | 91  | 7 |
| Poozampatty                                                                      | 7 | 1 | 92  | 0 |
| Arilacupang                                                                      | 4 | 3 | 103 | 8 |
| Tallacupang                                                                      | 2 | 6 | 105 | 4 |
| Companak (Chief's<br>House New Town)                                             | 8 | 6 | 114 | 7 |
| Coddalor Fort, South<br>gate                                                     | 3 | 0 | 117 | 7 |
| Chumberrycoo-pum &<br>Ferry                                                      | 1 | 4 | 119 | 8 |
| Nadacappunchoultry                                                               | 2 | 0 | 122 | 1 |
| Perinabumpu do.                                                                  | 3 | 0 | 125 | 1 |
| Sommaline-tan                                                                    | 4 | 0 | 129 | 1 |
| Velluracoll                                                                      | 1 | 7 | 131 | 0 |
| Ponto Novo                                                                       | 2 | 4 | 135 | 4 |
| Cross the Vellaur Ri-<br>ver to choultry on<br>the South bank                    | 3 | 2 | 126 | 6 |
| Choultry on the left<br>bank of the Col-<br>eroon river which is<br>here crossed | 3 | 0 | 141 | 2 |
| Cross another branch<br>of the Coleroon                                          | 1 | 0 | 145 | 2 |
| Cross the Southern &<br>largest branch of<br>the Coleroon                        | 1 | 3 | 148 | 6 |
| Shenally                                                                         | 7 | 4 | 154 | 2 |
| Belunacoll                                                                       | 4 | 4 | 158 | 6 |
| Mylavart                                                                         | 5 | 4 | 167 | 2 |
| Mooloor                                                                          | 5 | 2 | 170 | 6 |
| Chingulam                                                                        | 3 | 2 | 174 | 6 |
| Trivallunguol                                                                    | 2 | 4 | 180 | 2 |
| Yaga Rajavaram                                                                   | 4 | 4 | 184 | 6 |
| Trivavara Mollanor                                                               | 5 | 0 | 187 | 6 |
| Angam Chintaram                                                                  | 3 | 4 | 191 | 3 |
| Corumacoonam                                                                     | 5 | 0 | 196 | 3 |
| Permalcoll                                                                       | 5 | 0 | 199 | 3 |
| Papanathy                                                                        | 6 | 0 | 203 | 2 |
| Jampett                                                                          | 6 | 0 | 205 | 2 |
| Tanjore                                                                          | 2 | 6 | 214 | 0 |

From MADRAS to  
PONDICHERRY,  
BY KARAIKAL.

From Fort St. George  
gate to the Mar-  
gala Bridge

Comer Synapilly's  
choultry

Mail Choultry choultry

Tondalura

Trivavara

Alampoor

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

|                                                              | M | F | M  | F |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----|---|
| To Myasoor                                                   | 3 | 1 | 32 | 2 |
| Choultry opposite to<br>the Seven Pagodas<br>at Maiveliveram | 2 | 4 | 34 | 6 |
| Sattrah Fort                                                 | 6 | 2 | 41 | 0 |
| Cross the Pallaur Ri-<br>ver                                 | 6 | 1 | 46 | 1 |
| Tannamannam                                                  | 7 | 7 | 54 | 0 |
| Cross an inlet of the<br>Sea                                 | 1 | 4 | 53 | 4 |
| Alamparna                                                    | 7 | 1 | 61 | 5 |
| Cross an inlet of the<br>Sea                                 | 2 | 4 | 55 | 1 |
| Chingulur                                                    | 8 | 6 | 74 | 7 |
| Rajambharum's<br>choultry                                    | 4 | 0 | 79 | 8 |
| Rongapilly choultry                                          | 5 | 3 | 84 | 7 |
| Poonpacherry                                                 | 5 | 6 | 88 | 0 |

From MADRAS to  
TANJORE, BY KARAI-  
KAL, PONDICHERRY,  
CHINGULUR, PORT-  
NOVO, TRICHIN-  
POLY, VALLABHUR  
AND CHANNAYAN.

To PONDICHERRY,  
Fide riv.

To Ponto Novo, Fide  
riv.

To Oodanpattam,  
Fide riv.

|                                                      | M | F | M   | F |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|
| Vellaur River<br>here crossed                        | 2 | 6 | 156 | 2 |
| Wolcondah Fort<br>or Rajambharum                     | 5 | 6 | 162 | 1 |
| Wolcondah pet-<br>tah                                | 3 | 0 | 165 | 1 |
| Tetramannam<br>Gaurey Village<br>and Nabob's<br>Tank | 6 | 5 | 171 | 6 |
| Terny                                                | 7 | 0 | 178 | 6 |
| Ootambur                                             | 2 | 0 | 180 | 6 |
| Amarampattam                                         | 2 | 4 | 183 | 2 |
| Seeteyanour                                          | 3 | 3 | 189 | 2 |
| Morcollum choul-<br>try                              | 4 | 0 | 194 | 0 |
| Sambavaram                                           | 2 | 4 | 195 | 4 |
| Manampett                                            | 3 | 6 | 200 | 2 |

North bank of the  
Coleroon River

South do. do.

South bank do  
do.

Tatcatapattam

From MADRAS to  
TRICHIN-  
POLY, BY CHINGU-  
LUR, KARAIKAL, PONDICHERRY,  
CHINGULUR, PORT-  
NOVO, VALLABHUR  
AND CHANNAYAN.

To Kattal choul-  
try, Fide riv.

Chingulur

Madras Gate

do. Ance do.

Left bank of the  
Pallaur River

Right do. do. do.

Mannudi

Vannaburam

Perrampattam

Perrampattam

Maroodam

Mannaburam

Nagavaram

Cross the Arce-  
moottam River









## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

|                          | M. | F. | M.  | F. |                        | M. | F. | M.  | F. |
|--------------------------|----|----|-----|----|------------------------|----|----|-----|----|
| To Coimbatore North      | 4  | 6  | 45  | 0  | To Canangallur,        | 13 | 0  | 47  | 1  |
| ditto South              | 2  | 4  | 48  | 1  | computed               | 13 | 0  | 47  | 1  |
| Calicut road             | 1  | 4  | 49  | 3  | Cranganore do.         | 13 | 0  | 44  | 1  |
| Cross the Calicut river  |    |    |     |    | Namamallur do.         | 3  | 0  | 18  | 1  |
| to Jambulam              | 2  | 1  | 51  | 0  | Cochin do.             | 3  | 0  | 49  | 1  |
| Maunadur                 | 2  | 1  | 53  | 7  |                        |    |    |     |    |
| Travelling on the right  |    |    |     |    | FROM MADRAS TO         |    |    |     |    |
| bank of the Ayer         |    |    |     |    | CALICUT, ON THE        |    |    |     |    |
| river which is here      |    |    |     |    | MALABAR COAST,         |    |    |     |    |
| crossed                  | 1  | 2  | 51  | 6  | BY COIMBATORE, COCHIN, |    |    |     |    |
| Wapondel                 | 10 | 0  | 72  | 11 | TATET, TRINOMALLY,     |    |    |     |    |
| Chittaverry              | 2  | 1  | 73  | 0  | THANAR, TALEN, TAP-    |    |    |     |    |
| Yerdigovam               | 2  | 1  | 83  | 0  | KETHYDROOG, KUNNATH,   |    |    |     |    |
| Thimondy                 | 2  | 0  | 84  | 0  | COIMBATORE, AND        |    |    |     |    |
| Capulumbaddy             | 2  | 0  | 87  | 3  | PAULGAST NERRY.        |    |    |     |    |
| Avanipetam               | 3  | 4  | 90  | 7  | TO PAULGAST NERRY,     |    |    |     |    |
| Mungabul                 | 4  | 4  | 93  | 3  | PAULGAST NERRY.        |    |    |     |    |
| Neocumbaddy              | 3  | 5  | 59  | 0  | From do. to Lackery    | 15 | 0  | 202 | 5  |
| Trinomally               | 7  | 0  | 196 | 2  | Cottah, Paulgast.      | 15 | 0  | 212 | 5  |
| From Trinomally to       |    |    |     |    | Cochin, Paulgast.      | 15 | 0  | 212 | 5  |
| Thanar, Paulgast.        | 25 | 0  | 141 | 2  | Angasty, Paulgast.     | 15 | 0  | 212 | 5  |
| From Thanar to Nany-     |    |    |     |    | Yecary, Cottah.        | 15 | 0  | 212 | 5  |
| KETHYDROOG, PAUL-        |    |    |     |    | Trinomally, do.        | 11 | 0  | 216 | 7  |
| GHAT.                    | 27 | 5  | 236 | 50 | Cannery                | 10 | 0  | 222 | 5  |
| From Nanykerry to        |    |    |     |    | Reynold                | 4  | 0  | 241 | 7  |
| Coimbatore, Paul-        |    |    |     |    | Lalient                | 7  | 0  | 133 | 7  |
| GHAT.                    | 28 | 0  | 515 | 5  |                        |    |    |     |    |
| Foodary, computed        | 12 | 0  | 213 | 5  | FROM MADRAS TO         |    |    |     |    |
| Ganjer, Cottah or        |    |    |     |    | CALICUT, ON THE        |    |    |     |    |
| Ganjer, Cottah           | 18 | 0  | 520 | 2  | PAULGAST NERRY, KUN-   |    |    |     |    |
| PAULGAST NERRY           | 2  | 0  | 513 | 2  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Cross a branch of the    |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Pannian river to         |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Cochin, computed         | 0  | 0  | 233 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Cross another branch     |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| of the same river to     |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Monticomb, com-          |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| puted                    | 4  | 0  | 529 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Lackery, Cottah, com-    |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| puted                    | 5  | 0  | 563 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Muller, on the right     |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| bank of the Pannian      |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| river, computed          | 4  | 0  | 572 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Paulgast do.             | 10 | 0  | 577 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Carolour do.             | 4  | 0  | 581 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Paulgast do.             | 3  | 0  | 585 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Ingoner do.              | 2  | 0  | 589 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Cross the Pannian        |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| river to Tertalla,       |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| computed                 | 3  | 0  | 593 | 5  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Kothnath do.             | 4  | 0  | 594 | 1  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Chittaverry do.          | 2  | 0  | 597 | 1  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Myate do.                | 3  | 0  | 602 | 1  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Terlinguady do.          | 4  | 0  | 608 | 1  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Chittaverry do.          | 5  | 0  | 611 | 1  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| Cross the bar of river   |    |    |     |    | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |
| to Chittaverry, computed | 5  | 0  | 614 | 1  | NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

|                        | M. | F. | M.  | F. |                         | M. | F. | M.  | F. |
|------------------------|----|----|-----|----|-------------------------|----|----|-----|----|
| Cherry Pass            | 0  | 4  | 592 | 7  | To Singadon             | 6  | 0  | 551 | 5  |
| To Bottom of do. do.   | 2  | 0  | 594 | 7  | Kyrod                   | 9  | 0  | 553 | 5  |
| Poolgast               | 0  | 5  | 595 | 6  | Moimkary                | 2  | 0  | 555 | 7  |
| Perumbully             | 3  | 5  | 596 | 6  | Parangany               | 2  | 0  | 558 | 5  |
| Pallickerry            | 3  | 5  | 597 | 6  | Malabar road, on        |    |    |     |    |
| Mineralia              | 2  | 5  | 598 | 7  | the left bank of the    |    |    |     |    |
| Underly choultry       | 3  | 0  | 599 | 7  | Calicut river           | 4  | 0  | 592 | 6  |
| Parangany              | 2  | 0  | 600 | 7  | Cross the Malabar ri-   |    |    |     |    |
| Waller                 | 1  | 4  | 601 | 8  | ver, and proceed to     |    |    |     |    |
| Shallur                | 4  | 1  | 602 | 8  | Waller                  | 3  | 0  | 593 | 6  |
| Neelam road            | 1  | 5  | 603 | 8  | Parangany               | 4  | 0  | 594 | 6  |
| Pallickerry            | 3  | 1  | 604 | 8  | Malabar                 | 3  | 0  | 595 | 6  |
| Ganjer                 | 2  | 0  | 605 | 8  | At the foot of the Com- |    |    |     |    |
|                        |    |    |     |    | pass Pass               | 1  | 4  | 596 | 4  |
| LVI.                   |    |    |     |    | Bottom of the do.       | 1  | 4  | 597 | 3  |
| FROM MADRAS TO         |    |    |     |    | Calicut village         | 7  | 4  | 598 | 6  |
| CALICUT, BY THE        |    |    |     |    | Kannally, computed      | 7  | 0  | 599 | 6  |
| PAULGAST NERRY, KUN-   |    |    |     |    | From Paulgast, do.      | 14 | 0  | 600 | 5  |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    | Cross the Lullur Ri-    |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    | verdo                   | 8  | 0  | 601 | 6  |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    | Calicut                 | 7  | 0  | 602 | 6  |
| LVII.                  |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| FROM MADRAS TO         |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| TELLICHERRY            |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| AND CANNANORE,         |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| BY KUNNETT, KETHY-     |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |
| NETT, KETHYDROOG, KUN- |    |    |     |    |                         |    |    |     |    |

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

| LIII.                                                                                                                                |            | LII.                                                                                                                          |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| FROM MADRAS TO<br>TELLICHERRY &<br>CANNANORE, BY<br>SERINGAPATAM,<br>NANNINGODI, KUT-<br>TACOTTAY AND THE<br>COTIANDY GHAAT.         |            | FROM MADRAS TO<br>TELLICHERRY &<br>CANNANORE, BY<br>SERINGAPATAM, KA-<br>KINGOTTAY, MANA-<br>TODDY, AND THE PERI-<br>AR PASS. |            |
| TO SERINGAPATAM, <i>M. F. N. F.</i>                                                                                                  |            | TO SERINGAPATAM, <i>M. F. N. F.</i>                                                                                           |            |
| <i>Vide III.</i>                                                                                                                     | 22 0 114 4 | <i>Vide II.</i>                                                                                                               | 22 0 114 4 |
| From do. to KUT-<br>TACOTTAY, <i>Vide III.</i>                                                                                       | 22 0 114 4 | From do. to MANA-<br>TODDY, <i>Vide III.</i>                                                                                  | 79 0 362 6 |
| Charani Angady                                                                                                                       | 2 0 382 6  | Agratum                                                                                                                       | 0 0 351 1  |
| Baniaddy                                                                                                                             | 8 0 374 8  | Cross to the left bank<br>of the Cabully river                                                                                | 0 0 361 1  |
| Pannottu cotiah                                                                                                                      | 8 0 374 8  | Moudarattur                                                                                                                   | 2 0 366 6  |
| Manatoddy                                                                                                                            | 8 0 374 4  | Arnodal                                                                                                                       | 1 0 363 3  |
| To Cotiandy, <i>Vide</i>                                                                                                             |            | Postoor                                                                                                                       | 1 0 363 3  |
| <i>LIII.</i>                                                                                                                         | 22 0 114 4 | Yalland                                                                                                                       | 1 0 371 3  |
| From do. to TELLICHERRY, <i>Vide LII.</i>                                                                                            | 22 0 114 4 | Paravattoda                                                                                                                   | 1 0 371 3  |
| From Madras to Coti-<br>andy as per above<br>number                                                                                  | 0 0 114 4  | Wastly                                                                                                                        | 1 0 371 3  |
| From Cotiandy to Co-<br>tupurambah, <i>Vide</i>                                                                                      |            | Peria Coolgum                                                                                                                 | 3 0 377 4  |
| <i>LIII.</i>                                                                                                                         | 23 4 438 0 | Post at the top of the<br>Pentam Ghaat                                                                                        | 9 0 379 6  |
| Corally                                                                                                                              | 12 0 430 0 | Bottom of the pass                                                                                                            | 9 0 382 4  |
| CANNANORE                                                                                                                            | 9 0 430 0  | Noddy Brinjani                                                                                                                | 0 0 383 2  |
|                                                                                                                                      |            | Parivell                                                                                                                      | 0 0 393 2  |
|                                                                                                                                      |            | Canote                                                                                                                        | 3 0 393 4  |
|                                                                                                                                      |            | Cotupurambah                                                                                                                  | 8 0 403 4  |
|                                                                                                                                      |            | TELLICHERRY                                                                                                                   | 8 4 412 0  |
|                                                                                                                                      |            | From Madras to Co-<br>tupurambah by<br>the above route                                                                        | 0 0 103 4  |
|                                                                                                                                      |            | Corally                                                                                                                       | 12 0 413 4 |
|                                                                                                                                      |            | CANNANORE                                                                                                                     | 9 0 421 4  |
|                                                                                                                                      |            |                                                                                                                               |            |
| LIV.                                                                                                                                 |            | LIII.                                                                                                                         |            |
| FROM MADRAS TO<br>TELLICHERRY &<br>CANNANORE, BY<br>SERINGAPATAM, KA-<br>KINGOTTAY, MANA-<br>TODDY, MATALE AND<br>THE COTIANDY PASS. |            | FROM MADRAS TO<br>TELLICHERRY &<br>CANNANORE, BY<br>SERINGAPATAM,<br>NANNINGODI, THE CO-<br>TINDY PASS AND NER-<br>TALA.      |            |
| TO SERINGAPATAM, <i>Vide III.</i>                                                                                                    | 23 4 438 0 | TO SERINGAPATAM, <i>Vide III.</i>                                                                                             | 23 4 438 0 |
| From do. to MANA-<br>TODDY, <i>Vide LII.</i>                                                                                         | 79 0 362 6 | From do. to MANA-<br>TODDY, <i>Vide LII.</i>                                                                                  | 79 0 362 6 |
| From Manatoddy to<br>Cotiandy, <i>Vide LII.</i>                                                                                      | 27 0 382 6 | Top of the Cotiandy<br>Pass                                                                                                   | 8 1 387 7  |
| Cotipoor                                                                                                                             | 6 0 386 2  | Bottom of the Cotiandy<br>Pass                                                                                                | 1 4 372 9  |
| Cross a broad River<br>navigable to Benils                                                                                           | 4 0 400 2  | Mattana                                                                                                                       | 11 6 381 1 |
| Paravattoda                                                                                                                          | 3 4 002 0  | Perinur                                                                                                                       | 3 0 387 4  |
| Pannor                                                                                                                               | 2 0 400 0  | Peruvattoddy                                                                                                                  | 2 0 392 0  |
| Cotupurambah                                                                                                                         | 7 4 012 8  | Canote                                                                                                                        | 2 0 393 0  |
| Tannamchay                                                                                                                           | 8 4 021 8  | Idumabali                                                                                                                     | 1 0 393 0  |
| From Madras to Co-<br>tupurambah as above                                                                                            | 0 0 114 4  | Canote                                                                                                                        | 3 0 393 0  |
| Corally                                                                                                                              | 12 0 125 2 | Cotupurambah                                                                                                                  | 8 0 401 2  |
| CANNANORE                                                                                                                            | 9 0 438 2  |                                                                                                                               |            |

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

| M. F. N. F.                                               |            | LXVIII.                                                                                                |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| TELLICHERRY                                               |            | FROM MADRAS TO<br>MANGALORE, BY<br>KARAGATORE, CHEN-<br>NOTTAM, AND ROY-<br>LEIGH SOORAMANNY<br>CHAUD. |             |
| From Madras to Co-<br>tupurambah as in<br>the above route | 12 0 430 0 | TO Bangalore, <i>Vide II.</i>                                                                          | 23 4 438 0  |
| Corally                                                   | 12 0 430 0 | Bacchully                                                                                              | 2 0 314 2   |
| CANNANORE                                                 | 9 0 422 0  | Erinchully                                                                                             | 4 0 318 4   |
|                                                           |            | Erinchully                                                                                             | 4 0 318 6   |
|                                                           |            | Tannamchay                                                                                             | 2 0 322 0   |
|                                                           |            | Cross the Arkavathy<br>River                                                                           | 4 0 326 0   |
|                                                           |            | Butcherchully                                                                                          | 3 1 329 1   |
|                                                           |            | Ho-pottah                                                                                              | 3 0 334 7   |
|                                                           |            | Alagree, Pottah, or<br>Pottah of Sarandroog                                                            | 1 0 335 7   |
|                                                           |            | Ootrudroog                                                                                             | 9 0 341 2   |
|                                                           |            | Amistoor                                                                                               | 12 0 346 7  |
|                                                           |            | Bellor                                                                                                 | 10 0 366 7  |
|                                                           |            | Beeresday                                                                                              | 12 0 372 7  |
|                                                           |            | Becka                                                                                                  | 2 0 381 4   |
|                                                           |            | Wanahully                                                                                              | 3 0 385 1   |
|                                                           |            | Jogheepoorn                                                                                            | 4 1 389 2   |
|                                                           |            | CHENNOTTAM                                                                                             | 5 1 393 1   |
|                                                           |            | Erinchully                                                                                             | 6 0 399 4   |
|                                                           |            | Dindigully                                                                                             | 2 0 403 6   |
|                                                           |            | Gumam                                                                                                  | 4 0 408 1   |
|                                                           |            | Colloor                                                                                                | 5 0 412 0   |
|                                                           |            | Basin                                                                                                  | 4 0 418 1   |
|                                                           |            | Chandilice                                                                                             | 9 0 421 6   |
|                                                           |            | Mormoon                                                                                                | 5 0 427 2   |
|                                                           |            | Pallam                                                                                                 | 2 0 433 7   |
|                                                           |            | Kannuna Ootcutah                                                                                       | 12 0 438 1  |
|                                                           |            | Igor                                                                                                   | 6 0 444 1   |
|                                                           |            | Woonchingee                                                                                            | 12 0 460 1  |
|                                                           |            | Elance                                                                                                 | 9 0 468 1   |
|                                                           |            | Cross the River<br>to the Bannas                                                                       | 9 0 474 1   |
|                                                           |            | Pass to Sooramanny                                                                                     | 9 0 478 1   |
|                                                           |            | Bundery                                                                                                | 9 0 484 1   |
|                                                           |            | Oppuramanny                                                                                            | 12 0 489 1  |
|                                                           |            | Buller                                                                                                 | 9 0 495 1   |
|                                                           |            | Sonwaul                                                                                                | 9 0 497 1   |
|                                                           |            | Peruvattoddy                                                                                           | 9 0 498 1   |
|                                                           |            | Mangalore                                                                                              | 7 0 499 1   |
|                                                           |            |                                                                                                        |             |
|                                                           |            | LIX.                                                                                                   |             |
|                                                           |            | FROM MADRAS TO<br>MANGALORE, BY<br>CHENNOTTAM, ROY-<br>LEIGH AND THE CA-<br>NANNORE PASS.              |             |
|                                                           |            | TO BANGALORE, <i>Vide II.</i>                                                                          | 23 4 438 0  |
|                                                           |            | From Bangalore to<br>Mangalore, <i>Vide LXVIII.</i>                                                    | 129 4 318 1 |
|                                                           |            | Wannully                                                                                               | 5 0 321 4   |







## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

| LXXVIII.                                                                                            |    | M. | F.  | M.  | F. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|
| From MADRAS TO                                                                                      |    |    |     |     |    |
| POONAH, BY BEL-<br>LARY, BELLAPUR,<br>PONDURPOOR, AND<br>AMBAWUTTY.                                 |    |    |     |     |    |
| To BELLARY, Pds.                                                                                    |    | M. | F.  | M.  | F. |
| Kiln.                                                                                               |    |    |     |     |    |
| Coarthy                                                                                             | 10 | 6  | 318 | 1   |    |
| Alvahal                                                                                             | 4  | 3  | 251 | 3   |    |
| Sachulally                                                                                          | 4  | 3  | 258 | 0   |    |
| Jank                                                                                                | 2  | 9  | 338 | 3   |    |
| Bayanmodrum                                                                                         | 3  | 3  | 341 | 6   |    |
| Highly on the right<br>bank of the Toom-<br>hadra river at the<br>Mastorghat                        |    | 6  | 1   | 347 | 7  |
| Cross the Toomhadra<br>to Mastor                                                                    |    | 5  | 3   | 348 | 2  |
| Cross the Noolie ri-<br>ver, Turgoor on<br>the right bank and<br>Colined on the left                |    | 4  | 1   | 358 | 6  |
| Sadapoor                                                                                            | 1  | 1  | 354 | 3   |    |
| Retross the Noolie<br>river 200 yds. broad                                                          |    | 4  | 2   | 358 | 7  |
| Gorybri                                                                                             | 1  | 1  | 360 | 4   |    |
| Noolie                                                                                              | 5  | 3  | 365 | 1   |    |
| Ittenbatty                                                                                          | 5  | 5  | 371 | 3   |    |
| Cross the Noolie ri-<br>ver to Gomabooty                                                            |    | 3  | 5   | 374 | 2  |
| Gomabooty                                                                                           | 1  | 5  | 380 | 0   |    |
| Mooloor                                                                                             | 4  | 7  | 383 | 7   |    |
| Cross a small Noolie<br>to Monapoor                                                                 |    | 0  | 4   | 384 | 2  |
| Cross a small Noolie<br>the village of Mon-<br>hully on the right,<br>and Chindapoor<br>on the left |    | 6  | 4   | 387 | 7  |
| Moolahoor on the<br>right bank of the<br>Moolie river here<br>crossed                               |    | 4  | 4   | 388 | 3  |
| Kengal                                                                                              | 3  | 1  | 397 | 4   |    |
| Komball                                                                                             | 4  | 4  | 397 | 0   |    |
| Litchhall                                                                                           | 2  | 4  | 394 | 4   |    |
| Cumabully                                                                                           | 2  | 4  | 398 | 0   |    |
| Dandiball                                                                                           | 3  | 4  | 394 | 4   |    |
| Lampoon                                                                                             | 2  | 4  | 397 | 0   |    |
| Cross on the right<br>bank of the Kistna                                                            |    | 2  | 4   | 400 | 4  |
| Owarhee                                                                                             | 2  | 5  | 392 | 7   |    |
| Marla                                                                                               | 3  | 9  | 401 | 7   |    |
| Dandoor                                                                                             | 2  | 3  | 427 | 4   |    |
| Right bank of the<br>Kistna                                                                         |    | 4  | 4   | 428 | 0  |
| Left do.                                                                                            | 0  | 3  | 428 | 5   |    |
| To Sangooty                                                                                         |    | 9  | 5   | 428 | 2  |
| Gangoor                                                                                             | 2  | 1  | 434 | 7   |    |
| Bewoor                                                                                              | 1  | 4  | 433 | 3   |    |
| Moolahoor, on the left<br>bank of the Kistna                                                        |    | 4  | 5   | 438 | 0  |
| Chingherry                                                                                          | 1  | 2  | 439 | 2   |    |
| Wagoor                                                                                              | 5  | 2  | 442 | 4   |    |
| Karthangoor                                                                                         | 2  | 5  | 446 | 1   |    |
| Ednal                                                                                               | 2  | 2  | 448 | 2   |    |
| Amalador                                                                                            | 3  | 1  | 451 | 7   |    |
| Onay                                                                                                | 2  | 4  | 454 | 0   |    |
| Burgwaddy                                                                                           | 2  | 4  | 457 | 2   |    |
| Yernalla                                                                                            | 9  | 0  | 465 | 5   |    |
| Mangolee                                                                                            | 4  | 2  | 477 | 0   |    |
| Hatooty                                                                                             | 1  | 1  | 478 | 7   |    |
| Hampoor                                                                                             | 3  | 2  | 482 | 3   |    |
| Ground of chert-<br>stone near the S.W.<br>gate of the city of<br>Bertapoor                         |    | 1  | 5   | 484 | 3  |
| Pampoor                                                                                             | 5  | 0  | 482 | 3   |    |
| Arpithal                                                                                            | 5  | 4  | 487 | 7   |    |
| Ilango                                                                                              | 3  | 7  | 495 | 8   |    |
| Bachood                                                                                             | 2  | 2  | 498 | 0   |    |
| Jalhal                                                                                              | 5  | 0  | 503 | 0   |    |
| Akhalwary                                                                                           | 6  | 4  | 509 | 4   |    |
| Malgaon                                                                                             | 4  | 2  | 513 | 6   |    |
| Hilly, and west of the<br>Bertapoor                                                                 |    | 1  | 0   | 514 | 6  |
| Bertapoor and<br>Gomabooty re-<br>crossed by a wide<br>valley                                       |    | 5  | 3   | 518 | 1  |
| Soorle                                                                                              | 4  | 5  | 522 | 4   |    |
| Moolletty                                                                                           | 3  | 5  | 523 | 4   |    |
| Deekava                                                                                             | 5  | 0  | 525 | 4   |    |
| Moolie                                                                                              | 1  | 6  | 527 | 2   |    |
| Moolahoor                                                                                           | 7  | 5  | 534 | 4   |    |
| Seelawoor                                                                                           | 4  | 3  | 544 | 1   |    |
| Cross the Moolie River<br>200 yards broad                                                           |    | 8  | 1   | 544 | 2  |
| Yachampoor                                                                                          | 5  | 2  | 547 | 4   |    |
| Amoolie                                                                                             | 2  | 0  | 548 | 4   |    |
| Panderpoor on the<br>right bank of the<br>Bertapoor River                                           |    | 4  | 2   | 551 | 6  |
| Idaloo                                                                                              | 2  | 4  | 556 | 3   |    |
| Chind a small River                                                                                 | 7  | 4  | 563 | 6   |    |
| Gomabooty on the right<br>bank of the Bertapoor<br>river                                            | 5  | 1  | 565 | 1   |    |
| Chind a small River                                                                                 | 2  | 2  | 568 | 1   |    |
| Marejoolie                                                                                          | 4  | 2  | 572 | 3   |    |
| Cross a wide stony<br>valley to Ankloor,<br>on the right bank of<br>the Noolie River                |    | 2  | 3   | 575 | 6  |
| Cross the Noolie river                                                                              |    |    |     |     |    |

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

| LXXIX.                                                                                                                                     |   | M.  | F.  | M.  | F. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 300 yards broad                                                                                                                            |   | 1   | 9   | 582 | 1  |
| To Langworee                                                                                                                               |   | 5   | 2   | 585 | 3  |
| Rairnee                                                                                                                                    | 2 | 9   | 590 | 6   |    |
| Wassker                                                                                                                                    | 3 | 5   | 593 | 7   |    |
| Neembatagar                                                                                                                                | 2 | 0   | 595 | 5   |    |
| Onilam                                                                                                                                     | 3 | 7   | 600 | 4   |    |
| Waree                                                                                                                                      | 3 | 5   | 604 | 1   |    |
| Woodoor                                                                                                                                    | 3 | 1   | 607 | 2   |    |
| Thavaco                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 2   | 608 | 4   |    |
| Seonogam                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 3   | 609 | 7   |    |
| Delahurwarre                                                                                                                               | 3 | 1   | 613 | 1   |    |
| Bartooty, on the left<br>bank of the Kurrah<br>river, 100 yards<br>broad, which is here<br>crossed                                         |   | 4   | 5   | 617 | 6  |
| Amraiwutty                                                                                                                                 | 2 | 7   | 620 | 5   |    |
| Wagor                                                                                                                                      | 2 | 6   | 623 | 5   |    |
| Jelohang                                                                                                                                   | 3 | 7   | 627 | 2   |    |
| Malworee                                                                                                                                   | 2 | 6   | 631 | 0   |    |
| Taradilly                                                                                                                                  | 4 | 4   | 635 | 4   |    |
| Moorshwaur                                                                                                                                 | 2 | 2   | 637 | 6   |    |
| Ommanee, on the<br>right bank of the<br>Kurrah river, here<br>crossed                                                                      |   | 9   | 2   | 641 | 0  |
| Peopry                                                                                                                                     | 4 | 6   | 643 | 6   |    |
| Ranjawaree                                                                                                                                 | 6 | 0   | 641 | 6   |    |
| Pass over the Boor<br>Ghaut                                                                                                                |   | 3   | 0   | 654 | 5  |
| Walter                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 2   | 655 | 0   |    |
| Louie                                                                                                                                      | 6 | 0   | 662 | 5   |    |
| Udhaloor                                                                                                                                   | 6 | 0   | 663 | 1   |    |
| Poonah City                                                                                                                                | 4 | 4   | 673 | 5   |    |
| ADDITION to No.<br>LXXVIII.                                                                                                                |   |     |     |     |    |
| BEING ANOTHER<br>ROUTE FROM PUN-<br>DERPOOR TO POO-<br>NAH, MAR, REDDY<br>TATTA & THE RE-<br>GIMENTS OF CA-<br>VALRY IN SEPTEMBER<br>1865. |   |     |     |     |    |
| To Panderpoor, Pds.                                                                                                                        |   |     |     |     |    |
| LXXVIII.                                                                                                                                   |   |     |     |     |    |
| Wakery                                                                                                                                     | 2 | 0   | 556 | 4   |    |
| Shawgam                                                                                                                                    | 4 | 0   | 561 | 2   |    |
| Toorilak                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6   | 565 | 0   |    |
| Yellapoor                                                                                                                                  | 4 | 2   | 570 | 5   |    |
| Ankloor                                                                                                                                    | 6 | 0   | 572 | 5   |    |
| Mashiraz                                                                                                                                   | 3 | 0   | 581 | 2   |    |
| Poonahwara                                                                                                                                 | 3 | 3   | 584 | 2   |    |
| Mandawar                                                                                                                                   | 3 | 3   | 591 | 5   |    |
| Nanapoor                                                                                                                                   | 3 | 6   | 595 | 3   |    |
| Moolie                                                                                                                                     | 4 | 0   | 599 | 3   |    |
| Rajoor                                                                                                                                     | 5 | 3   | 604 | 6   |    |
| To Bertad                                                                                                                                  |   |     |     |     |    |
| Pegurus                                                                                                                                    | 3 | 8   | 608 | 1   |    |
| Yerney                                                                                                                                     | 4 | 5   | 612 | 6   |    |
| Punna                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6   | 621 | 0   |    |
| Nimbarah                                                                                                                                   | 4 | 3   | 624 | 3   |    |
| Seroor                                                                                                                                     | 2 | 0   | 625 | 2   |    |
| Calingam                                                                                                                                   | 2 | 3   | 629 | 6   |    |
| Teratram                                                                                                                                   | 3 | 4   | 632 | 2   |    |
| Pedagum                                                                                                                                    | 4 | 1   | 637 | 3   |    |
| Cross the river Noolie<br>on a wooden bridge<br>200 yards long                                                                             |   | 2   | 4   | 639 | 7  |
| Wallah                                                                                                                                     | 6 | 4   | 645 | 3   |    |
| Jeoor                                                                                                                                      | 7 | 2   | 653 | 5   |    |
| Kotirah, on the<br>North bank of the<br>Kurrah river, here<br>crossed                                                                      |   | 2   | 1   | 656 | 6  |
| Ranjawaree                                                                                                                                 | 5 | 5   | 662 | 5   |    |
| Pass over the Boor<br>Ghaut                                                                                                                |   | 3   | 0   | 663 | 5  |
| To Poonah, Pds.                                                                                                                            |   | 18  | 7   | 684 | 2  |
| LXXIX.                                                                                                                                     |   |     |     |     |    |
| FROM WALLAJAH-<br>HAD TO SERINGA-<br>PATAM, BY CON-<br>VERAN, ARCOY CAN-<br>TONMENT AND VEL-<br>LORE.                                      |   |     |     |     |    |
| To the East Gate of<br>Little Conjeeram                                                                                                    |   |     |     |     | 6  |
| Then the town of<br>Conjeeram to the<br>West Gate                                                                                          |   | 5   | 0   | 10  | 5  |
| Soorapah's choultry<br>and Tank                                                                                                            |   | 3   | 4   | 13  | 6  |
| Banching's choultry<br>and Tank                                                                                                            |   | 2   | 0   | 15  | 6  |
| Dandol                                                                                                                                     |   | 2   | 1   | 17  | 7  |
| Sankarabadi choul-<br>try or Road Wells                                                                                                    |   | 2   | 0   | 19  | 7  |
| Woolah's choultry                                                                                                                          |   | 4   | 1   | 21  | 0  |
| Canderoon Fort                                                                                                                             |   | 2   | 4   | 23  | 4  |
| Chandurath choul-<br>try                                                                                                                   |   | 3   | 0   | 30  | 4  |
| East Gate of Walla-<br>jahpur                                                                                                              |   | 3   | 5   | 34  | 1  |
| West Gate of do.                                                                                                                           |   | 0   | 7   | 35  | 0  |
| ARCOY CAN-<br>TONMENT                                                                                                                      |   | 2   | 2   | 37  | 3  |
| To Vellore, Pds.                                                                                                                           |   | 14  | 0   | 51  | 4  |
| From do. to Banga-<br>lore, Pds. n.                                                                                                        |   | 120 | 1   | 175 | 3  |
| From Bangalore to<br>Seringapatam,                                                                                                         |   |     |     |     |    |
| Pds. n.                                                                                                                                    |   | 75  | 2   | 247 | 5  |













## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

|                                                                                     |            | M.  | F. | M.  | P.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| CIVIL.                                                                              |            |     |    |     |     |
| FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY THE CHENNAI.                                            |            |     |    |     |     |
| To Tanjore, vide CIV. 33                                                            | M.F. M. P. | 151 | 2  | 129 | 4   |
| CIVIL.                                                                              |            |     |    |     |     |
| FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY THE OLD, GOLDENROCK, PATE, PANDARAVEL, AND WARRICKHILL. |            |     |    |     |     |
| To Colliam, vide CIVIL.                                                             |            | 37  | 3  |     |     |
| To Thimmalai, vide CIVIL.                                                           |            | 15  | 2  | 32  | 2   |
| To Dargah, vide CIVIL.                                                              |            | 33  | 1  | 57  | 2   |
| Madurai                                                                             |            | 1   | 2  | 55  | 5   |
| Small village & tank at the left                                                    |            | 2   | 4  | 51  | 7   |
| Chinnambaddy                                                                        |            | 1   | 4  | 50  | 8   |
| Madurai                                                                             |            | 1   | 1  | 55  | 6   |
| Thimmalai Fort                                                                      |            | 1   | 5  | 55  | 1   |
| Continuing down                                                                     |            | 3   | 5  | 54  | 2   |
| Continuing down                                                                     |            | 4   | 7  | 103 | 1   |
| To Tanjore, vide CIVIL.                                                             |            | 25  | 0  | 133 | 3   |
| CIVIL.                                                                              |            |     |    |     |     |
| FROM VELLORE TO PONDICHERRY, BY THE CHITTAPET AND KILNOUR.                          |            |     |    |     |     |
| To Chittapet Choultry and Tank near Totypt                                          |            | 2   | 2  | 4   | 1   |
| Shenoi                                                                              |            | 1   | 2  | 2   | 1   |
| Chinnambaddy                                                                        |            | 1   | 6  | 7   | 7   |
| Marudam choultry and tank                                                           |            | 1   | 0  | 3   | 7   |
| Beginning of the Chinnambaddy Pass                                                  |            | 0   | 6  | 0   | 5   |
| End of do. do. choultry and tank                                                    |            | 0   | 5  | 10  | 0   |
| Chittapet choultry and tank                                                         |            | 0   | 4  | 19  | 1   |
| Cognator Cantonment                                                                 |            | 2   | 1  | 12  | 5   |
| Cross the Sagar or Arce river                                                       |            | 0   | 2  | 35  | 7   |
| Arce North gate                                                                     |            | 2   | 3  | 21  | 2   |
| Strike off to the left                                                              |            | 5   | 4  | 22  | 5   |
| Cross a River to tank at Nondanconam                                                |            | 7   | 1  | 24  | 7   |
| CIVIL.                                                                              |            |     |    |     |     |
| FROM VELLORE TO CHITTAPET HILL A Barrier gate and large Tree                        |            |     |    |     |     |
| Dargah                                                                              |            | 4   | 3  | 41  | 0   |
| Tyloor                                                                              |            | 2   | 3  | 44  | 5   |
| Goodfloor                                                                           |            | 0   | 1  | 50  | 6   |
| Tyloor                                                                              |            | 1   | 0  | 52  | 1   |
| To Pondicherry, vide CIVIL.                                                         |            | 37  | 2  | 92  | 3   |
| CIVIL.                                                                              |            |     |    |     |     |
| FROM VELLORE TO SANKERRE-THOOR, BY THE TIRAR & SALEM.                               |            |     |    |     |     |
| To Colliam, vide CIVIL.                                                             |            | 37  | 3  |     |     |
| To Tirunelveli, vide CIVIL.                                                         |            | 15  | 2  | 52  | 2   |
| To Tirar, vide CIVIL.                                                               |            | 35  | 0  | 47  | 8   |
| To Salem, vide CIVIL.                                                               |            | 71  | 5  | 139 | 5   |
| To Sankereydrong, vide CIVIL.                                                       |            | 56  | 0  | 154 | 5   |
| CIVIL.                                                                              |            |     |    |     |     |
| FROM THE MOUNT TO ARCOT CANTONMENT.                                                 |            |     |    |     |     |
| To Nondanbanam                                                                      |            |     |    |     | 1 9 |
| Cross the Marmalong River                                                           |            | 0   | 5  | 1   | 9   |
| Marudam                                                                             |            | 2   | 1  | 2   | 6   |
| Panduram                                                                            |            | 2   | 3  | 5   | 1   |
| Cannat                                                                              |            | 3   | 1  | 8   | 3   |
| To Arcot, vide CIVIL.                                                               |            | 57  | 7  | 55  | 1   |
| CIVIL.                                                                              |            |     |    |     |     |
| FROM THE MOUNT TO POONAMALLEE.                                                      |            |     |    |     |     |
| To Nondanbanam                                                                      |            |     |    |     | 1 9 |
| Cross the Marmalong River                                                           |            | 0   | 5  | 1   | 4   |
| Ranapoorah                                                                          |            | 1   | 4  | 3   | 0   |
| Poryan choultry                                                                     |            | 0   | 5  | 3   | 8   |
| Perior                                                                              |            | 0   | 4  | 4   | 1   |
| Chinnamb                                                                            |            | 2   | 1  | 5   | 3   |
| Poonamallee                                                                         |            | 1   | 3  | 7   | 5   |
| CIVIL.                                                                              |            |     |    |     |     |
| FROM THE MOUNT TO NELLORE, LEAVING MADRAS ON THE RIGHT.                             |            |     |    |     |     |
| To Marmalong Bridge                                                                 |            |     |    |     | 2 0 |
| Strike off to the left from the high road                                           |            |     |    |     |     |

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

|                                                                    |  | M. | F. | M.  | P.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|----|-----|-----|
| to Fort St. George                                                 |  | 3  | 0  | 5   | 0   |
| Cross the Madras River close to Mr. Dick's Garden                  |  | 1  | 2  | 6   | 2   |
| Cross the Kilpeak Nullah                                           |  | 2  | 4  | 8   | 6   |
| Forniboor                                                          |  | 2  | 3  | 11  | 0   |
| Maduram, on the high road from Madras to Nellore                   |  | 2  | 4  | 13  | 4   |
| Mr. Roebuck's farm                                                 |  | 3  | 1  | 15  | 5   |
| Palmy choultry                                                     |  | 1  | 3  | 18  | 2   |
| Sholavaram                                                         |  | 4  | 3  | 22  | 5   |
| Nerrumpakchoultry                                                  |  | 3  | 5  | 25  | 8   |
| Podawey                                                            |  | 3  | 4  | 23  | 5   |
| Gommapoondy                                                        |  | 4  | 4  | 34  | 0   |
| To Nellore, vide CIVIL.                                            |  | 84 | 4  | 118 | 4   |
| CIVIL.                                                             |  |    |    |     |     |
| FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJABAD.                                    |  |    |    |     |     |
| To Mangadoo                                                        |  |    |    |     | 1 1 |
| Mallayambanam                                                      |  | 2  | 0  | 3   | 1   |
| Shorah Collator                                                    |  | 1  | 4  | 1   | 5   |
| Nondanbanam                                                        |  | 1  | 3  | 6   | 0   |
| Manimungalam and large tank                                        |  | 5  | 0  | 11  | 0   |
| Soorambur                                                          |  | 2  | 0  | 13  | 0   |
| Serapamchoultry, on the high road from Madras to Wallajabad        |  | 2  | 1  | 16  | 1   |
| Warracaddum                                                        |  | 2  | 1  | 13  | 2   |
| Vyambacoo                                                          |  | 3  | 6  | 13  | 0   |
| Warracaddum                                                        |  | 1  | 3  | 24  | 2   |
| Wallajabad                                                         |  | 5  | 5  | 29  | 2   |
| CIVIL.                                                             |  |    |    |     |     |
| FROM POONAMALLEE TO ARCOT CANTONMENT, BY THE FURNADUR.             |  |    |    |     |     |
| To Shorah Collator, vide CIVIL.                                    |  |    |    |     | 4 5 |
| Amambadoo                                                          |  | 4  | 6  | 2   | 2   |
| Stage - Pannancon                                                  |  | 5  | 4  | 23  | 7   |
| To Arcot Cantonment, vide CIVIL.                                   |  | 45 | 7  | 53  | 0   |
| CIVIL.                                                             |  |    |    |     |     |
| FROM POONAMALLEE TO CHINGLEPIT, BY GOLDEN AND PANDARAVEL CHAULTRY. |  |    |    |     |     |
| To Mangadoo                                                        |  |    |    |     | 1 1 |
| Budding Calco                                                      |  | 2  | 6  | 3   | 7   |
| CIVIL.                                                             |  |    |    |     |     |
| Cross the Marmalong River                                          |  |    |    |     | 1 3 |
| Annual Patoor                                                      |  | 0  | 2  | 5   | 3   |
| Gurus choultry                                                     |  | 2  | 3  | 8   | 0   |
| Cajamah Vencatryana's Choultry                                     |  | 1  | 6  | 9   | 6   |
| Perambalur                                                         |  | 1  | 6  | 11  | 4   |
| Vendaloon choultry                                                 |  | 2  | 4  | 14  | 4   |
| To Chinnambur, vide CIVIL.                                         |  | 16 | 2  | 30  | 2   |
| CIVIL.                                                             |  |    |    |     |     |
| FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJABAD, BY GOLDEN CHAULTRY AND MOUNTAIN.   |  |    |    |     |     |
| To Gurus choultry, vide CIVIL.                                     |  |    |    |     | 8 0 |
| Cajamah Vencatryana's choultry                                     |  | 1  | 6  | 9   | 6   |
| Tambram                                                            |  | 1  | 5  | 11  | 2   |
| Perry Collator                                                     |  | 1  | 5  | 12  | 7   |
| Moopichoo                                                          |  | 1  | 0  | 13  | 7   |
| Karchingol                                                         |  | 1  | 4  | 15  | 3   |
| Parvay                                                             |  | 2  | 5  | 17  | 6   |
| Serapamchoultry                                                    |  | 2  | 6  | 20  | 4   |
| Warracaddum                                                        |  | 3  | 1  | 23  | 6   |
| Vyambacoo                                                          |  | 3  | 6  | 27  | 3   |
| Warracaddum                                                        |  | 1  | 2  | 29  | 3   |
| Wallajabad                                                         |  | 5  | 5  | 34  | 4   |
| CIVIL.                                                             |  |    |    |     |     |
| FROM POONAMALLEE TO NELLORE.                                       |  |    |    |     |     |
| To Shinnampallooram                                                |  |    |    |     | 0 7 |
| Cross the Madras River                                             |  |    |    |     | 6 5 |
| Recess near to the village of Terow-nadandoo                       |  | 0  | 5  | 2   | 0   |
| Cross again in the Madras River                                    |  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 2   |
| Pattarpatta                                                        |  | 0  | 3  | 3   | 5   |
| Aworey village and choultry                                        |  | 1  | 7  | 3   | 4   |
| Telugumwandi                                                       |  | 2  | 4  | 8   | 0   |
| Paroor                                                             |  | 2  | 1  | 10  | 2   |
| Kannampet                                                          |  | 1  | 6  | 11  | 7   |
| Andanagol                                                          |  | 2  | 1  | 13  | 0   |
| Chinnambur again                                                   |  | 2  | 0  | 15  | 0   |
| Nondanbanam                                                        |  | 7  | 5  | 17  | 3   |
| Nerrumpakchoultry                                                  |  | 3  | 5  | 21  | 0   |
| Podawey                                                            |  | 3  | 4  | 24  | 4   |
| Gommapoondy                                                        |  | 4  | 4  | 28  | 0   |
| To Nellore, vide CIVIL.                                            |  | 84 | 4  | 118 | 4   |

















## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

|                                                          |    |   |     | CLVII.                                                                                                             |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                                          |    |   |     | FROM CHITTLE-<br>DROOG TO BIDE-<br>NORE, BY HOOL-<br>KAIK, CHIMSHIRAT,<br>HOOLY HONDOOR, HIKO-<br>GAN & ANANTPOOR. |   |   |   |
|                                                          |    |   |     | M                                                                                                                  | F | M | F |
| To Allaynangur                                           | 1  | 4 | 216 | 3                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Reddichurra                                              | 1  | 0 | 318 | 3                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Through a stony pass<br>in Comvoic                       | 4  | 0 | 322 | 8                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Yaramachal                                               | 1  | 4 | 283 | 7                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Pottapilly                                               | 2  | 0 | 293 | 7                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Mooreahagudam                                            | 4  | 6 | 257 | 8                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Common                                                   | 0  | 0 | 348 | 3                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Janjee Cottah                                            | 4  | 0 | 351 | 2                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Cross a deep river<br>near the village of<br>Bundelpaduo | 8  | 1 | 254 | 7                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Tarlapad                                                 | 1  | 0 | 255 | 7                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Venkayapooram                                            | 9  | 4 | 253 | 3                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Enlathimra                                               | 13 | 2 | 277 | 6                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Yerapallina                                              | 4  | 1 | 282 | 2                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Goorchoor                                                | 7  | 0 | 289 | 2                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Chimshichitroo                                           | 5  | 0 | 294 | 2                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Ayitool                                                  | 7  | 0 | 301 | 2                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Innacunday                                               | 4  | 0 | 305 | 2                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Caravanchoy                                              | 2  | 5 | 314 | 7                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Velchoor                                                 | 3  | 0 | 317 | 7                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Cooperum                                                 | 4  | 0 | 321 | 7                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Ponaveram                                                | 9  | 5 | 331 | 4                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Kanapuram                                                | 4  | 0 | 334 | 4                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Hilapaduo                                                | 4  | 0 | 339 | 4                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Vankalappaduo                                            | 8  | 4 | 343 | 4                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Yelmandal                                                | 8  | 4 | 352 | 0                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Kanapadour                                               | 2  | 4 | 354 | 4                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Yelchoor                                                 | 4  | 1 | 358 | 6                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| Guntoor                                                  | 2  | 0 | 360 | 6                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |

## CLVI.

FROM BANGALORE  
TO GUNTOOR, BY  
CHOOTY, THE BOWA-  
POOR PASS, GUNTHUR &  
INNACUNDAY.

|                                                          |     |   |     |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|
| To Nundidroog, <i>Fide</i><br><i>CLV.</i>                | 36  | 2 |     |   |
| To Chootty, <i>Fide</i> XII.<br>xiv. and xix.            | 140 | 0 | 176 | 1 |
| Peeply                                                   | 10  | 4 | 186 | 6 |
| Jelidoogah                                               | 13  | 4 | 260 | 2 |
| Pezupal                                                  | 2   | 4 | 286 | 6 |
| Begunpilly                                               | 44  | 0 | 277 | 6 |
| Ryapur                                                   | 10  | 0 | 282 | 6 |
| Garulpilly                                               | 12  | 0 | 289 | 6 |
| Through the BOWA-<br>POOR PASS to Kutham-<br>chintipilly | 27  | 0 | 272 | 6 |
| Paalkes                                                  | 11  | 0 | 281 | 6 |
| Common                                                   | 10  | 0 | 293 | 6 |
| To Guntoor, <i>Fide</i><br>CLV.                          | 114 | 1 | 407 | 7 |

CLVII.  
FROM CHITTLE-  
DROOG TO MAN-  
GALORE, BY HOOL-  
KAIK, CHIMSHIRAT,  
BY ANANTPOOR, AN-  
GAPATAM AND WOL-  
TERRAU.

|                                   |    |   |     |   |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|-----|---|
| To Hoolkai, <i>Fide</i><br>CLVII. | 21 | 3 |     |   |
| Ramohir, hill fort                | 8  | 2 | 29  | 5 |
| Shingachilly                      | 5  | 1 | 34  | 6 |
| Sheveny                           | 6  | 4 | 44  | 2 |
| Anantpoor                         | 7  | 0 | 48  | 2 |
| Cadoor, <i>Fide</i> CLXX.         | 12 | 4 | 80  | 6 |
| Chinnasagar                       | 3  | 6 | 61  | 4 |
| Bramanamoodrum                    | 2  | 5 | 67  | 1 |
| Sagarapatam                       | 4  | 1 | 71  | 2 |
| Cattayully                        | 5  | 2 | 76  | 4 |
| Lackewoo                          | 8  | 0 | 79  | 4 |
| Ranambully                        | 3  | 6 | 83  | 2 |
| Heera Moogooloor                  | 6  | 0 | 89  | 2 |
| Wala pettah                       | 4  | 0 | 93  | 2 |
| Wotteram                          | 3  | 0 | 96  | 2 |
| Jemathur, <i>Fide</i> CLX.        | 49 | 0 | 142 | 2 |
| Mangalore, <i>Fide</i> do.        | 38 | 7 | 181 | 1 |

## ROADS, &amp;c. continued.

CLVIII.  
FROM CHITTLE-  
DROOG TO SERIN-  
GAPATAM, BY HOOL-  
KAIK, CHIMSHIRAT,  
BY ANANTPOOR AND  
CHENRAYPATAM.

|                                   |     |   |     |   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|
| To Hoolkai, <i>Fide</i> CLVII.    | M   | F | M   | F |
| To Anantpoor, <i>Fide</i> CLVII.  | 20  | 7 | 48  | 2 |
| To Serinapatam, <i>Fide</i> CLXX. | 110 | 4 | 159 | 6 |

CLIX.  
FROM CHITTLE-  
DROOG TO SERIN-  
GAPATAM, BY SE-  
RAH.

|                                    |     |   |     |   |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|
| To Serah, <i>Fide</i> CLV.         | 53  | 2 |     |   |
| To Serinapatam, <i>Fide</i> CLXXV. | 192 | 2 | 136 | 4 |

CLX.  
FROM CHITTLE-  
DROOG TO SERI-  
KARPOOR, BY AN-  
GUTTA, ANDANNOOR,  
SANTA BENNOOR, BOWA-  
PATAM AND HOO-  
NELLY.

|                                    |   |   |    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|----|---|
| Barrier and easy pass<br>Satorally | 4 | 3 | 2  | 0 |
| Angutta                            | 1 | 6 | 19 | 7 |

|                                                               |    |   |    |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|----|---|
| To Doodigeonul                                                | M  | M | F  | F |
| Beginning of the An-<br>danoor Pass                           | 0  | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| End of the Pass; de-<br>scend gradual                         | 3  | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| Andanoor                                                      | 3  | 1 | 22 | 1 |
| Heerose                                                       | 31 | 1 | 23 | 2 |
| Santa Bennoor                                                 | 6  | 0 | 28 | 2 |
| Kakkebooro                                                    | 3  | 7 | 39 | 1 |
| Alloor                                                        | 1  | 5 | 54 | 6 |
| Mallapoor                                                     | 1  | 6 | 50 | 4 |
| Cross a clear stream,<br>running from the<br>Eollockairy Lake | 3  | 1 | 56 | 5 |
| Childony                                                      | 1  | 4 | 41 | 1 |
| Bowawapatam                                                   | 2  | 4 | 49 | 5 |
| Taugunygutta                                                  | 1  | 5 | 45 | 2 |
| Beginning of an easy<br>level Pass                            | 0  | 4 | 46 | 6 |
| End of do.                                                    | 3  | 0 | 43 | 6 |
| Commencement on the<br>right bank of the<br>river Toombadra   | 2  | 0 | 51 | 6 |
| Cross the Toombadra<br>to Hoolkai on its<br>left bank         | 5  | 7 | 55 | 5 |
| Hala Deo Pagoda                                               | 2  | 0 | 51 | 3 |
| Cunghee                                                       | 5  | 0 | 52 | 4 |
| Pulloor                                                       | 2  | 4 | 53 | 1 |
| An easy short Pass<br>thro' hills                             | 1  | 2 | 56 | 3 |
| Nellioocceppah                                                | 1  | 4 | 57 | 7 |
| Ennialceppah                                                  | 4  | 4 | 73 | 9 |
| Chikakpoor Fort                                               | 4  | 5 | 77 | 0 |

RECORDED  
INDEXED





*Abstract of an Act, passed in the Thirty-third Year of His present Majesty, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the Return of their Duty of the Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of Five Years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor-General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years next after such departure shall be entitled to any rank or pension of Office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in any Civil Line of the Company's Service; and, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or others, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

#### *Regulations respecting Military Officers retiring from the Company's Service.*

Every Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained, but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Surgeon, who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, is also permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum for life.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the

Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service, (ten of which at a Military station,) including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of Major.

A Chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution was not altered by his engagement in the service, may retire on the half-pay of Major; after seven years on the half-pay of Captain.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, or whose twenty years must have been in the Ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £20 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Captain, or Captain Lieutenant is allowed to retire with the full pay of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years in a furlough, may retire on the half-pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half-pay of Ensign, if his constitution shall be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, shall make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of twenty-two years, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed two years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers returning from the service after two years furlough, will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extension of their furlough, and Officers who

shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough, will be considered to have retired from the date of the expiration of such additional furlough, or from the time when the request of such Officer to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

### FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their intimation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons. The furlough is to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

A Captain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel Regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw their Regimental pay beyond the above period.

*At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 23d January 1811.*

Resolved, that in future, whenever the absence of a Military Officer from India shall exceed the period of his regular furlough, no further leave of absence shall be given to him, upon the mere production of a medical certificate, or other unauthenticated statement of circumstances; but that, previous to such leave being granted, proof of the statement made by the party, in support of his application, shall be adduced to the Committee of Correspondence, by personal examination, or by such other evidence, as shall be deemed fully satisfactory to the Committee.

*At a Court of Directors, held on Friday, the 1st March 1811.*

A Report from the Committee of Correspondence, dated this day, being read, calling the Court's attention to the recent mis-

apprehension of the meaning of the 70th Section of the Act of the 33d of His present Majesty, cap. 52, as to the time of absence after which Civil and Military Officers may return to the Company's service in India.

Resolved, that Military Officers wishing to avail themselves of the provision above referred to, must arrive in India within five years from their departure from thence, or otherwise they will not be entitled to any pay, rank, or military authority, unless they shall have a permission by the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to the satisfaction of the Court, and to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that their absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

### REGULATIONS for the admission of PENSIONERS on LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Every retiring Officer and Soldier must produce a certificate from the Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an attestation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz: A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieut. Colonel, £2,000. A Major, £1,500. A Captain, £1,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the military pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

|             | per ann. | per day |                        | per ann. | per day  |
|-------------|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| A Colonel   | £ 1,500  | 5 or 12 | An Ensign              | £ 750    | 10 or 20 |
| Lieut. Col. | 1,000    | 10      | Surgeon                | 50       | 5        |
| Major       | 750      | 7       | Ass. Surgeon           | 40       | 4        |
| Captain     | 500      | 5       | Contractor of Ordnance | 35       | 3        |
| Lieutenant  | 400      | 4       |                        |          |          |

Widows one-half this sum to continue during their widowhood.

Sergeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.



## REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE AGE OF WRITERS AND CADETS.

Extract of the Act of the Twenty-third of His present Majesty, George III. respecting WRITERS and CADETS.

Also be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable of acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of Writer or Cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen years, or shall exceed twenty-two years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the Minister of the parish in which he was baptized, or Keeper of the registry of baptisms of that parish; and if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his solemn oath and belief that his age is not under fifteen years, and doth not exceed twenty-two years. Provided nevertheless, that the said restriction shall not extend to promote the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a Cadet, who shall have been in the space of one year at least a Commissioned Officer in the Majesty's service, or in the Militia or Fencible men, when enrolled, and have been called into actual service, or from the Company of Cadets in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed twenty-five years.

## REGULATIONS as to the Nominations of Students at the East India College.

With a view to the above Regulations, the Secretary of the United East India Company, and Proprietary Instructions to Persons who may be appointed.

Candidates for the nomination of Students are to obtain an extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, certified agreeably to the Form herein prescribed, previous to their attending at the East India House, to be called before the Court.

By an Act of Parliament of the Twenty-third of His present Majesty George the Third, it is enacted, "That no person shall be capable of acting, or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of Writer, whose age shall be under fifteen, or shall exceed twenty-two years; nor until the person proposed, or intended to be so appointed, shall have delivered to the Court of Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the Minister of the parish in which he was baptized, or Keeper of the register of that parish," which certificate, or extract from the register,

\* 15th December 1801. The Court of Directors resolved, that in future no Cadet be appointed for the Cavalry or Infantry under the age of fifteen years.

will not be admitted unless countersigned by the Churchwardens or Elders, with a declaration at the foot thereof from the father, mother, or nearest kin to the Student, testifying, that the bearer of such certified register is the person described therein.

In addition to the above, the following form of a certificate is required to be written and signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Student, at the bottom of the parish register, agreeably to the above regulation; viz.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of \_\_\_\_\_, in the county of \_\_\_\_\_, contains the date of the birth of my son \_\_\_\_\_, who is the bearer of this, and nominated a Student at the East India College, by \_\_\_\_\_ Esq.; and I do further declare, that I received the said appointment for my son \_\_\_\_\_ gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said nomination for my son from the Director abovementioned."

"Witness my hand, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_."

In the event of an parish register existing or to be found, the before-mentioned Act of Parliament provides as follows, viz.

"That if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his solemn oath and belief, that his age is not under fifteen years, and doth not exceed twenty-two years."

The following is the form of the Affidavit to be made by the Student and sworn to before a Magistrate, viz.

"I, C. D., nominated as a Student at the East India College, by \_\_\_\_\_ do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of \_\_\_\_\_ in the county of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ in the year \_\_\_\_\_, and that I am not at the time under the age of fifteen, or above twenty-two years."

"Sworn before me }  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Witness my hand, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our  
Lord \_\_\_\_\_  
"C. D."



The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add their certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, nearly similar to the one ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The above-mentioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Student, who is to sign a declaration thereon, that he has read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Student. The form of this relation is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office.

The candidate will be expected to produce certificates from the persons under whom he has received his education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency he has made therein; and also certifying as to his mental ability, and his disposition and character.

The candidate will be examined in an open Court of Directors, as to his character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th of July 1809.

On or before a Student's appointment as Book-Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £5,000, as liquidated damages to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the Student's appointment shall not be in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

*At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 9th August 1809.*

Resolved, That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of this Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of promise, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt practice whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered to return to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice he made; and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding rank, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or promise, of the nature before described, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereto procured shall be assumed by the Court.

(Signed) W. RAMSAY, Secretary.

*Extract of the late Act (33d Geo. 3d, cap. 155, sec. 45.)*

"And be it further enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Court of Directors to nominate, appoint, or send to the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, any person in the capacity of a Writer, unless such person shall have been duly entered at such College, and have resided there four terms according to the Rules and Regulations thereof; and shall also produce to the said Court of Directors, a certificate under the hand of the Principal of the said College, testifying that he has, for the space of four terms, been a member of, and duly conformed himself to the Rules and Regulations of the said College."

*TERMS OF ADMISSION for STUDENTS into the East India College.*

One hundred guineas per annum, for each Student; a moiety thereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a Latin speech, telescope, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, ten equipage, and a looking-glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Every person offering himself for admission into the College must present himself there within the first four days of the term, in which days the Council will sit from 11 till 3 o'clock, for the examination of Candidates.

Every Candidate shall bring with him his certificate of nomination from the Honorable Court of Directors, the certificate from the India House of his half-yearly payment, and a certificate of his conduct and of his competency in Classical Literature and the principles of Arithmetic, from the place where he was educated.

The Candidates will be examined in the Classics, and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of at least two of the Latin Classics, the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the next admission.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated a Student, till he has completed the fifteenth year of his age.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st.—Commences 18th January, and ends 1st June,  
2d.—do 27th July, and ends 21st December, } in each Year.

"The Students are all expected to arrive on the fourth day of each term, at the latest; unless they produce a certificate of illness."

N. B.—The Students are to provide themselves with proper *Academical Habits*.

## EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

### VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

### COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D.D. Principal.

Rev. B. Bridge, B.D.F.H.S. (Registrar), Mathematics and

Rev. C. W. Le Bas, A. M. (Dean), Natural Philosophy.

Rev. Edward Lewton, A. M. (Librarian), Classical and General Literature.

Rev. Thomas R. Malthus, A. M. History and Political Economy.

Edward Christian, Esq. A. M. General Policy and the Laws of England.

Alexander Hamilton, Esq. F.R.S. Hindia Literature, and History of Asia.

Charles Stewart, Esq. Arabic, Persian, and Hindustanee Literature.

Richard Carr Glynn, Esq. Temporary Assistant in the Oriental Department.

Chas. Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. Visitor in the Oriental Department.

Moolvy Mirza Khaleel, Assistant in the Oriental Department.  
Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, Persian Writing Master.

Mons. De Foligny - French Master.

Mr. Thomas Medland - Drawing Master.

Mr. Henry Angelo - Fencing Master.

### COLLEGE SCHOOL.

Besides the College at Harewood, the Company patronize a School subordinate to it, and under the superintendence of the Principal, into which boys may be admitted at an early age, and to which they will be taught the elements of general learning, and such other accomplishments as are the usual objects of instruction

tion in the larger seminaries of this country. Especial attention will be paid also to such parts of education as may serve to qualify them for public business, and for the higher departments of commercial life.

Though this School be designed as introductory to the College, it is not to be understood that the Company is pledged to make it the sole channel of an appointment to the College itself; but, it is nevertheless proper to observe, that those who shall have passed through both institutions, will enjoy the advantage of an uniform system of education, begun in early youth, and continued to their departure for the duties of their public stations.

Notwithstanding that an intimate connection is intended to subsist between the College and the School, it is nevertheless to be understood, that whilst the College is exclusively appropriated to persons designed for the civil service of the Company alone, the School will be open to the public at large.

The Rev. Dr. Lacombe, is the Head-Master of the College School; to whom the annual sum of seventy guineas is to be paid for each pupil, above the age of ten years; and fifty guineas for each pupil under that age; which sum, without any additional charge, will include instructions in the Greek, Latin and modern languages, writing, arithmetic, mathematics, drawing, and dancing. A few pupils of a more advanced age are received into the School, at 100 guineas per annum, to whom some superior accommodations are granted.

N. B.—Pupils are qualified in this School to pass their examinations for admission into the Company's Military Seminary.

### EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S ARTILLERY & ENGINEER SEMINARY.

Colonel William Mudge (Royal Artillery), Public Examiner.

Dr. James Andrew, Professor of Mathematics and Resident Head Classical Master.

Joseph Bordwine, Esq. Professor of Fortification and Artillery.

John Shakespear, Esq. Professor of Oriental Languages.

Meer Hassan Ali, Assistant do. do.

Mr. A. Anderson, Mathematical Assistant.

— Samuel Parlow, Classical do.

— Peter Oger, French Master.

— F. W. Wills, Drawing do.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. Visitor in the Oriental Department.

Dr. McCulloch, Chemical Lecturer.

## REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSAGE-MONEY.

*At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 6th June, 1804.*

**Resolved.**—That upon the friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of his passage money to the Company's Paymaster, such Cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honor, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the Commander or Mate, than those prescribed by the Court's Regulations:

That in the event of its appearing at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any Cadet, such Cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last mentioned Regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet, upon his appearing before the Court to be approved.

*At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 11th July, 1804.*

**Resolved.**—That the following regulations be established, respecting the passage and accommodation of persons of the undermentioned descriptions, to and from India, on the Ships in the Company's Service.

## FOR THE PASSAGE FROM ENGLAND.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the undermentioned sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of Gentlemen proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, at their own expense, in the following stations:

|                                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------|
| General Officers, . . . . .                 | £250 |
| Gentlemen of Council or Colonels, . . . . . | 200  |
| Lieutenant Colonels, . . . . .              | 150  |
| Majors, . . . . .                           |      |
| Senior Merchants, . . . . .                 |      |
| Junior do. . . . .                          |      |
| Factors, . . . . .                          | 125  |
| Captains, . . . . .                         |      |

That the Commanders be absolutely restrained from demanding more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of persons proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, in the following stations, viz.

|                       |      |                                   |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Writers, . . . . .    | £140 | including charter party allowance |
| Subalterns, . . . . . | 110  | to the Owners.                    |

Assistant Surgeons, . . . . . £95 exclusive of charter party  
Cadets, . . . . . 95 allowance to the Owners.

That the Third Mate be likewise restrained from demanding more than the sum of £55, for the accommodation of any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, who may proceed at their mess to India, exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners.

That in order more effectually to prevent more than the allowance aforesaid being taken from Writers, Subaltern Officers, Assistant Surgeons, and Cadets, the several sums stipulated for the outward-bound passage of those persons, whether the two latter, shall be at the Captain's table or Third Mate's Mess, shall be paid by them, respectively, to the Paymaster of Swamen's Wages; and the order for the reception of any person, in either of these stations, on board any of the Ships in the Company's service, shall not be delivered, until they shall have produced the Paymaster's receipt for the amount so ordered to be paid him: and that the several allowances hereby directed to be deposited in his hands, be paid to the Commander, or to the Third Mate, or their respective Agents, properly authorized to receive the same.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the accommodation at their tables of Officers, in His Majesty's Service, proceeding to India in the following stations, viz.

|                                                 |      |                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| General Officers, . . . . .                     | £235 | Exclusive of the<br>charter party allow-<br>ances to the Owners,<br>paid by the Compa-<br>ny. |
| Colonels, . . . . .                             | 185  |                                                                                               |
| Lieutenant Colonels, . . . . .                  | 135  |                                                                                               |
| Majors, . . . . .                               | 135  |                                                                                               |
| Captains and Surgeons, . . . . .                | 110  |                                                                                               |
| Subalterns and<br>Assistant Surgeons, . . . . . | 95   |                                                                                               |

## FOR THE PASSAGE FROM INDIA.

That the Commanders of the Company's Ships be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their Tables, from India, of Officers, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, who shall be returning to Europe, either on sick certificate or military duty, viz.

|                            | From Bengal.<br>Sicca Rupees. | From Madras.<br>Arcot Rupees. | From Bombay.<br>Bombay Rupees. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Lieut. Colonels, . . . . . | 2,500                         | 2,500                         | 2,500                          |
| Majors, . . . . .          | 2,500                         | 2,500                         | 2,500                          |
| Captains, . . . . .        | 2,000                         | 2,000                         | 2,000                          |
| Subalterns, . . . . .      | 1,500                         | 1,500                         | 1,500                          |

and that the Commanders do, upon no account, refuse to receive the sums herein stated, for the passage and accommodation of Gentlemen of the above description from India, respectively.

That the Commanders of the Company's Regular Ships, be

each constrained to receive on board their respective Ships at least two Officers, of the description abovementioned, returning to Europe, and that the larboard third part of the great cabin, with the passage to the quarter gallery taken off, be appropriated to their accommodation.

That the Commanders of the Company's *East India* Ships shall be likewise constrained to receive on board one Officer returning to Europe, of the before mentioned description, and that such Officer be accommodated with a cabin, on the starboard side, abait the Chief Mate's cabin, and abreast of the spirit room, of not less dimensions than seven feet long and six feet wide.

That in the event of the return of the whole of one of His Majesty's Regiments to Europe, the Government in India shall, in such case, allot the whole, or such part of the great cabin of each Ship for the accommodation of the Officers, as the Government may deem proper, due notice thereof being given to the Commanders; and that the sums to be paid for the passage of each Officer be the same as those above stated for Officers returning on military duty.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums for the passage and accommodation at their tables from India, of the following Gentlemen, who shall be certified by the Governor and Council to be under the necessity of returning to England, viz.

|              | From Bengal<br>and Rangoon. | From Madras<br>and Cochin. | From Bombay<br>and Swatzy. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Factors..... | 2,000                       | 2,000                      | 2,000                      |
| Writers....  | 1,500                       | 1,500                      | 1,500                      |

That in case any Commander shall, by any ways or means, directly or indirectly, either in England or India, take or receive any further sum or sums of money, or other gratuity or satisfaction, for the passage of any Writer, Subaltern Officer, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, to or from India, such Commander shall forfeit and pay to the Company, for the use of Poplar Hospital, twice the sum so taken beyond the sums before mentioned; and for the purpose of making himself liable to and securing such payment, the Commander of every Ship in the Company's Service shall, before he is sworn in, give bond to the Company, in the penalty of one thousand Pounds.

That if any Third Mate should directly or indirectly, either demand or receive from any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, accommodated at his mess, a larger sum than the rate fixed by these regulations, he be fined twice the amount of the excess, for the use of Poplar Hospital, and that such fine be deducted from his wages, or his account of private trade, as the Court may direct.

That the several sums abovementioned be established for the passage outward and homeward, of the several persons of the descriptions before stated; and that the same do apply only to such accommodations as those persons are respectively entitled to under the existing regulations of the Company; and that any additional accommodation or cabin may be agreed for with the Commander, and paid for separately without being considered as a deduction from the sum fixed by the Court for the passage money of each person.

W. RAMSAY, SECRETARY.

### ABSTRACT OF THE ACT.

53 GEO. III. CAP. 155.

For continuing in the *East India* Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to, and from, the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—[13th July 1813.]

PARLIAMENT recognizes the Acts of 9th & 10th Wm. III.—33d Geo. III. c. 31 and 52, such Acts to be continued subject to certain regulations and provisions under the present Bill.

1. Former territorial acquisitions in India, with late acquisitions on the continent of Asia, or in any island north of the Equator, to continue in the government of the *East India* Company, for a further term.

2. Exclusive trade with China, and trade in tea; and provisions of former Acts not repealed by, or repugnant to, this Act; continued during further term.

3. On the expiration of three years notice by Parliament, any time after the 10th of April 1831, and payment of what is due from the public to the Company, the term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, according to the proviso in 33d Geo. III. c. 47.—N.B. Notice by Speaker to be valid. See Sect. 5.

4. Not to determine the Corporation of the Company, or their right to trade in common with others; as granted by 9th Will. III. or any other Act or Charter.

5. Notice by the Speaker of the House of Commons to be deemed a due notice by Parliament.

6. Any of His Majesty's subjects, after 10th April 1814,



may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the ports and places within the Company's present limits, except China, in ships navigated according to law. See Sect. 13.

7. Navigation Act (xii. Car. 2.) not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the Charter, except tea, from any other places, within the Charter, except China.

8. None but the Company, or by their license, to trade into.

9. Not export military stores to any place upon the Continent of Asia.

10. Ships in private trade to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported in private trade, to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which shall have been declared fit by Order in Council; which order to be published three times in the London or Dublin Gazette.

11. Ships in private trade not to go within certain limits, without a license from the Directors: viz. on the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the town of Malacca inclusive; or in any island under the government of the said Company lying to the north of the Equator, or to the said Company's factory of Bencoolen or its dependencies; nor to any places, except principal settlements, without a special license. Directors to give licenses of course for principal settlements. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the Directors, subject to the controul of the Board of Commissioners, who are to record their reasons.

12. Licenses for other places, more north than 11 deg. south lat. and between 64 and 130 deg. east long. to be granted by the Board of Controul, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, the special circumstances to be recorded, and communicated to the Directors.

13. No ship under 350 tons, to clear out for or be admitted to entry, at any place within the limits of the Company's Charter.

14. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without a manifest.

15. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without giving an attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them.

16. Copies of lists received in England, to be transmitted to the Secretary of the Court of Directors; and of those received in India, to the Secretary of the Government.

17. Articles of silk, hair, and cotton wool, not to be entered or taken out of warehouses, except for exportation, unless

brought to the port of London, and secured in the Company's warehouses; which articles shall be publicly sold to ascertain the duties.

18. Lords of the Treasury may authorize such articles, when brought to the outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption; according to 50th Geo. III. c. 64.

19. Such articles, when entered and taken out of warehouses for exportation, to be charged *ad valorem*, according to 27th Geo. III. c. 13.

20. Provisions may hereafter be made, for authorizing private trade directly or circuitously, as well between places without the Company's limits and places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's limits, except China.

21. 31st Geo. III. c. 47. relating to salt-petre, repealed.

22. So much of 21st Will. III. c. 44, as requires that goods of private traders imported into England or Wales, should be sold by inch of candle, repealed.

23. So much of 33d of Geo. III. c. 52, as requires the Directors to lay before the Board, invoices of cartage, &c. or as relates to tonnage, charges of freight, notices, or registering of private trade goods, or granting licenses for the same, or as requires an outward-bound ship to touch at Cork, repealed.

24. Goods exported or imported by the Company, to be subject to the same duties as those exported or imported in private trade.

25. No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, and approved by the Board of Controul.

26. Duty to Company on private trade, granted by 33 Geo. III. c. 52, repealed.

27. But not to extend to goods imported into the port of London, and deposited in the Company's warehouses, nor to imports from China; and not to affect engagements of the Company with their Captains and Officers, who are to be subject to the Company as before.

28. Rates granted to the East India Dock Company, by 43 Geo. III. and 46 Geo. III. to be paid before goods are delivered to the owners or consignees.

29. If rates on goods are not paid to the East India Dock Company, before the goods are unloaded, the East-India Dock Company may send them to the Company's warehouses to be sold, and the rates shall be deducted from the purchase money.

30. Authority to the Company to use India-built ships, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 115, till 1st August 1814, unless provision be made in next session. His Majesty in Council



may authorize private traders to use India-built ships for the like term.

31. Ships so authorized not liable to forfeiture.

32. Ships engaged in the Southern Whale Fishery may sail eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, and westward of the Straights of Magellan. But to have licenses for certain terms, from the Board of Control, to pass in any seas further to the northward than eleven degrees south latitude, and between the sixty-fourth and one hundred, and fiftieth degrees of east longitude from London. No ship under 350 tons to sail without a license from the Board, in any of the seas to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the westward of the Straights of Magellan. South sea whalers not to touch, or stay, at any port or place upon the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the said town of Malacca inclusive, or to any island under the government of the said Company to the north of the Equator, nor the said Company's factory at Benccoolen or its dependencies, nor the dominions of the Emperor of China, without a license from the Directors.

33. Persons desirous of introducing themselves to India for the moral and religious improvement of the natives, or of going and remaining there for other lawful purposes, to apply to the Court of Directors, and if the Court of Directors refuse permission to any persons to proceed to the East-Indies, applications to be transmitted to the Board, who may direct certificates to be granted by the Directors, authorizing such persons to proceed to any of the principal settlements.

34. Directors may make representations thereon to the Board.

35. All persons proceeding to the East-Indies, to be subject to the regulations of the local governments.

36. Governments in India may, by order, declare certificates and licenses to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons, to whom they have been granted, have forfeited their claim to countenance and protection. Persons not to be prosecuted for residing without a license, until two months after notice of the order.

37. Governments in India not to sanction the residence of His Majesty's subjects at their several presidencies without the authority of the Directors, except under special circumstances, and giving their reasons for granting the same.

38. Board of Control may authorize any person to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the Charter, except between the Indus and Malacca, and islands north of the Equator, Benccoolen, and China.

39. His Majesty's subjects, authorized for lawful purposes, to

go to and reside at places without eleven degrees south latitude and 64 and 150 degrees east longitude.

40. Unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than is allowed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 54, s. 129, and subsequent sections, or any other Act or Acts.

41. Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the proscribed limits, not to be liable to forfeiture.

42. Colleges and Seminaries abroad to be subject to the control of the Board.

43. Provision for Schools, Public Lectures, or other Literary Institutions in India, for the benefit of the Natives, to be regulated by the Governor General in Council, subject to the control of the Board; but appointments to offices therein to be made by the local government.

44. College, and Military Seminary in England to be continued, and the Directors, with the approbation of the Board, to make rules and regulations for the same; and the Directors may make representations, respecting alterations or additions by the Board.

45. Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction over such College.

46. No person to be appointed a Writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the College, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules.

47. Establishment of Officers in the College and Military Seminary, and principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the control of the Board.

48. Principal and Professors exempted from parochial residence on their several benefices, as if included in 33 Geo. III. c. 18.

49. A Bishop and three Archdeacons shall be established in India by His Majesty's letters patent, and their salaries to be paid by the Company 1-9th. The Bishop £5,000, and each Archdeacon £4,000, per annum.

50. Salaries to commence on taking office, and to cease when functions cease.

51. Bishop to have no jurisdiction or functions, except such as may be limited by letters patent.

52. His Majesty may grant to the Bishop, by letters patent, such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary.

53. Warrant for letters patent, respecting the Bishopric or Archdeaconry, to be countersigned by the President of the Board.

54. His Majesty may grant pensions to Bishops and Archdeacons who shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years; to be paid by the Company as a political charge, viz. the Bishop £1500—each Archdeacon £800 per annum.

55. Application of the revenues arising from the territorial acquisitions in India. First, in raising and maintaining forces, forts and garrisons, and providing warlike and naval stores. Secondly, in payment of interest of Indian debt, incurred or to be incurred. Thirdly, in defraying expenses of establishments, civil and commercial. Fourthly, towards liquidation of territorial debt or bond debt, or as the Court, with the approbation of the Board, shall direct; subject as aftermentioned.

56. A sum equal to the actual payments which shall have been made from the commercial funds at home on account of territorial charges in the year preceeding, after deducting therefrom the charges of commercial establishments, and all the commercial charges in India, which may have been paid from the territorial revenues in the same year, shall in each and every year be issued in India, for the purpose of the said Company's China or India investments or of remittance to England on account of the said Company, at the option of the said Court of Directors; Provided always, that any excess which may happen to be so issued in any year, for the purposes of investment, beyond the actual payment which shall have been made in the same year by the said Company in Europe, on account of territorial charges shall be taken into account in diminution of the sum to be applied to the purposes of investment for the year following.

57. The net proceeds of sales at home, with the duties and allowances arising by private trade, and all the commercial profits and other receipts of the said Company in Great Britain, shall be applied and disposed of in manner following:—First, in providing for the payment of bills of exchange already accepted and hereafter to be accepted by the said Company, at the same shall become due; Secondly, in providing for the current payment of other debts (the principal of the bond debt in England always excepted) as well as interest, and the commercial outgoings, charges, and expenses of the said Company. Thirdly, in payment of a dividend, at the rate of ten pounds per centum per annum, on the present or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company, for and during such time as a certain fund of the said Company herein-after mentioned, called "the Company's Separate Fund," shall be sufficient to pay a dividend at the rate of ten shillings for every hundred pounds per annum, on the present, or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company; and when, and so soon as be

said last-mentioned fund shall be exhausted, then in payment of a dividend, at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum on the then existing or future capital stock of the said Company; provided that no greater dividend shall be paid in the whole, in any one year, than at the said rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, upon the present or future capital stock of the said Company; Fourthly, in reduction of the principal of the debt in the East Indies, or part thereof, or of the bond debt at home, as the said Court of Directors, with the approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, shall direct.

58. The net proceeds of the sales of goods, and other commercial profits of the Company in Great Britain as aforesaid, shall not be liable to the liquidation of any charge on account of the territorial or political government of India payable in England, or of any bills of exchange or certificates drawn on account of the territorial or political charge in India, either the dividend (viz. £10-10s. per centum) on the capital stock of the said Company, shall first have been provided for: Excepting always such bills and certificates, for the amount of which value shall have been previously paid in India from the territorial or political funds, and engagements or remittances made thereof to England, for the liquidation of the said bills and certificates; excepting likewise the amount of the interest and sinking fund on the loan advanced by the public to the said Company, as provided 53 Geo. III. for advancing two millions five hundred thousand pounds to the East India Company, to enable them to discharge part of the East Indian debt, which said interest and sinking fund shall nevertheless continue to be deemed a territorial charge, and shall be accounted for as such out of the produce of the revenues of India; and in case sufficient funds shall not remain in the hands of the said Company, after payment of the dividend, to discharge all such bills as shall be drawn for the interest of any loan in India, under conditions now subsisting, or which may be contracted at any time before the end of April, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, entitling the holders of such loan to receive bills on the said Company for the payment of the interest thereof, the residue of such bills so long as such bills may be demanded in England, shall be discharged in such manner as Parliament shall from time to time direct: If any monies shall be received into the treasury of the Company at home upon the credit of the bills to be drawn upon the Company's territorial or political funds abroad, or in liquidation of bills of exchange remitted, or of any other security for advances made in India from the said territorial

or political funds, or of any advances made from such funds, on account of His Majesty's government, or any other account, the said monies shall be set apart and applied to defray the territorial or political charges to which the said Company is liable in Europe; and the excess of such funds shall be subject to such further appropriations as the territorial revenues are liable to, by virtue of this Act: in the event of the Commercial profits of the said Company at home being insufficient in any year fully to defray the said dividend, it shall and may be lawful to make good any such deficiency out of any surplus revenue that may have arisen in the preceding year of account out of the territorial revenues, after the payment of all charges, interest of debt included.

59. When the principal debt of the said United Company, bearing interest in India, shall have been reduced to the sum of ten millions of pounds sterling, calculated at the exchange of two shillings for the Bengal current rupee, eight shillings for the Madras pagoda, and two shillings and three pence for the Bombay rupee, and the bonded debt in Great Britain shall have been reduced to the sum of three millions of pounds sterling, then and thereafter the surplus proceeds, which shall be found to arise from the said rents, revenues, and profits, of the said territorial acquisitions, and from sales of the goods, and the profits of the trade of the said Company, or in any other manner, after providing for the payments aforesaid, shall be applied to the more speedy repayment of the capital of any public funds or securities, which have been or may be created for the use of the said Company, the charges of which have been or may be directed to be borne by the said Company, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament; and that any surplus that may arise shall be set apart, and from time to time paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, to be applied as Parliament shall direct, without interest to be paid to the Company in respect or for the use thereof, but nevertheless it is hereby declared, that all such sums of money as shall be so paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, as aforesaid, not exceeding twelve millions of pounds sterling, shall be deemed and taken to be a fund for securing to the said United Company the capital stock of the said United Company, and also a dividend at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, in respect thereof, and of the excess of such payments, if any, beyond the said amount of twelve millions of pounds sterling, one-sixth part shall from time to time be reserved and entertained by the said United Company for their own use and benefit, and the remaining five-sixths shall be deemed and shall be the property of the public, and at the disposal of Parliament.

60. If the debts, after a reduction, shall be again increased beyond £10,000,000—reduction again to take place.

61. So much of the 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the Exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the Bank, repealed.

62. A dividend of 10 shillings per cent, to be paid out of the Company's Separate Fund, till exhausted; and when exhausted, out of the net proceeds of the Company's profits.

63. 37 Geo. III. c. 31, s. 9, relating to this fund, repealed.

64. Directors to order distinct accounts to be kept of all their territorial, political, and commercial affairs; and to submit a plan for such an arrangement of their accounts to the Board for their approbation.

65. This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid before Parliament, as directed by 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

66. Copies of Regulations abroad, made under 37 Geo. III. c. 142, 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79, and 47 Geo. III. stat. 2, c. 68, to be laid annually with accounts before Parliament.

67. Duties in India on goods of the Company to be debited to commerce; and together with duties on private trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the control of the Board.

68. Board to have control over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges), or of loans in India to commercial purposes.

69. Court of Directors to deliver to the Board, copies of all proceedings, and of despatches received, relating to or concerning the appropriation to any investment or other commercial purposes, of any part of the revenues of the said territories or acquisitions, or of any monies arising from any loan raised, or to be raised in the East Indies, or of any securities issued or to be issued by any of the governments of the said Company, immediately after the arrival and receipt thereof.

70. No despatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the Board.—Board to make alterations subject to revision under the representations of Directors.

71. Board to return proposed despatches with all reasonable despatch not exceeding two months.

72. Proceedings of the Board may be signed, either by the Chief or Assistant Secretary.

73. Secret Committee of Directors not to disclose despatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negotiations, until authorized by the Board of Commissioners.

74. Secret Committee to take the following oath:—  
“I, A. B. do swear, That I will, according to the best of

" my skill and judgment, faithfully execute the several trusts  
 " and powers reposed in me as a Member of the Secret Com-  
 " mittee appointed by the Court of Directors of the United  
 " Company of Merchants of England trading to the East  
 " Indies; I will not disclose or make known any of the secret  
 " orders or instructions which shall be given, communicated  
 " or transmitted to the said Committee by the Commissioners  
 " for the Affairs of India, nor any despatches communicated  
 " or transmitted to the said Committee by any of the govern-  
 " ments or presidencies in India, which relate to the levying  
 " war, or the making peace, or treating or negotiating with  
 " any of the Native Princes or States of the East Indies, or  
 " other parts within the limits of the said Company's Charter,  
 " save only to the other members of the said Secret Com-  
 " mittee, or to the person or persons who shall be duly  
 " nominated and employed in transcribing or preparing the  
 " same respectively, unless I shall be authorized by the said  
 " Commissioners to disclose and make known the same."

" So help me God."

75. Oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in  
 preparing or transcribing secret despatches, either sent to or  
 received from India, according to the tenor and form of that  
 taken by the Committee mutual assistants.

76. Title of this Act to be inserted in the Directors' oath,  
 instead of the oath of the 33d Geo. III. c. 54.

77. In cases of equality of votes in General Courts or Courts  
 of Directors, the question not to be determined by lot, but to be  
 considered as rejected: except in cases of two or more candidates  
 for office, which are still to be determined by lot.

78. Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements, to  
 be prepared by the Directors.—33 Geo. III. c. 52.

79. Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed at the presiden-  
 cy, by the Principal Secretary of the department to which they  
 relate, in the absence of the Chief Secretary.

80. Vacancies at Governments and Commanders in Chief, to be  
 filled up by the Court of Directors, subject to His Majesty's appro-  
 bation. Not to affect the right of Directors to recall.

81. Vacancies in India, not to be supplied by the Directors  
 without the sanction of the Board, provided nothing shall  
 prevent or hinder the said Court of Directors from appointing  
 or appointing, absolutely or provisionally, such persons as they  
 may think fit to the Offices of Members of Council, General Officer  
 on the Staff, Advocate and Attorney General, Attorney at Law of  
 the said Company, or Chief Justice, at the several presidencies or  
 settlements, or to any offices or employments in the civil or marine  
 establishments of the said Company, which may be and usually

have been supplied by persons not having been covenanted  
 servants of the said Company, previously to their nominations or  
 appointments, nor to prevent the said Court of Directors from  
 nominating or appointing writers, cadets, or assistant surgeons,  
 in such manner as they have heretofore been used or accustomed  
 to do.

82. Provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, respecting the periods of  
 service necessary for qualification of civil officers modified: viz.  
 places of more than £1500 per annum may be given after four  
 years service in India; places of more than £3000 per annum after  
 seven years: and places of more than £4000 per annum (includ-  
 ing the Council) after ten years.

83. Restoration of servants, civil and military, suspended or re-  
 moved by the Governments abroad not to be valid without consent  
 of the Board.

84. Generals and Colonels, and Lieutenant-Colonels com-  
 manding Regiments, may return to India, after five years  
 absence, with consent of the Directors and the Board, though  
 their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness,  
 infirmity, or inevitable accident.

85. Restored civil servants to take precedence according to their  
 seniority at the time of their departure from India.

86. Servants of the Company may waive their right to  
 precedence, in order to be appointed to Boards, Courts, or other  
 official establishments.

87. Payment for King's troops by the Company, not to  
 exceed 20,000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition.

88. No gratuity above £600 to be good unless confirmed by  
 the Board.

89. Former Acts respecting salaries of officers, and the com-  
 mencement of them, repealed—to commence in future from and  
 for their taking upon them their several offices. Advances to be  
 made to persons residing in the United Kingdom for equipments  
 in voyages, viz.—

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| To the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal ..               | £5000 |
| To each of the Members of Council there .....                      | 1200  |
| To the Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India ..            | 2500  |
| To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort<br>William ..... | 1500  |
| To each of the Puisne Judges there .....                           | 1000  |
| To the Governor of Fort Saint George .....                         | 3000  |
| To each of the Members of Council there .....                      | 1000  |
| To the Commander in Chief there .....                              | 2000  |
| To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court there .....              | 1200  |



|                                                |      |
|------------------------------------------------|------|
| To each of the Puisne Judges there.....        | 1000 |
| To the Governor of Bombay.....                 | 2500 |
| To each of the Members of Council there.....   | 1000 |
| To the Commander in Chief there.....           | 1000 |
| To the Recorder there.....                     | 1200 |
| To the Governor of Prince of Wales Island..... | 1000 |
| To the Recorder there.....                     | 1200 |
| To the Bishop.....                             | 500  |
| To each of the Archdeacons.....                | 500  |

90. Additional provision for the salaries and charges of the Board of Control, viz. not to exceed £26,000 per annum, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

91. His Majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board of Control, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

92. Previous service under the Company to be taken into account for officers of the Board.

93. Court of Directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England, viz. to any officer or servant, being under sixty years of age, incapable from infirmity of mind or body to discharge the duties of his office, if he shall have served with diligence and fidelity in the service of the said Company for ten years, any annual sum not exceeding one-third of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if above ten years and less than twenty, any such sum not exceeding one-half of such salary and allowed emoluments; if above twenty years, any such sum not exceeding two-thirds of such salary and allowed emoluments; if such officer or servant shall be above sixty years of age, and he shall have served fifteen years or upwards, it shall and may be lawful, without proof of infirmity of mind or body, to grant him, by way of superannuation, any annual sum not exceeding two-thirds of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served forty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding three-fourths of such salary and allowed emoluments; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served fifty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding the whole of such salary and allowed emoluments charged to the debit of that branch of the Company's affairs to which the said officers or servants may respectively belong.

94. Account of superannuation to be laid before Parliament in the next session.

95. Not to prejudice the King's sovereignty or affect the rights of the Company.

96. The governments in India empowered to make laws,

regulations and articles of war, for the native troops; and to hold courts martial.

97. Former laws, articles of war, and established usages, respecting native troops, confirmed.

98. Governor-General and Governors in Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter at those places; in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction;—but no such duty or tax in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Prince of Wales Island to be valid till sanctioned by the Directors, with the approbation of the Board.

99. Governor-General and Governors in Council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for the non-payment thereof.

100. Advocates-General may exhibit informations to the King's Courts, in matters of revenue.

101. Provisions for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects born in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license, under a penalty not exceeding 2,000 Rupees, or commitment for six months; the second offence double. Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home. But not on account of residence previous to conviction.

102. King's Courts regularly to hold sessions four times in every year, for trying criminal offences.

103. For misdemeanors committed by British subjects more than one hundred miles from a Presidency, informations may be filed ex-officio, and presented as in the Court of King's Bench in England.

104. Persons residing in India without license, may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted.

105. Justices of Peace in the provinces shall have jurisdiction, in case of assault, forcible entry, or other injury accompanied by force, and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India. Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to the government. Fines to be paid to the magistrates; and the application of such fines. Convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

106. Justices of the Peace to have jurisdiction without the jurisdiction of the courts of requests, in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects, and recovery thereof subject to the same rules and regulations.

107. British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immovable property, more than ten miles from the Presidencies,



to be subject to the local civil judicature, with certain restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of the local judicatures; and giving an appeal to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or local court, and to His Majesty's Court. Not to bar the jurisdiction of the King's courts; for the plaintiff may sue there at his election.

108. British subjects allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidency, shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the district; and, if suing in any civil courts, they shall produce copy of such certificate, or an affidavit accounting for it.

109. The natives of India, in service of the Company, to be subject to provincial courts.

110. Admiralty jurisdiction of King's courts to be extended.

111. Advocate-General of the Company may file informations in King's courts, for debts due to His Majesty.

112. Justice of the Peace may qualify by taking the oaths in any court of justice within the provinces.

113. Provincial courts of the highest jurisdiction may arrest in civil or criminal process within the presidencies notwithstanding the jurisdiction of King's court, provided the process be in writing, with the English translation, and signed by a Judge.

114. Stealing securities for the payment of money, or warrants for the receipts of it, forging or uttering forged instruments, coming or uttering counterfeit coin, within the jurisdiction of King's courts, punishable like stealing goods.

115. Forgery punishable with transportation.

116. Counterfeiting current coin punishable with transportation.

117. Uttering counterfeit coins, punishable;—First offence with six months imprisonment; second, with two years; third, with transportation for life.

118. Certificate of former conviction in the courts, sufficient proof of such conviction.

119. Having in possession more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months imprisonment.

120. Counterfeiting licenses or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment.

121. Government to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 30 degrees N. L. or 25 degrees S. L.

122. Persons taking false oaths, touching any of the matters directed to be testified on oath by this act, guilty of perjury; and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the law of England.

123. In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in the East Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general issue; but the proof to lie on the plaintiff, with treble costs.

124. Limitation of suits to three years after cause of complaint.

125. Parts of the Act for which no particular time is appointed, to commence from 10th April 1844.

*Extract of a General Letter from England to the Commercial Department, dated 7th September 1808.*

Para. 229.—In our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter, and Mr. William Evans to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection and control, and we have made such arrangements with His Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c. as will ensure the greatest possible despatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have effected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this Country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

*Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated 25th August 1801.*

HAVING adverted to the immense quantity of baggage brought home by the Passengers arrived in the Company's Ships and being desirous of promoting every regulation that appears to us likely to increase the importation of surplus Tonnage, we have investigated this as one cause, which has occasioned the reduction of that important benefit, both to the Company and Owners, the space occupied by the Passengers baggage in one of the Ships lately arrived having amounted to the immense quantity of 83 Tons; conceiving therefore some regulation necessary to be adopted to correct as much as possible this growing evil and to prevent such immense quantities of baggage being imported, to the ultimate exclusion of the Company's cargo; we have come to the following resolutions, with copies of which you must furnish the Commanders of all Ships in the Company's Service for their information and guidance; and we direct that you adopt every other means which may appear necessary towards carrying the same into effect, viz.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations be restricted from taking with them, a larger Tonnage of baggage and stores, than the following, exclusive of their bedding, a table and a sofa or two chairs, for their respective cabins, viz.

|                                                    |    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Gentlemen of Council.....                          | 5  | Tons. |
| General Officers.....                              | 5  | do.   |
| Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service,... | 4  | do.   |
| Senior Merchants.....                              | 4  | do.   |
| Lieutenant Colonels.....                           | 3  | do.   |
| Junior Merchants.....                              | 3  | do.   |
| Major's.....                                       | 2½ | do.   |
| Factors.....                                       | 2½ | do.   |
| Captains.....                                      | 2  | do.   |

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the above-mentioned stations who may be permitted to bring home their families with them, be restricted from taking more Tonnage than one-half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, be restricted from taking more than 2-3ds of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

That Writers, Lieutenants, Editors, and other cabin Passengers be restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 Ton each, exclusive of their bedding, a table and sofa or two chairs.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, be restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

That such Gentlemen of either of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to bring home their Wives with them, be restricted from taking more than 1 Ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

That single Ladies be restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

That all excess of baggage beyond the above-mentioned quantities, on whatever ship it may be brought home, be invariably charged freight at the charter party rate per Ton, and that the said baggage be not delivered from the Company's Warehouse, till such freight shall have been paid into the Company's Treasury.

*Advertisement.*

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any Individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George, (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their Customers) does hereby order and direct, that all Individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception above stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer or Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in

the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application to the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to Individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships, or other vessels that may be employed in India.—It is therefore hereby notified that Articles will be supplied from the Arsenal, as it may not be inconvenient, under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

By order of the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICER,  
FORT ST. GEORGE,  
17 July 1810.

T. MACLEANE,  
D. R. M. S.

### Government Advertisement.

#### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract from a Regulation under date the 6th November last, prohibiting individuals from dressing their servants in the Regiments of the Company's troops, for general information.

#### EXTRACT FROM REGULATION III. A. B. 1810.

Sec. 13. First. All persons, whether European or Native, within the Company's provinces (excepting such privileged persons as the Government may specially exempt from the operation of the rule contained in this Section) are positively forbidden to dress any of their servants, either for the purpose of parade or of business, in the uniform of the Company's sepoy and lascars, or in a dress so nearly approaching to that uniform, as to enable the persons wearing it to impose themselves on the country people for sepoy and lascars.

Second. All Natives, excepting those actually in the Military Service of the Company, or belonging to persons specially exempted by Government from the operation of this rule, are forbidden to wear a dress similar to that mentioned in the foregoing clause.

Third. Officers of every description, employed in the Service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description in such capacity, are prohibited from clothing them with a military dress.

Fourth. With the view of giving full effect to the orders contained in the preceding clauses, the Military Commanding

Officers of stations, and of detachments, in the interior parts of the country, and the several Zilla Magistrates are hereby authorized and required, to deprive of a military dress any person who shall wear it contrary to these orders. The local Officers of police are also empowered and directed to apprehend all persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, who will deal with them in the manner above described.

Fifth. Military Officers, or other persons, to whom escorts may be allowed, when travelling through the country, are forbidden to send sepoy or lascars into the villages, for the purpose of procuring any sort of provisions or of pressing beasts, coaches, or beatmen. Every local Officer of police, upon proper application, will, under Section VIII of this Regulation, grant such assistance as he may be able to afford; and all violent measures, therefore, will be considered equally illegal and unnecessary.

Sixth. No person shall be allowed to distinguish his peon, or other servants, with badges, except the Public Officers (civil or military) employed in the service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in the public service. The several Zilla Magistrates are empowered and directed to apprehend any person (not being in the service of a Public Officer of the Government, authorized to entertain such servants) who shall wear a badge, in opposition to the prohibition contained in this clause, and to deprive him of the badge. The local Officers of police are also authorized and directed to apprehend persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, by whom the offender will be dealt with as above directed. Any European, not being a Public Officer of the Government, to whom such description of public servants is allowed, employing badged peons, or other description of servants wearing badges, contrary to this prohibition, will be liable to the severe displeasure of Government, on representation of the circumstances of the case by the Magistrate, who is directed to report all such instances for the information and orders of the Governor in Council.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.  
FORT ST. GEORGE,  
December 20, 1810.

E. GANAGAN,

Sec. to GOVERNMENT.



*Advertisement dated 29th April 1793.*

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency — this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears outstanding, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

Font St. George.  
29th April 1793. §

W. HARRINGTON,  
SECRETARY.

EXTRACTS from an Advertisement, dated 13th December 1803.

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, when all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

Madras Cutcherry,  
26th March 1810. §

F. W. ELLIS,  
COLLECTOR OF MADRAS.

**REGULATIONS**

*for manifesting Presents and Articles for Family use, &c.*

Presents or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary

to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid; no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To

SIR,

Secretary to the Board of Trade.

For Presents  
for family use.

In consequence of the Advertisement of the  
I request permission to send to England upon  
the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified  
in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not  
intended for Trade, but are for

Myself,  
the

of 18

I am, &c.

**LIST OF ARTICLES.**

| Marks of Parcels<br>or Packages. | Species of<br>Articles. | Quantity. | Value.<br>P. S. C. | To whom<br>consigned. | At whose risk. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|                                  |                         |           |                    |                       |                |

(The list to be Signed.)

Madras Custom House, the of 18  
I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovesmentioned  
articles have been paid.

(Signed) ( )

COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Any application not made conformable to the forms above  
prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience  
on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the  
office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade for the accommodation  
of Individuals.



### Government Advertisement.

Para. 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place; are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are intended to report their names, designation, and place from whence they last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

Fort St. George, April 2, 1807.

### Avis du Gouvernement.

Il est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residents à Madras, de quel-que condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, au Supérieur de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur résidence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets Français, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangères, et quiconque s'établira par cet ordre sera dans la cas d'être arrêté.

Il est de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans l'espace de quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison où ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur séjour à Madras.

Donné au Fort St. George, le 2d de Avril 1807.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

Notice is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, now in His Majesty's, or Honorable Company's

service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to; either from the Presidency or from any of its out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 2d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies, to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective offices and districts, where the above descriptions of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

Madras Police Office, 9th August 1809.



## FORM OF THE REPORT.

| Name. | Country or Place of Birth. | Whence arrived, date of arrival. | By what ship. | Place of residence and time of arrival at that place. | By whom permitted to remain in the Country. | Former occupation. | Present occupation. | Remarks. |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
|       |                            |                                  |               |                                                       |                                             |                    |                     |          |

## Government Advertisement.

## PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, under date the 19th August 1807, is published for general information at this Presidency.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated August 19, 1807.

PART 6.—We have received, that in future, previous to any black Servant, or a wife of any Non-Commissioned Officer, or Private, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, being allowed to come to England, in attendance upon Passengers on board any ship whatever, a deposit of £100, instead of £250 as heretofore, be made in the Company's Treasury at your Presidency.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.  
G. G. KEBBLE,  
Sec. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, September 10, 1808.

## PROCLAMATION.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased hereby to recall the Proclamation on the subject of the Coinage, bearing date the 15th of July 1807, and also the latter part of that of the 27th of November in the same year, announcing a new Coinage of half and quarter Pagodas.

1st.—The Coinage of double Rupees, half and quarter Pagodas, 64s, two, and one Pannam pieces, shall cease, but those Coins shall still continue to pass in circulation and be issued and

received at all the Public Treasuries at the same rate and value as heretofore.

2d.—The Coinage of Rupees, half Rupees and quarter Rupees of English standard fineness shall be commenced at the Mint of this Presidency, and those Coins shall severally be of the following weight, and contain the following proportions of pure Silver and of alloy. The Rupee shall weigh 180 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain 108½ Grains of pure Silver and 71½ Grains alloy. The half Rupee shall weigh 90 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain 83½ Grains of pure Silver and 6½ Grains of alloy. The quarter Rupee shall weigh 45 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain 41½ Grains of pure Silver and 3½ Grains of alloy.

Each of the new Rupees will accordingly contain  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a Grain more of pure Silver than the Arcot Rupee which has been issued from the Madras Mint under the Proclamations of the 15th of July 1807, and the Rupee, half Rupee and quarter Rupees shall pass in general circulation and be received and issued at all the Public Treasuries under this Presidency, at the same rate with the Arcot and Company's Rupees now in circulation, that is at 150 Rupees to 1000 Star Pagodas.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.  
D. HILL,  
Fort St. George, 23d June 1812. Acting Sec. to Govt.

## FORT WILLIAM:

## PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DECEMBER 31, 1810.

The following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them.—No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it.—Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and

Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper, which may be deposited with them.—And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honourable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time;—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment.—The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from Individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposit with them, provided such Bills shall be payable to the Treasury, and shall amount to £1,000 Sta. Rs. T. and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietor in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the purpose of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; and the proceeds for the purchase shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of Interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in pursuance of the mode mentioned in the last Clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to release any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attorneys to the Owner, to such Person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds of Cash at the Treasury to such Person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same Person. But they are prohibited from investing the proceeds of Paper so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees which may have become payable according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid when the indorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the Paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to Pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All Letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"To the ACCOUNTANT GENERAL  
AND SUB-TREASURER,  
Fort William."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the following rates.

#### INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest on Paper deposited, 1 per Cent. on the whole transaction, but

no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

#### PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

#### DEPOSITE.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposit; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees; if the sum exceeds 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

#### TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a new Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille.

#### RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving Payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a new Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

#### RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or two Annas per cent.

#### RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market,  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent.

#### SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order,  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent.

#### RETURNING DEPOSITES.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

10th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention, so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the capacity of Individuals: but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until changed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. SE. G. TUCKER,  
Secy. to Govt.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 21st December 1810.

No. of for Rs. dated  
No. of for Rs. dated  
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY,

Received of \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
the undermentioned Public  
Securities to be kept in charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement  
published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 21st December 1810.

No. of for Rs. dated  
No. of for Rs. dated  
C. D. Accountant General,  
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bill on the Court of Directors.

[Time of date of Bill and place of filling up the instruction.]

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in bills on the Honorable Court of Directors according to the Conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the  
person and place to  
which the Bills are to  
be directed.

No. of for Rs.  
No. of for Rs.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bill on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on  
The Collectors of  
The Residents of  
Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.  
Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C. or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Rs.  
No. of for Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Rs.  
No. of for Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.



No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

|     |    |                      |
|-----|----|----------------------|
| No. | of | for Rs.              |
| No. | of | for Rs.              |
|     |    | I am, Gentlemen, &c. |

To the Accountant General,  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

|     |    |                          |
|-----|----|--------------------------|
| No. | of | for Rs.                  |
| No. | of | for Rs.                  |
|     |    | I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. |

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open on my account.

|     |    |                              |
|-----|----|------------------------------|
| No. | of | for Rs.                      |
| No. | of | for Rs.                      |
|     |    | I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c. |

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of instruction to invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted

herewith, to the Loan now open, on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Rs.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Rs.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited, in the purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

|     |    |         |
|-----|----|---------|
| No. | of | for Rs. |
| No. | of | for Rs. |

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising the Office of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company



of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort William, in Bengal, to be my Joint Attorneys, (and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the persons so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Offices,) in my name and on my behalf, to indorse, sell, and assign, all, or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th December 1816, and to receive the consideration Money, and to give receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby authorizing and constituting all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Signed, sealed and Delivered by \_\_\_\_\_

in the presence of us,

N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of executing in words or letters, and the place of abode and quality of the witness written against their names.

No. 14.

Form of the instruction to indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated \_\_\_\_\_, Please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee at his Order.

|     |    |         |
|-----|----|---------|
| No. | of | for Rs. |
| No. | of | for Rs. |

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated \_\_\_\_\_, Please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B. at his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

|     |    |         |
|-----|----|---------|
| No. | of | for Rs. |
| No. | of | for Rs. |

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to the Honorable the Governor General in Council on the Honorable the Court of Directors, \_\_\_\_\_ each remittance for the

Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall any time, (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

|     |    |         |
|-----|----|---------|
| No. | of | for Rs. |
| No. | of | for Rs. |

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

|     |    |         |
|-----|----|---------|
| No. | of | for Rs. |
| No. | of | for Rs. |

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you, to A. B. at order.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

## Government Advertisement.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information, the following Advertisement.

FORT WILLIAM.

Territorial Department; August 5, 1816.

1. The Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any Sums of Money, in even Hundred, not being less than Sicca Rupees one Thousand, which may be tendered on Loan

to the Honorable Company, at an Interest of Six per Cent. per Annum, as hereafter specified.

3. Subscriptions will be received to this Loan in Cash at par, at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay.

2. The Sica Rupee of Farruckabad, Lucknow, and Benares, will be received as equal to the Calcutta Sica Rupee.

4. Subscriptions will be received to this Loan in accepted Bills of Exchange, drawn upon the Governments of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, after deducting Interest at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, for the period such Bills may have to run. Bills for Arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment, or not, and generally all authorized Public Demands, will be received in Subscriptions to this Loan at par.

5. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidency of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount in the usual manner on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

6. Acknowledgments will be granted as hereinafter specified for all Subscriptions to this Loan. But Acknowledgments will not be granted under the present Advertisement for any smaller sum than 1000 Calcutta Sica Rupees; nor will any such Acknowledgments be granted, otherwise than in sums of even Hundreds.

7. The Accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 30th of June, 1817.

8. The Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions to this Loan, at the Presidencies of Fort Saint George, and Bombay, will grant Acknowledgments for Subscriptions made at those Presidencies respectively, in Calcutta Sica Rupees, at the undermentioned rates of Exchange.

Fort St. George.—Calcutta Sica Rupees 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas.

Bombay.—Calcutta Sica Rupees 100 per 108 Bombay Rupees.

9. The Interest which may be due on the Acknowledgments on the 30th June, 1817, will be paid at either of the Presidencies in Cash, at the rates of Exchange abovementioned, or the amount will be added to the Principal, the Holder of the Acknowledgments receiving or paying, at his option, the fractional part of 100 Rupees in Cash, so that in all cases, the Notes ultimately to be granted by the Public Officers, may be for sums in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sica Rupees.

10. The Acknowledgments, after the Proprietor shall have received the Interest due to the 30th June next, are to be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for a Promissory Note or Notes, (not being less than 1000 Calcutta Sica Rupees each, in sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sica Rupees, and to bear date the 30th day of June, 1817, which Notes will be registered under that date, and be Numbered in the order, in which the Acknowledgments may be presented at his Office.

11. The Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever. The Proprietor, however, must in every such case, either receive the Interest due on the Acknowledgments in Cash, or subscribe it in the manner above-mentioned, before the Acknowledgment is transmitted to Bengal, and must also express thereon the Number and Amount of the Promissory Notes, which he would wish to receive in exchange for it, and which will be issued accordingly, to the amount of the Acknowledgment, for any sums in even Hundreds, of not less than 1000 Calcutta Sica Rupees.

12. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off without a previous Notice of Sixty Days being given to the Public, by an Advertisement to be published in the Government Gazette; such Notice shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment, at the period appointed for the discharge of the Notes so advertised for payment, and all Interest thereon shall cease from the expiration of that period.

13. The Promissory Notes to be so granted, shall be numbered and placed upon the General Register of the Registered Debt of this Presidency, in manner aforesaid; and when the Notes of the Loan shall be in course of payment, the Principal shall be discharged, either in Cash at the Presidency of Fort William, or by Bill of Exchange, (at the option of the Proprietor) to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Sica Rupee, payable Eighteen Months after date, with liberty to the Honorable Court to postpone the Payment for the further term of One, Two or Three Years, from the date on which the Bills shall have become due; Interest being allowed from such date, at the rate of Five per Cent. per Annum, and payable half yearly, to the period, at which the Bills may finally be discharged. It is at the same time expressly stated, that the Public Creditors shall not have it in their option to demand payment by Bills at any time, it being intended only to allow them this alternative, when the Loan shall actually be in course of payment by public Notice to be given for that purpose.

14. The Notes shall be advertised for payment, according to the order of priority in date and Number, in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register, with the special reservations hereinafter noticed; but all Notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the Notice; Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending Notices, and to discharge the Notes, so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the Notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprized in prior Advertisements, may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

15. It is clearly to be understood, that Purchases by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and transfers of the Notes of the present Loan into any future Loan in the manner hereinafter used, shall not be considered as infringements of the stipulation in the preceding clause, with respect to priority of payment.

16. For the accommodation of Proprietors of Notes residing at Fort St. George or Bombay, it is hereby provided that on application to the Accountant General at either of those Presidencies, they shall be entitled to have the Original Note issued by the Bengal Government, exchanged for another Note for the same sum in Calcutta Sica Rupees, and of the same tenor in every respect, or to have different Notes consolidated into one or more larger Notes, or to have their Notes subdivided into smaller Notes, (not being for less than 1000 Calcutta Sica Rupees) on payment of the established Fees of Office.

17. The Interest on the Promissory Notes shall be payable half yearly, on the 31st December and the 30th of June, from year to year, until the Principal shall be discharged, or until the Interest shall come on the expiration of the Notice of payment, as expressed in the 12th clause; and it shall be optional with the Proprietor of the Notes, to receive payment of such Interest in Cash, either at Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, or by Bills, to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the Exchange of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Calcutta Sica Rupee, payable Twelve Months after date,—provided always in the latter case, that the Interest, for which Bills may be so required, amount to the sum of Forty-five Pounds sterling at the least, and no Bills will be granted for any smaller Amount.

18. The Proprietors of Notes which may require the Interest to be paid at Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, at the Exchange of 353.172 Calcutta Sica Rupees per 100 Star Pagodahs; or if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous at any time of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will grant him a

draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum, in Calcutta Sica Rupees, which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest to the period of the last half yearly Instalment.

19. The Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at Bombay, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, at the exchange of 100 Calcutta Sica Rupees per 108 Bombay Rupees; or, if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will grant him a Draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum in Calcutta Sica Rupees, which may be due upon the Note on account of Interest, to the period of the last half yearly Instalment.

20. For the accommodation of Proprietors of the Government Securities, whether such Proprietors be absent in Europe, or be resident in India, certain Regulations have been established, (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 31st Dec. 1810,) under which the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at each of the three Presidencies, are empowered by the authorities and directions of the Honorable Court of Directors to act in the management of all property invested in the Government Securities, and those Officers will accordingly, under the Regulations in question, receive into their custody under the responsibility of the Honorable East India Company, the Promissory Notes, of the Present Loan, on application being made for that purpose by the Proprietor, his constituted Attorney or Assign, and will remit the Interest (and the Principal also, when remittable), as it shall become due, according to the instructions which they may so receive for that purpose.

21. A Certificate or Acknowledgment will be granted in the following form, for Subscriptions or Transfers, which may be made at the Treasuries of the different Presidencies.

#### FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

" I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. on this day paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury, the Sum of Calcutta Sica Rupees ———, which is well accounted for to him, or other, in manner following:—Interest on the Principal at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum from this date to the 30th June 1817, will be paid to him at the General Treasury of either of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, or at his option, be added to the Principal, he paying or receiving the fraction of 100 Calcutta Sica Rupees, so that the amount may be brought to even Pounds; and for the Principal above, or with the Interest so added, as the case may be, a Promissory Note to be dated the 30th of June 1817, will be granted on

" application to the Deputy Accountant General in Bengal, payable  
 " conformably to the conditions of the Advertisement published  
 " in the Government Gazette of the 5th August 1816."

C. D.

Sub-Treasurer,  
 or Resident,  
 or Collector.

22. Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to Government of Fort William, will be granted in the following form, in exchange for the Certificate or Acknowledgments.

#### FORT WILLIAM.

" Promissory Note for Calcutta Sica Rupees ————

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge  
 " to have received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sica Rupees  
 " ————, as a loan to the Honorable the United  
 " Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies,  
 " and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said United  
 " Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of  
 " Sica Rupees ————, to the said ————, his Executors  
 " or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the Gen-  
 " eral Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Sixty Days  
 " Notice of payment, to be given by the Governor General in  
 " Council, in the Government Gazette, either in Cash or by Bills of  
 " Exchange, at the option of the Proprietor of the said Note, to be  
 " drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange  
 " of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Calcutta Sica Rupee, pay-  
 " able Eighteen Months after date, with liberty to the said Court  
 " of Directors to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Ex-  
 " change for the further term of One, Two or Three Years, Interest  
 " to be paid for such protracted period, half yearly, at the rate of  
 " five per Cent. per Annum; and to pay the Interest accruing on  
 " the said sum of Sica Rupees ———— at the rate of six per  
 " Cent. per Annum, by half yearly payments to the said ————  
 " his Executors, Administrators, or his or their order, on the 30th  
 " of June and the 31st of December in each year, until the ex-  
 " piration of sixty days after such Notice of payment, as aforesaid,  
 " when the amount of Interest will be payable with the Principal,  
 " and all further Interest cease. The Interest shall be payable at  
 " the General Treasuries of Fort William, Fort St. George, or  
 " Bombay, either in Cash (if at Fort St. George, at the rate of Cal-  
 " cutta Sica Rupees 335 172 per 100 Pagodas, and if at Bombay,  
 " at the rate of Calcutta Sica Rupees 100 per 100 Bombay Ru-  
 " pees), or at the option of the Holder, by Bills to be drawn on the  
 " Honorable Court of Directors, at the rate of Two Shillings and Six  
 " Pence the Calcutta Sica Rupee, payable twelve Months after  
 " date, with a further option to the Holder at Fort St. George or

" Bombay, to receive the Interest by a draft at sight on the Sub-  
 " Treasurer at Fort William." (Signed) E. F.

" Sec. to the Govt.

" Accountant General's Office."

" Registered as No. ————"

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Honorable  
 the Governor General in Council. **HOLT MACKENZIE,**  
 Asst. Sec. to the Govt.

Fort St. George, 22d August 1816.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in  
 Council. **D. HILL, Sec. to Govt.**

#### Government Advertisement.

#### PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 31st instant,  
 the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency,  
 will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw Interest, will present their Paper, whether  
 consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the Office of the  
 Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due,  
 with a receipt endorsed on the Note, of the following form.

Madras ————, Received in Cash or Bills on Bengal, or on England,  
 at the option of the Holder, the half year's Interest due on the 31st Decem-  
 ber or 30th June 181 ————, at the rate of six per Cent. per Annum.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note  
 must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the  
 terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly  
 in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being always of  
 the same description) will be either be permitted to be consolidated,  
 if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid in Money, an Order will  
 be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer,  
 payable immediately, in the following form.

No. ———— of 181 ———— for Sica Rupees ————

To the Sub-Treasurer.  
 Be pleased to pay to ———— or order, Sica Rupees ———— being the  
 amount of the half year's Interest due on the ———— on No. ———— of 181  
 ———— for Sica Rupees ———— at the rate of six per Cent. per Annum.  
 Fort St. George, 22d August 1816.  
 Acct. Genl. Office.

When the payment is required to be made in Bills on Bengal,  
 an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder, in the  
 following form.

No. ———— of 181 ———— for Sica Rupees ————

To the Sub-Treasurer.  
 Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to



— or Order, *Sicca Rupees* — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 — for *Sicca Rupees* —  
 at six per Cent per Annum.  
*Done at Port St. George,*  
*Agent Genl's Office,*

When the payment is required to be made by *Bills on England*, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above Forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for broken periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as before.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

*Done at Port St. George,*  
*15th December 1815*

D. HILL.

Secy to Govt.

### PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the ports and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Port St. George.

1st.—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government to the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Port St. George.

2d.—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of *Soo-poots* where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; To the Town Major of Port St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army for all other Military persons

leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to persons not Military.

3d.—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th.—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register it's receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds further, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of it's receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th.—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th.—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer, in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words *Pass to* "noting the date;" entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remark.

7th.—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th.—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to travel *post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th.—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall send to the Secretary of Government any irregularity



or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

#### MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st.—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the darbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted Authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects who are not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Company's service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "first day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date;—no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who resides or states himself to reside at any English port or station, nor to any British subject residing at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Masters or Traders, whether British or Foreign, not resident in India, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes; shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The Certificate should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of " " subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

Printed by G. GORDON, 21st April 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the first day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to the Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas

will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European deserter or vagrant of any description.

Fort St. George, May 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport: The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing regulation, is in favor of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant, of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore, and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military stations.

Fort St. George, May 15, 1801

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports at the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay

report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have just come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons the purport of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gansoo, and Hindoostanee languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

Fort St. George, August 22, 1807.

# EXTRACTS FROM THE POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to approve the following revised Regulations for the management of the Post Office Department under this Presidency, they are published for general information, and all persons are hereby required and commanded to pay strict attention to them.

Para. 1.—That all letters, of every description, sent on the Public Service, shall be liable to postage, except those from, and bearing on the envelope the signature of the Governor, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, the Commander in Chief of the Army, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as may be franked by the Chief Secretary to the Government.

2.—That all letters addressed to the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, shall bear the usual postage, except such as may be exclusively on the public service, and form an official record, when they must be included in the list hereafter directed to be delivered in monthly upon honor.

3.—That no postage shall be charged on letters exclusively on the service.

4.—That all letters marked "On the Service" coming from the following Officers and Offices, and bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the persons by whom they may be despatched, shall pass free of postage.

The Governor,  
Chief Judge of the Supreme Court,

The Commander in Chief,  
The Admiral,  
Their Secretaries,  
Members of Council,  
Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court,  
The Chief Secretary to Government,  
The Secretaries to Government,  
The Secretaries of the Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Boards—letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Board"

81  
The Register of the Sudder Adawlat,  
do. of Circuit Courts,  
do. of Zillah Courts,  
The above letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Court of Revenue Collectors,  
Commercial Residents,  
Residents at Darbars and Foreign Courts,  
Accountant General,  
Post Master General,  
General Officers on the Staff,  
Chief Engineer,  
Commandant of Artillery,  
Town Major of Fort St. George,  
Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments,  
Brigade Major and Brigade Quarter Masters of Divisions,  
Assistants and Sub-Assistants to the Commissary General at the subdivisions,  
Adjutant General,  
Deputy do. do. to the King's Troops,  
Quarter Master General,  
Deputy do. do. to the King's Troops,  
Military Auditor General,  
Commissary General,  
Paymasters of Stations,  
Judge Advocate General and Deputies,  
Agent for Gun Carriages,  
Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George,  
Superintending Surgeon of Divisions,  
The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency,  
The Acting Naval Officer at Madras,  
The Agent for the Government of Ceylon,  
The Master Attendant at the Presidency,  
The Treasurer of the Government Bank,  
The Commissioner at Tranquebar,

The Surveyor General,  
The Officer in charge of the General Survey,  
Judges of the Provincial Courts when employed upon Circuit,  
The Superintendent of Police,  
The Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, in cases of an urgent nature; the letters and packets dispatched by this Officer in ordinary cases to be franked by the Secretary to the Medical Board,  
The Conservator of Forests in Malabar,  
The Superintendent of Stamps,  
Officers in charge of detached branches of Departments, of which the Principals are authorized to frank official letters,  
The Superintendent of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta,  
Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie, on subjects connected with the History and Antiquities of India,  
The Superintendent of the Government Press, in regard to letters exclusively on the business of that Institution,  
Senior Officer of His Majesty's Navy, it being understood that when more than one Ship of War are at the same station, all service letters are to be franked by the Senior Officer.  
5.—All letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in His Majesty's Navy, and Army, from, or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, Native Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Services, or from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates of the Europeans and Native Invalids, shall pass free of postage; but in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no letters from the above description of persons shall be exempted from postage, unless they bear on the envelope the official signature of their respective Commanding Officers.

With a view also to prevent, as much as possible, any abuse of the foregoing indulgence, it is directed that the number of letters so franked shall not exceed the proportion of one letter daily to every two hundred men in quarters, and one letter to every hundred men when marching or in the field; and further, that letters so franked, shall be included in the register hereafter directed to be furnished monthly.

6.—That all letters marked "On the Service" not attested as before described, shall be liable to postage.

7.—That when a Public Officer under Government shall have occasion to correspond with individuals, not on the public service, but on the more immediate business of those individuals, as in cases of transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts or any description of Government Securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the letters shall in such cases superscribe on the enve-

lope, with his official signature, the words "bearing postage" when letters having such superscription shall be received at the General and other Post Offices, and the Post Master of the station to which the letter is directed, shall collect the amount from the party to whom it may be addressed and delivered, and vice versa, when such letters are addressed by an individual to a Public Officer of Government, the postage shall be received from the person delivering the letter at the Post Office.

8.—That all letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, shall be addressed to the Board and not to the Secretary, who shall, however, frank all letters from the Board, in the form before directed, and all letters to the other Public Officers shall be addressed to the Head of the Office and not to any subordinate Officer in it.

9.—That conformably to the principle of charging 1½ Fanam for each single letter for every 100 miles, the following rates shall be adopted.

Letters not exceeding in weight 1 Rupee, to be considered as single.

from 1 to ..... 1½ double,

1½ to ..... 2 treble,

2 to ..... 2½ quadruple,

2½ to ..... 3 or 1 oz. to be

considered as a Packet, and to bear five times the original postage; and for every additional ½ ounce treble the original postage of a single letter to the place to which such letter is addressed, shall be added, to the extent of twelve ounces, beyond which weight no letters can be sent by the regular Tappal.

13.—That all Newspapers, excepting the Government Gazette, shall pay postage; those within the weight of one ounce being considered single letters, and paying accordingly, and all beyond that weight, paying, *pro rata*, according to their weight, the postage being collected at the stations to which the papers are addressed; the Newspapers, it is to be understood, are in all practicable cases, to be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, vide Bangy Regulations.

14.—That the Books published at the Asylum Press for the benefit of the Institution, and the Madras Monthly Journal, shall, for the present, be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal at the rate of postage chargeable on a single letter only, the same being payable at all the stations to which they are directed.

15.—That hereafter the hour for the despatch of the Tappal shall be six in the evening, and the hours for the General Post Office being open to the Public, as follows: viz.

From 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. both for the receipt and delivery of Letters, and from 3 to 5 P. M. for the receipt of letters only.

20.—That no letters or parcels containing money, jewels or any articles of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal.

21.—That no detention whatever of the mails shall be allowed at any of the inland stations, and that when the Public Service shall require it, an Express shall be despatched, but at the risk of the person causing it to be despatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

In order to ascertain correctly that the preceding regulation has been acted upon to its full extent, a table will be prepared at the General Post Office, shewing the distance between, and probable time of arrival at each station, with which the routes to be made by the person in charge at each station will be compared, and the Collector in whose district any delay may appear to have occurred, will be held responsible for the same.

22.—That all Public Officers, civil and military, entitled to frank, shall send to the Office of the Paymaster, or other Public Officer from whom they receive their pay, lists of the public letters despatched by them during the month preceding, with one of the following stipulations upon honor, at the foot of the same.

#### FOR CIVIL OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the public letters despatched under my signature during the month of \_\_\_\_\_, and that they were solely and entirely on the public service.

#### FOR MILITARY OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the public letters, exclusive of letters despatched under my signature during the month of \_\_\_\_\_, and that they were solely and entirely on the public service.

#### FOR OFFICERS COMMANDING CORPS, &c. IN HIS MAJESTY'S OR THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

I do hereby declare upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following is a correct list of \_\_\_\_\_ letters franked by me during the last month, under the restrictions specified in the fifth article of the Post Office Regulations.

23.—That no abstract of pay shall be discharged except it be accompanied by a list to the above effect, and if it be paid without attention to this point, that circumstance alone shall be considered as a sufficient cause of retrenchment.

24.—That the lists, given in by the Officers in the civil department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Civil Auditor, and the monthly accounts of the person paying the abstracts; and those in the military department to the Office of the Military Auditor General.



25.—That the list so forwarded shall remain in deposit in the Office to which they are sent, for the purpose of being compared, if required, with the lists which will be ordered to be forwarded direct to the Post Master General from the persons in charge of the subordinate Post Offices.

26.—That with a view of obviating the possibility of misconception with regard to the letters intended to be exempted from postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception specified in the 1st, 5th and 10th articles of these Regulations, all letters and papers that are not exclusively on the business of the public service, and that have not been previously entered as an official record, shall be subject to postage; and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council that any of the Officers, civil or military, now authorized to address letters on the service, have made an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by forwarding letters on their own private concerns under a cover superscribed "On the Service," the Governor in Council will consider it a disqualification for office.

27.—That should the name of any Public Officer obliged from his situation to carry on a public correspondence, be omitted in the list now published, such Officer must address a letter to Government, stating the nature of his public correspondence, when if it be deemed of sufficient importance, his name will be added to the list, or some Public Officer, already included in the list, will be directed to superscribe his letters, On the Service.

28.—That any Officer on duty, or leave of absence, at the Presidency, who may have occasion to correspond on the public service, shall carry his letter to the Adjutant General who, upon being satisfied that the letter is exclusively upon the public service, will frank the same.

29.—That all Officers similarly situated at the subordinates, shall apply to the Commanding Officers of the stations where they may then be residing.

30.—That no Post Office packet shall in future be opened between one station and another for the accommodation of Travellers, as is understood to have been heretofore the practice; but should a competent authority, or circumstances of an urgent public nature, at any time render it necessary for an Officer, in the execution of his duty to open a Public Mail, it must be carefully opened and closed by the Officer himself, and an official letter must be addressed to the Post Master General explaining, under what orders or peculiar circumstances the measure was adopted.

31.—That no letter which has once been delivered into any Post Office under this Government shall, in future, be restored, except upon an official application in writing, in which the reason for making the application must be stated, a copy of which

letter will be forwarded, if necessary, to the station to which the re-delivered letter was addressed, in order to afford the means of detecting any frauds that may be attempted. It is, however, to be understood, that the postage will in no case be returned.

32.—That with a view to prevent the suppression of private letters and the misappropriation of the postage collected on them, all receipts granted in future at the Post Offices under this Presidency for letters delivered in, shall be on stamped paper, each receipt having the word single, double, treble, quadruple or packet, engraved on it in the English, Tamil, Telinga and Persian characters, and specifying at the same time in writing, or by a second stamp, the station from which the letter is despatched, the place to which it is addressed, the date of its delivery into the first Post Office, and the postage paid on it.

With this facility of discovery, every individual, European or Native, whose letter does not reach its destination, will be enabled to obtain redress upon application to the Post Master General: but it is at the same time recommended to the public, as an additional check, that every person do insert in a book, to be kept for the purpose, the directions of all letters sent by Tappal, with the name of the station from which they are sent and the date of their delivery at the first Post Office, and likewise that the stamp receipts abovementioned may not be mislaid or thrown away; without which precautions the present regulation cannot, it is feared, have the desired effect.

The Governor in Council deems it proper to repeat, that any violation from the preceding regulations, will not fail to subject the offending party, to the severest displeasure of Government.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council  
Fort St. George. } (Signed) W. THACKERAY,  
28th Dec. 1810. } ACTING CHIEF SEC. TO GOVT.

The following PUBLIC OFFICERS have been added to the list of those privileged to frank on the Public Service.  
His Excellency the Governor of Tanjorebar.  
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.  
The Archbishop of Madras.  
H. M. Naval Commissioner.  
The Senior Deputy Accountant General as Commercial Accountant and Auditor.  
Military Chaplains.  
The Secretary of the College Council.  
The Secretary to the Committee for managing the Native Fund.  
H. M. Naval Storekeeper in the absence of H. M. Naval Commissioner.  
The Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.



The Quarter Master General and the Adjutant General of the Army are authorized to frank Letters, tho' marked "Private," which may affect the public service, though they do not form an official record.

All letters from the Admiralty Office to the Admiral of the Station, are allowed to pass free of postage.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, } E. R. SULLIVAN,  
9th December 1815. } Post Master General.

### Bangy Regulations.

#### GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that, for the purpose of reducing the weight of the mails despatched by tappal, and of affording convenience to the public at large, a Bangy despatch, will, from the beginning of January next, be established on the routes that lead from Fort St. George to Fort William, to Seringapatam, and to Trichinopoly.

The bangy will be despatched three times a week, and the days of despatch from the Presidency will be, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. The first bangy will consequently start on Tuesday the 2d January 1816.

All newspapers and all public despatches exceeding the weight of one ounce, will be reserved for the bangy; except in cases where the early receipt of any public despatch may be deemed important, when it must be endorsed with the words, "by tappal;"—and in the case of extra newspapers, not exceeding the weight of a single letter, which will still be forwarded by tappal. When newspapers and public despatches, exceeding the weight of one ounce, may be addressed to or from stations beyond those to which the bangy is sent, they will be transmitted, as far as possible, by bangy, and forwarded by tappal only, to, or from the final bangy station.

Parcels for the bangy must be delivered at the General Post Office, before the hour of 12 in the forenoon of the day on which the bangies are despatched; and the bangies will be despatched at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The bangies will be opened for the receipt of all parcels (with the exceptions hereafter mentioned); and the bangy-postage of a parcel, not exceeding fifty Rupees weight, will be three times the tappal postage of a single letter,—that of a parcel, not exceeding one hundred Rupees weight, will be six times the postage of a single letter;—and so on in arithmetical progression;—but no parcel, exceeding one hundred Rupees weight, will be received for transmission, by bangy.

Newspapers will be charged only with the present rate of postage, and the Government Gazette will, as at present, pass post free.

All parcels, whose bulk exceeds the cube of six inches, will be charged with double postage, and none, whose bulk exceeds the cube of one foot will be received for transmission by bangy.

Every precaution will be adopted for the security of parcels transmitted by bangy, and it is not apprehended that they will be exposed to any considerable degree of risk; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Fort St. George, }

December 13, 1809. }

G. G. KEBLE,

P. M. G.

### Government Advertisement.

#### POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration the Post Office arrangements of this Presidency, has been pleased to adopt the following supplementary rules, which are now published for general information, and are required to be duly observed by all Public Officers whom they concern.

1.—The employment of expresses, having a view to considerately retarded the transmission of the mails, is hereby forbidden, except in cases of urgent importance; and, in such cases, the Officer employing the express is to state in the body of his despatch that he had deemed it incumbent upon him to do so,—whereby the circumstances will stand upon record and be open to investigation.

2.—It is provided by the existing regulations that public despatches exceeding a certain weight shall be reserved for the Bangy, unless endorsed with the words "by Tappal;" and it is hereby further required, that they shall not be so endorsed, unless the early receipt of them be of real importance.

3.—With a view of diminishing the bulk and weight of public despatches, it is hereby required that in future they be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility,—that they have  $\frac{1}{4}$ th instead of  $\frac{1}{2}$ th margin,—that all blank leaves be withdrawn,—that the enclosures whenever practicable, be written consecutively,—and that the papers be made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

4.—The payment of full postage having been sometimes evaded, by enclosing a number of letters under one cover and transmitting them by bangy instead of tappal, no packet will in future be received by the bangy, unless it be open at the ends, like a Newspaper, and be found not to contain letters.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, }

Nov. 26, 1811. }

D. HILL,

SUB SEC. TO THE GOVT.

## GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Notice is hereby given, that, under orders from the Right Honourable the Governor in Council, the following additional Regulations have been adopted at the General Post Office, Madras, and are now published for general information.

1. No Person not belonging to the Department, can be admitted into the interior of the Post Office, or be allowed of themselves to examine the records.—All complaints or applications for information, must be made to the Post Master General in writing.

2. Persons addressing the Post Master General respecting any delay in the delivery of their letters, are requested to transmit, at the same time, the envelopes of such letters, bearing the Post Office Stamp, which specifies the date on which the letters were issued for delivery.

3. No person can be permitted to take the Letters from the Poons, except in the regular course of delivery; and it is requested, that the Poons may experience as little detention at the doors of houses, as possible.

4. Persons receiving letters, are required to pay the amount of postage marked on them; and, if they have occasion to complain of any charge, they must state their complaint officially to the Post Master General. Should his decision not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to the Governor in Council.

5. All letters refused by the Party to whom they are addressed, and all Ship letters transmitted from subordinate Stations to the General Post Office, on which the Ship postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the Office from whence they were despatched; and the Writer, or the Person who brought them to the Office, shall be required to pay the postage both to and from the place of address.—If the Writer cannot be discovered, the letters shall be entered in a List, which shall be exposed by the Post Master in the most public part of his Cutcherry, and a copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the Post Master General, who shall advertise the letters in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to the Writers, on payment of the postage due on them.

6. Should the Writer of a returned letter, refuse to pay the postage due on it, the Post Master is authorized to detain all future letters to such Person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated.—The same rule is applicable to all other cases of refusal to pay postage.

7. Any Person opening a letter or envelope, shall be bound to pay the postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

MADRAS, 21st November 1815.  
E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,  
POST MASTER GENERAL.

## GENERAL POST OFFICE,

JANUARY, 1814.

No. 12.

On the Exemptions granted to Seamen in the Navy, and Soldiers in the Army, in respect of the postage of their letters.

1. SEAMEN and Soldiers within any part of His Majesty's dominions, to and from which there are regular Mails, can send and receive single letters, on their own private concernments, while such Seaman or Soldier shall be employed on His Majesty's Service, and not otherwise, for ONE PENNY, pursuant to the Act of 46 Geo. 3, Cap. 92.

2. On letters from  
a Seaman,  
or from a Sergeant,  
Corporal,  
Trumpeter,  
Drummer,  
Fifer,  
and Private Soldier

The Penny must be paid at the time it is put into the Post Office.

The Name of the Writer, his class or description, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, must be written by himself.

And the Officer actually having the Command, must sign his Name, and the Name of the Ship or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, he commands.

The Penny must be paid at the time the letter is put into the Post Office.

Its direction must specify the class of the Person, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, to which he belongs, that is to say—it must describe him, Seaman, Sergeant, Corporal, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, or Private Soldier, as the case may be.

N. 3.—All the foregoing descriptions must be legibly written, the initials of the Names of any Ships or Regiments being insufficient.

4. The Postmaster General requires Postmasters to examine every letter purporting to be a Seaman's, or Soldier's letter, and if it be not in all respects conformable to the above Regulations, to charge it with full postage, recollecting that though the law has given the indulgence to Seamen and Soldiers throughout His Majesty's dominions, yet in such parts of those dominions with which there is no communication by Packet Boats, this privilege cannot be enjoyed.

Note.—His Majesty's Forces while serving in Spain, Portugal, France, Holland, and Sicily, and British Ships of War in the Harbours, and on the Coasts of those Countries, have the privilege extended to them, and single Letters of Seamen and Soldiers may accordingly pass for One Penny, under the usual restrictions.—They also pass for One Penny to Sicily, and to the King's Ships in

the Mediterranean, being conveyed by the Packet Boats to Gibraltar and Malta, places within the King's dominions.

The following are forms to be used for each letter from a Seaman or Soldier, and also to a Seaman or Soldier, whether in the United Kingdom or in any of His Majesty's dominions abroad, without which it cannot pass for One Penny, nor then, unless the Penny be paid at the time of putting the said letter into the Post Office, in conformity to the preceding Articles.

## SEAMEN.

From A. B. Seaman, H. M. S. Victory. To A. B. Sergeant, (&c.) 60th Regt. Foot.

(Here the direction of the letter to be inserted.) (Here the direction of the letter to be inserted.)

C. D. Captain (or other Commanding Officer) H. M. S. Victory. D. Colonel (or other Commanding Officer) 60th Regt. Foot.)

To A. B.

Seaman H. M. S. Victory. (Here the direction to be finished.) (Here the direction to be finished.)

5. Letters sent to or by Commissioned or Warrant Officers, Midshipmen or Masters' Mates in the Navy, or by Captains' Clerks, and Schoolmasters, are precluded the benefit of the Act, as are letters sent to or by Commissioned or Warrant Officers in the Army; and care must be taken that no Person in the Navy or Army, not entitled, shall obtain the benefit of this Act by having their letters addressed to themselves under the general description of Soldier or Sailor.

6. If any Officer, having the command of the Ship, Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, who is authorized to make his endorsement in the manner before specified on the letter of the Seaman or Soldier under his command, shall wilfully and knowingly write his Name on any such letter, that is not from such Seaman or Soldier on his private concerns only, he will be liable for every offence to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

7. If any Officer or other Person not having at the time the command of the Ship, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, shall write his Name upon any such letter, in order that the same be sent at a lower rate of postage than by law established, he will be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

8. If any Person shall knowingly and deliberately address a letter to any Seaman or Soldier, which shall be intended to reach that Person, and which shall be concerning the affairs of another Person, with intent to evade the payment of the rate of postage by law established, by paying the Penny, every such Person so

offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

9. And if any person shall procure any Seaman or Soldier to obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer, to any letter to be sent by the post, which shall not be on the private concerns of such Seaman or Soldier; or if any Seaman or Soldier shall himself obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer upon any letter which shall not be from himself, on his own private concerns only, in order to avoid the payment of the rates of postage by law established, each and every person so offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

10. If any Soldier or Seaman or other person intended to send single letters, for the postage of One Penny, shall forge the signature of his Commanding Officer upon any such letter in order to avoid the payment of the higher rate of postage, he will be guilty of a misdemeanour, and may be prosecuted by indictment. If any such Person, the Deputy, aims to apprehend the post, and report the proceedings for the Postmaster General's direction as to prosecution.

11. It having been a loose and irregular practice to permit Money Orders taken out for the use of Soldiers and Sailors to be folded up and passed as their letters, for One Penny each, that practice is hereby strictly forbidden, as such Orders must be enclosed in letters which are then liable to double or triple Postage, or if folded in the shape of letters, and sent singly, to full single rates of postage. The person applying to a Postmaster for a Money Order should be desired to write his Name and place of abode on the back of the Order, or the Postmaster may do it himself.

12. The Postmasters are required to give their attention to prevent any letters being sent for the Penny postage which come at all to the public business of any branch of His Majesty's Military or Naval Service, the diligence being strictly confined to the Soldier's or Sailor's own private concerns.

13. One moiety of the several penalties and forfeitures are for the use of His Majesty, and the other moiety to the person who shall inform, which penalty may be sustained before any court or more of the Justices of the Peace, for the County, City, or Place where the offence shall be committed, in default of payment, such offenders are to be committed to the House of Correction for any space not exceeding one month; or till the penalty shall be sooner paid. And Postmasters must use every means in their power to obtain convictions when any offence is committed.

By Command of His Majesty's Postmaster General,

FRANCIS FABELING, SECRETARY.

The Postmaster is desired to correct No. 11, Sect. 11, this Act, to use this instead of 11, and find the correction in Sect. 5, where

certain persons are not now mentioned as precluded the benefit of the Act, and these persons, viz. *Carpenters, Rope-makers, Arm-makers, Cooks, Masters of Arms, and Master Sail-makers, may send and receive letters as common Seamen.*

### EXTRACT of a GENERAL LETTER from England in the Public Department, dated 16th December 1815.

Para. 2.—We have resolved in addition to the privileges therein contained, that all letters franked by the several parties therein mentioned shall, on their arrival in India be forwarded to the persons to whom they may be addressed, free of any charge for inland postage, and also that all letters addressed by individuals in India to any of the parties mentioned in the Act of Parliament, shall likewise be free from all inland postage, in the same manner as letters franked by a Member of Parliament pass to and from any part of the United Kingdom free of postage.

We therefore direct that such instructions may be given to the Local Authorities in India as will most effectually meet our intentions, taking care to observe that the indulgence given by the 22d Clause of the Act above recited, so far as concerns the Directors, extends only to 12 months from the passing thereof, and that after that period the privilege granted to us, with the exception of the Chairman, and Deputy Chairmen, is confined to 5oz. weight by each Ship in the Company's Service, and that all letters exceeding the allowance are to be subject as heretofore to the inland India postage.

\* President of the Board of Control

The Commissioners and Secretary at Do. to the weight of 4oz.  
Chairman and Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company to the weight of 5oz. by each ship.

The Principal Officers of State in England, such as the Secretaries of State, &c. &c.

Ld. 1st July 1815.

### GENERAL POST OFFICE.

MADRAS, MAY 27, 1816

Notice is hereby given, that in pursuance of an Act of 55 Geo. III. Cap. 153, entitled "An Act for granting certain rates of postage on letters to and from Great Britain, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, and the East Indies, and for making certain regulations respecting postage of ship letters and of letters in Great Britain,"—The following rates of ship postage will henceforth be levied on all dispatches to and from England by regular Packets.

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| For every single letter, | 1 s. 6 d. |
| For every double letter, | 2 s. 6 d. |

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| For every treble letter,            | 3 s. 6 d.  |
| For every letter weighing an ounce, | 11 s. 6 d. |

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

### Rate of postage payable on letters by Private Ships or Ship Letter Mails from England to India.

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| For every single letter,            | 1 s. 6 d.  |
| For every double letter,            | 2 s. 6 d.  |
| For every treble letter,            | 3 s. 6 d.  |
| For every letter weighing an ounce, | 11 s. 6 d. |

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

### Rate of postage payable on Letters from the East Indies to Great Britain by Private Ships or Ship Letter Mails.

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| For every single letter,            | 1 s. 6 d.  |
| For every double letter,            | 2 s. 6 d.  |
| For every treble letter,            | 3 s. 6 d.  |
| For every letter weighing an ounce, | 11 s. 6 d. |

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

### Rate of postage to and from intermediate ports by regular Packets only.

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| For every single letter,            | 1 s. 6 d.  |
| For every double letter,            | 2 s. 6 d.  |
| For every treble letter,            | 3 s. 6 d.  |
| For every letter weighing an ounce, | 11 s. 6 d. |

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

That for newspapers printed prices current, and any other printed papers sent and received as the Act directs, will be charged as follows: 3d. or 3 pence each for each packet not exceeding an ounce in weight, and in like proportion any ounce for each packet exceeding one ounce in weight.

That all letters, and all papers, and all newspapers, and all other printed papers, sent and received as the Act directs, shall be sent by regular Packets or by Private Ships, to pay the same as ship postage on them here.

The postage on all letters for intermediate ports is to be paid on delivery at the Post Office.

It is particularly requested that all Gentlemen will have the goodness to contribute to the Post Office their change of residence, so as to prevent any great inconvenience, as well as much expense will be saved to themselves.

N. B.—On the arrival of packets from England, no persons not

belonging to the department, will be admitted in the Office, nor will any letter be delivered, until the whole shall have been sorted and registered.

All letters must be paid for on delivery.

### Advertisement.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that an Office for the Survey and Shipment of the baggage of Passengers proceeding to England on the Honourable Company's Ships, has been established, by order of Government, at this Presidency; and that Mr. S. Bohn has been appointed, under the designation of *Surveyor of Baggage*, to superintend the duties of the said Office.

The following rules which have been framed for the guidance of the Surveyor, are published for general information.

Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations, are restricted from taking with them, a larger tonnage of baggage and stores than the following, exclusive of their Bedding, a Table and a Niche, or two Chairs for their respective Cabins, viz.

|                                                |         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Gentlemen of Council                           | 5 Tons  |
| General Officers                               | 5 "     |
| Colonels on His Majesty's or Company's Service | 4 "     |
| Senior Merchants                               | 4 "     |
| Lieutenant Colonels                            | 3 "     |
| Junior Merchants                               | 3 "     |
| Majors                                         | 2 1/2 " |
| Doctors                                        | 2 1/2 " |
| Captains                                       | 2 "     |

Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the above-mentioned stations, who may be permitted to carry more than their luggage, are restricted from taking more tonnage than one half of the preceding allowance in addition to the Ladies baggage.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, are restricted from taking more than two-thirds of the tonnage prescribed for Gentlemen of the same rank as their Husbands.

Writers, Librarians, Esquires, and other Cabin Passengers are permitted from taking a large quantity of baggage and stores (but not such exclusive of their Bedding, a Table and Niche or two Chairs).

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of inferior or more than the above-mentioned descriptions, are restricted from taking more than a smaller quantity of baggage.

Gentlemen of inferior or more than the above-mentioned descriptions who may be

permitted to carry home their Wives, are restricted from taking more than 1 ton in addition to the Ladies baggage.

Single Ladies are restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabinet furniture.

Passengers not in the King's or Company's service, will, on application to the Marine Board, be informed of the quantity of baggage allowed to be shipped for their freight free.

The Surveyor shall measure the square contents of all Packages, &c.; the Packages shall be shipped in communication with the Commanding Officer on board, at notations as may be most convenient and agreed upon.

Charter party freight shall be charged on all baggage surplus to the established allowance of the respective ranks in the King's and Company's Service—the Surveyor shall report to the Marine Board such excess of baggage, with the name of the parties and computed tonnage thereof, in order that freight may be collected on the same.

A Warehouse is allotted to the Surveyor near the Custom House, for the reception of baggage within the hours of office A. M. and P. M. during the time of despatch.

No baggage shall be shipped, without a permit from the Surveyor, describing the number, nature and tonnage of the baggage of each party.

All baggage shall be shipped previous to the Survey of the Ships for final despatch and no permit granted afterwards.

Each person, on his final departure, is permitted to take with him a small Trunk and an Escoffier under his own custody.

To meet the contingent expenses of the Office, a fee of the rate of 5 Perodes per ton of 40 English feet, shall be levied from the parties, on obtaining from the Surveyor a receipt for their baggage.

No package shall be sent without a direction, and unless the name of the Ship to which it is to be sent, be distinctly written upon it.

Baggage left to be shipped by the Surveyor, will be sent on board without additional expense to the parties.

Eight and a half pence shall be paid for the weight of the Packages and stores of the Marine Board.

J. G. WATKIN, Secretary.

### Advertisement.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant John Crocker, 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment, to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed



to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Port William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

With respect to the Armegon shoal, there is no Flag Staff at that place, nor can Armegon Hill be discerned from the Southern end of the shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Point Hill is obscured for many days—Sounding then becomes the only guide. I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently out of danger.

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board,  
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,  
12th November 1816. } SECRETARY.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Headland of Cochin, are published from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. by N. & N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of Rocks, on which the Sea breaks at low water, a line to the Southward of the Head, which may be known by several Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along Shore from the Southward should not come nearer 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears S. W. by W., when they may haul to Sea, and anchor in the Southward of the above Headlands, there will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Head on the Beach, and in the Surf, the distance is about 1/2 of a mile, in the N. E. direction.

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board,  
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,  
26th November 1816. } SECRETARY.

### NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans (not in the King's or Company's Service) and all Americans, proceeding to Sea from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Jurisdiction of Port of Madras, as Portuguese on board any Ship, or other Vessel of the Majesty of the Honorable Company, are required previously to the embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at Madras Port.

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board,  
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,  
2d December 1816. } SECRETARY.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honourable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

Right Honourable George Canning, President,  
Right Hon. Lord Castlereagh,  
Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, } Secretaries of State,  
Right Hon. Lord Sidmouth,  
Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool,  
Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart,  
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth,  
Right Hon. Viscount Litchfield,  
Right Hon. John Sullivan,  
Viscount Ashley,  
Right Hon. Lord Bessborough,  
Right Hon. W. Selwyn Denham.

Secretary, Thomas Pettigrew Esquire, Esq. M.P.

Assistant Secretary, John Mordaunt, Esq.

Chief Clerk, John Wright, Esq.

Under-Secretaries, Richard B. Gibson, T. Bell, Benjamin S. Jones, James Canning, and Robert Girdner, Esquires.—Clerks: H. S. Alva, William Cabot, Robert Lamb, Esq., Henry Jones, Hugh Sutcliffe, W. Leach, John Croker, and James Wilson, Esquires.

Attendants, P. N. Winter, Esq.

Assistant, T. Bell and Wm. Leach, Esquires.

Judicial Enquiry and Reporter, Charles Poole, Esq.

S. Editor, William Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President, Arthur Lloyd, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department, Henry Jones, Esq.

Litigator, George Jones, Esq.

Managers, James Harty, George Parsons, Henry Smith, and John Jones.

House Agent, Mr. Sturges.

Chamber-Keeper, Thomas Posthill.

*A LIST of the DIRECTORS of the UNITED COMPANY  
of MERCHANTS of ENGLAND, trading to the EAST  
INDIES, for the Year 1817.*

Thomas Reid, Esq. Chairman.  
John Robb, Esq. Deputy Chairman.  
Jacob Rozenguet, Esq.  
Abraham Roberts, Esq.  
Joseph Clerken, Esq.  
Edward Perry, Esq.  
H. C. Plowden, Esq.  
John Hutchinson, Esq.  
G. Abercromby Robinson, Esq.  
John Alexander Bannerman, Esq.  
Samuel D. A. Esq.  
Robert Clark, Esq.  
Captain Hon. Hugh Lindsay.  
John Morris, Esq.  
Richard Twiss, Esq.  
David Scott, Esq.  
Colonel Aliza, det. Allan.  
William Wigton, Esq.  
William Stanley Clarke, Esq.  
Hon. William Follerton Cyprianess.  
John Inglis, Esq.  
John Braden Taylor, Esq.  
James Daniell, Esq.  
James Pattison, Esq.

*HOME ESTABLISHMENT.*

(From the East India Register and Directory for 1816.)

Secretary, James Cobb, Esq.  
Deputy, Joseph Darr, Esq.  
Chief of the Home Department,  
William Dalmeida.  
Do. Foreign do. George Owen.  
Clerks, John Lloyd, Alexander  
Way Mason, Peilham Thom-  
mas Maitland, Thomas De  
La Garde Grassall, W. B.  
Ramsay, Peter Auber, James  
Shonows Karston, Jas. Cosmo  
Melville, Joseph Cawood,  
George Owen (Ed.), W.  
Bridgman, Geo. H. Brown,  
Alexander James Scott, Hen-  
ry William Mason, Samuel  
Babington.

Military Secretary for conducting  
the Military Correspondence  
with India, J. Samuel, Esq.  
Asst. F. W. L. Stockdale  
do. John Urquhart.  
do. Philip Melville.  
Treasurer, J. A. Gilmeur, Esq.  
Deputy, Charles Mortimer.  
Clerks, Jas. Bone, J. Atkinson,  
G. Potter, W. H. Partridge,  
J. R. Vincent, S. B. Morrison,  
W. Sims, W. Baker, Joseph B.  
Wilks, Jas. B. Pulham, Ran-  
dolph Blankenhagen, Edward  
Rist, Charles Hudson, John  
Brown.

Examiner of Indian Correspon-  
dence, Samuel Johnson, Esq.  
Asst. W. M. Chubb.

Do. Thomas W. Randall.  
Clerks, J. Brett, John Johnston  
Harcourt, Jos. Caldecott, G.  
R. Fenton, Jos. Maitland, John  
C. Hudson, Henry Thomas,  
Thomas Randall, John Noble,  
Willoughby Wiglesworth, An-  
drew Urquhart.

Asst. Secretary under the Super-  
intendence of the Examiner,  
Nath. B. Halhed, Esq.

Auditor and Clerk to Committee  
of Law Suits, W. Wright, Esq.  
Deputy, T. Woodhouse.  
Clerks, Thos. Maitland, T. H.  
Henderson, W. H. Traut, Thos.  
Trotter, Edward Dodwell, Mar-  
tin Rawlings, Chas. Wright,  
Jacob Chalmers, Chas. Lingham,  
Robert Fletcher.

Bullion Office.  
John B. B. Cobb, Esq.

Accountant General, Chas. Cart-  
wright, Esq.  
Deputy, Geo. Patterson.  
Clerks, T. Gera Lloyd, T. Al-  
dridge, J. C. Hyde, H. Hedges,  
Samuel Wolf, Thos. Bye, Pet.  
Solomon Dufour, W. Collett,  
Nich. Willard, Jos. Thompson,  
T. Dowley, C. Lamb, John  
Maitland, H. Godwell, H. Rouse,  
H. Wadd, G. Medley, Thomas  
S. Cabell, E. White, C. H.  
Wainfield, W. D. Plamley, J.  
Chambers, R. Hudson, F. J.  
Field, Fred. Daniel Whalley,  
Charles Ryle, Wm. Moberly,  
W. Keith, Geo. Johnson, Geo.  
Longley, Charles W. Smith, J.  
Farwell, W. Collingwood, S.  
Kershaw, John Wm. Medley,  
Francis Thompson, Geo. Friend,  
Thos. Hemmish.

## Home Establishment.

Freight Accountant W. Rain-  
cock, Esq.  
Deputy, F. Silmer.  
Clerks, R. A. Bruce, James  
Lowe, Stephen S. Cameron,  
Carlton Collingwood, J. Lee,  
J. B. Bell, F. Gray, G. Hous-  
ton, H. B. B. Jos. Allen, Esq.,  
Edw. Rouse, Jas. Richardson,  
Edw. Grant, Chas. Smith, Paymaster of the Military Fund,  
Wm. Henry Dobson, Edward  
Patish, Frederick Sandus.

Transfer Accountant, Robert  
Nathall, Esq.  
Assistant J. B. Kennedy.  
Clerks, James Pupperman, Geo.  
Guthrie, W. E. Macdonald,  
Rob. Smith, W. Cameron,  
John Porter, Vincent Rice,  
Richard Kinnell.

Paymaster of Seamen's Wages,  
Jas. Coggan, Esq.  
Deputy, Cornelius Winton.  
Clerks, Chas. W. Churchill, J.  
C. Adams, G. W. Gannon,  
W. Morgan.

Clerk to the Committee of Ship-  
ping, John Morris, Esq.  
Assistant, Rich. L. Giff.  
Clerks, Wm. Abington, John  
Smith, W. Gannell, H. D.  
Blaidd, Sam. J. Newell,  
H. Owen, John M. Connel,  
G. Rob. C. Widdocke, James  
Robins, Robert Hetherston, Ben.  
Jones, Jas. Broughton, Chas.  
Preston.

Master Attendant, Capt. Jas.  
Bonderson.  
Deputy, Captain J. W. Hilton.  
Warehouse Keeper of Tea, John  
Stockwell, Esq.  
Assistant, Rob. Butcher.

in Assistant Captain J. V. Baker,  
2d do. John Doodale,  
3d do. F. Sendon.  
Clerks, G. Brown, C. Robert,  
Surveyor of Shipping, J. Hillman,  
The Assistant, Richard Barton,  
Thomas Mitchell,  
Paymaster of the Military Fund,  
W. Kinnell, Esq.,  
Assistant, S. C. Jones.

Register of India Records, W.  
Nathall, Esq.  
Clerks, J. W. Grant, Geo. Foot,  
Clerk to Committee of Buying  
and Warehouse, R. Whist,  
Esq.  
Assistant Wm. Simons,  
Clerks, John Woodcock, Walter  
Young, Thos. Hoyle, P. R.  
Laird, Leila Thiers, Wm. B.  
Grant, John Pood, Thos.  
Henderson, John Davidson, Capt.  
Frederick Doherty, Wm. Gales,  
Chas. Graham, Chas. Craig,  
2d, Ebenezer J. Woodford.

Company's Husband and Sub-  
stitute Warehouse Keeper, Ro-  
bert Gair, Esq.  
Assistant J. Foster,  
Clerks, Edw. Leslie, William  
Pearce, Edw. Cox, Thomas  
Hoyton, James A. Tabor,  
Luke Schnobert, John Ben-  
jamin Sharpe, John Thomas  
Theophilus Kinnell.

## Home Establishment.

Clerks, H. H. Goodhall, H.  
Snaly, E. Price, C.  
Whitaker, E. Goldsmith, S.  
Clarke, W. A. Hunt, Robert  
Hunter, John T. Miller, Henry  
A. Barge, Thomas Brown,  
Alexander Williamson, G. Pa-  
rish, G. B. Simons, John Baker  
Farmer, Joseph H. Newman,  
Thomas W. Hors, Alexander  
S. Crankshaw, William Eade,  
William Heathcote.

Bangal Warehouse Keeper, Ben.  
Dunsmuir, Esq.  
Assistant, John Jones.  
Clerks, H. Johnson, E. Bolger,  
Geo. Chaffield, Fras. Cooke,  
M. Greenaway.

Coast Warehouse Keeper, Geo.  
Mordant, Esq.  
Assistant, R. Markl. Barnard,  
Clerks, George Mordant, jun.  
Charles Durand, Benj. Nind,  
Edward Wright.

Private Trade Warehouse Keeper,  
Thomas Cleve, Esq.  
Assistant, William Johnson.  
Clerks, N. N. Severy, N. W.  
Bennett, P. Contarini, George  
Hilbertson, Sam. Mann, John  
Kidwell, Robert Rouse, Geo.  
Haynes, Robert John Fry,  
William Dickenson.

Popper Warehouse Keeper, Rob.  
Frost, Esq.  
Assistant, William Henry Nathall.  
Major Sir James Cunningham, Lt.  
William Pearce, Assistant.  
John Mathias, Inspector of Goods.

P. Cameron, W. G. Skidmore.  
Barge Warehouse Keeper, Wil-  
liam Erskine, Esq.  
Clerk, William Abington.  
Warehouse Keeper for Stationary,  
Henry Goss, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee of Cor-  
respondence, Jos. Dart, Esq.  
Clerk to the Committees of Home  
and College, John Lloyd, Esq.  
Clerk to the Committee for Go-  
vernment Troops and Stores,  
George Owen, Esq.  
Clerk to the Committee for Asses-  
sing the Dividends on East India  
Stock, Robert Nathall, Esq.  
Clerks for Passengers Orders, and  
Bills, Pethum T. Montagu,  
and James S. Kingston.  
Clerk for Passengers Baggages  
and Private Trade outwards,  
at the East India Wharf, Maria  
Sharhouse.

Clerk of the Court Minutes, Peter  
Gair.  
do. do. James C. McGill,  
Clerk to the Committee of Private  
Trade, John Lee.  
Assistant do. Harry Forbes.  
Clerk to the India Seminary  
Committee for passing Cadets,  
Assistant Surgeons, J. S. Wil-  
liam Abington.  
French Translator, C. Graham.  
Duties do. Peter S. du Pay.  
Book Office, Robert Barr, Mit-  
chell Will, Hatters.

Inspector of Military Stores for  
India.

## Home Establishment.

Messrs. Gibson and Matthie, Auctioneers.  
 Mr. James Wiles, Superintendent of Organzine, and Appraiser of Bengal Raw-Silk.  
 Dr. William Dick, to examine Surgeons.  
 Dr. William Fred. Chambers, Assistant to ditto.  
 Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, Surgeons to the Warehouse Department.  
 Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspector, Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.  
 Mr. Hilson Docker, do. do. for Larvae and Chinese.  
 Dr. Charles Maclean, Lecturer on the Diseases of Hot Climates, is Gentleman appointed in the Company's Medical Service.  
 John Bruce, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. Historiographer.  
 Charles Winkles, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. Oriental Librarian.  
 Charles Julius Michel, Clerk under do.  
 James Horsburgh, Esq. F.R.S. Hydrographer.  
 Lawrence Greynter, Esq. LL.D. Astronomical Examiner.  
 Reverend Samuel Hood, Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.  
 John Bernard Bosanquet, Esq. Standing Counsel.  
 Readle Jackson, Esq. Advocate before Parliament.  
 Henry Smith, Esq. Solicitor.  
 Samuel Pegg Cookrell, Esq. Surveyor.

John Guy, Door-keeper to the Secretary's Office.  
 J. Woolley and A. Williamson, Door-keepers.  
 Jas. Norman, Jas. Tudor, Peter Cropper, and John Saunders, Messengers.

COMMISSIONERS for Liquidating the DEBTS of the late  
 NABOB of the CARNATIC.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart.  
 Thomas Cockburn, Esq.  
 Robert Harry Angell, Esq.  
 Geo. Parkhouse, Secretary.  
 Robert Playfair, Assistant do.  
 Office,

No. 11, Manchester Buildings, Westminster.

East India Company's Depot for Recruits at  
 Chatham.

Commandant, ..... Major John Gillespie.  
 Staff Captain and 2d in Command, .. Captain Edward Hay.  
 Adjutant ..... Capt. H. E. Somerville.  
 Paymaster ..... Solomon Earle, Esq.  
 Surgeon ..... Thomas Ogle.

## Company's Agents at Home.

Bristol, ..... Mr. Charles Anderson.  
 Cork, ..... Mr. Gerard Byrne.  
 Dartmouth, ..... Mr. William Newman.  
 Deal, ..... Messrs. John and Edward Iggolden.  
 Falmouth, ..... Mr. John Cate.  
 Limerick, ..... Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop.  
 Margate, ..... Messrs. Cobb and Co.  
 Milford, ..... Captain John Harding.  
 Plymouth, ..... Mr. Peter Birdwood.  
 Portsmouth, ..... Messrs. Andrew and John Lindgren.  
 Torbay, ..... Mr. John Colley.  
 Weymouth, ..... Mr. Samuel Weston.

## Company's Agents Abroad.

Aleppo, ..... John Barker, Esq.  
 Basorah and Bagdad, ..... Clemens James Rich, Esq.  
 Cairo, ..... Henry Salt, Esq. & Co. (H. M. Consul  
 General in Egypt.)  
 Cape of Good Hope, ..... Sir Henry Lushington, Bart.  
 Constantinople, ..... Joseph Lusson, Acting  
 Consul.  
 India, ..... Isaac Morier, Esq.  
 Lyons, ..... Mark Howarth.  
 Manila, ..... Messrs. Higgins, Dennison and Co.  
 Rio de Janeiro, ..... A. Cunningham, Esq.  
 Siam, ..... Messrs. G. and S. Sentiniers.

# THE SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

## GREAT BRITAIN.

**GEORGE III.** King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Elector of Hanover, born June 4, 1738. Succeeded his grandfather, **St. George II.** October 25, 1760. Married, September 8, 1761, to the Princess Charlotte, Sister of **Charles Lewis Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz**, born May 19, 1744; crowned September 22, 1761; by whom he has issue:

1. **George, Prince of Wales, Prince Regent**, born August 12, 1762. Married, April 8, 1795, to **Caroline, Amalie-Elizabeth**, daughter of the Duke of Brunswick, born May 17, 1758. By whom he has issue: **Princess Charlotte Augusta**, born January 7, 1796; he has issue **Princess Charlotte Augusta**, born May 14, 1813, married to **Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg**, on the 21 May 1816.

2. **Frederick, Duke of York**, born August 16, 1763; married, September 22, 1791, **Frederique Charlotte Ulrique**, eldest daughter of the late King of Prussia.

3. **William Henry, Duke of Gloucester**, August 21, 1765.

4. **Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda**, September 25, 1766, lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catherine, married, May 18, 1797, to **Friedrich Charles Wilbert, King of Wittenberg**.

5. **Edward, Duke of Kent**, November 2, 1767.

6. **Augusta Sophia**, November 8, 1768.

7. **Elizabeth**, Jan. 24, 1770.

8. **Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland**, Jan. 2, 1771.

9. **Augusta Frederica**, Duchess of Sussex, January 22, 1771.

10. **Augustus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge**, Feb. 24, 1771.

11. **Mary**, Jan. 24, 1776.

12. **George**, November 3, 1779.

The King's Sister is

**Augusta**, born August 11, 1737; married, January 12, 1764, to the late King of Denmark.

The King's Nephew and Niece are,

**Sophia Matilda**, born May 12, 1777; and **William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester**, born January 3, 1773.

## SPAIN.

**FRANCIS II.** Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, King and Elector of Bohemia, and Arch-Chancellor of the Roman Empire, born February 13, 1745; married, August 14, 1790, **Maria Theresia**, eldest daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies (who died in 1807), by whom he has, 1. **Maria-Louise**, born December 12, 1791; married, on the 10th of Jan. 1805, to the King of France. He was crowned again, on the 6th of Jan. 1805, to the

## Sovereigns of Europe.

2. **Ferdinand Charles-Leopold Francis-Joseph**, born April 19, 1793.

3. **Leopoldina Carolina-Josepha**, born January 21, 1797.

4. **Mary Clementine Francis-Josepha**, born March 1, 1798.

5. **Joseph-Francois Leopold**, born April 9, 1799.

6. **Caroline Ferdinanda Josephina**, born April 1, 1801.

7. **Francis Charles Joseph**, born December 7, 1802.

8. **Charles-Francois Joseph, Duke of Saltsburgh**, born August 20, 1805.

The Emperor's brothers are,

**Ferdinand**, Archduke of Wurzburg.

**Charles**, born September 5, 1771.

**Joseph**, Palatine & Elector of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

**Antony**, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1778.

**John**, born Jan. 20, 1782.

**Rainer**, President of the Council, born September 30, 1783.

**Leopold**, born December 13, 1784.

**Rudolph**, born January 8, 1785.

## GERMAN STATES.

### Prussia.

**CHARLES.** (late Arch-Chancellor and Prince Vice of the Empire.)

### Denmark.

**FRANCIS.** (Emperor of Austria) King and Elector of Bohemia, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman Empire.

### Sweden.

**MAXIMILIAN-JON PER.** born on the 21st of May, 1790, and married a second time to **Wiktoria Frederica**, late Princess of Baden.

### Saxony.

**FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS IV.** King of Saxony, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman Empire, born 1760.

### Brandenburg.

**FREDERIC-WILLIAM IV.** (King of Prussia) Margrave of Brandenburg, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman Empire.

### Hesse.

**GEORGE III.** (King of Great Britain) Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburg, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman Empire.

### Wittenberg.

**FREDERIC-CHARLES-WILLIAM.** (crowned 1805, King and Elector of Wittenberg) Grand Standard-bearer and Hussar of the Roman Empire. Married, May 18, 1797, **Charlotte**, Princess Royal of England.



## Sovereigns of Europe.

## BADEN.

**CHARLES FREDERICK**, Grand Duke of Baden, hereditary Duke of Zorichgau.

## WURTEMBERG.

**FERDINAND**, Prince and Grand Duke of Wurtemberg, late Grand Duke of Tuscany, brother of the Emperor of Austria.

## Hesse.

**WILLIAM I.** Elector.

## DARMSTADT.

**GEORGE**, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, and Duke of Westphalia.

## NAPLES.

**WILLIAM V.** King of the United Netherlands.

## FRANCE.

**LOUIS XVIII.** King of France and Navarre, born 7th November 1755.

**CHARLES PHILIPPE**, Monsieur (Comte d'Artois), brother to the King, born 17th October 1757.

**LOUIS ANTOINE**, Duke of Angoulême, and son of Monsieur, born December 1778.

The **DUCHESS OF ANGOULÊME**, daughter of Louis 16th, born 1776.

**CHARLES**, Duke of Berry, second son of Monsieur, born 1780; married to Princess Caroline of Naples, June 17, 1802.

**LOUIS PHILIPPE**, Duke of Orleans, born 1773; married to the daughter of the King of Sicily, and has issue;

**LOUIS JOSEPH**, Prince of Conde.

**LOUIS**, Duke of Borghese.

## SPAIN.

**FERDINAND VII.** succeeded on the abdication of his Father in 1808.

## PORTUGAL.

**JOHN-MARIA-JOSEPH-LEWIS**, King of Portugal and Algarve, born May 13, 1767; married to Charlotte Joazeira, Infanta of Spain, born April 25, 1773, by whom he has issue, Antonio, Prince of Beira, born August 13, 1798; Prince Michel, born October 20, 1802, and four Daughters.

## DENMARK.

**FREDERICK VI.** King of Denmark, Duke of Oldenburg, born Jan. 27, 1768; married to Princess Sophia-Frederica of Hesse-Cassel, Prince Christian, his son, Crown Prince, married, Feb. 18, 1806, to Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh.

Leopold Augustus, born July 7, 1771, the King's sister.

## SWEDEN.

**CHARLES XIII.** King of Sweden and Norway, Great Prince

## Sovereigns of Europe.

of Finland, and Duke of Pomerania, succeeded on the abdication of Gustavus Adolphus IV. in 1809.

## PRUSSIA.

**FREDERICK WILLIAM IV.** King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born August 3, 1770, proclaimed King, November 10, 1797. Married, December 24, 1793, to the Princess Louise-Augusta Wilhelmina Amelia, of Mecklenburgh-Schlegel, born March 10, 1776, (who died in June, 1810) by whom he has,

Frederic William, born October 15, 1795

Frederic William Lewis, born March 22, 1797, and

Charles Frederic Alexander, born June 20, 1798; died in 1808.

## RUSSIA.

**ALEXANDER**, Emperor of all the Russias, born December 23, 1772, and married, October 9, 1793, to Louisa Maria Augusta, daughter of the Hereditary Prince of Baden, born January 24, 1779, of whom was born the Grand Archduchess, November 15, 1806.

## SARDINIA.

**VICTOR EMANUEL**, Duke of Aosta, succeeded on the abdication of the late King Charles Emmanuel IV. in 1802.

## SICILY.

**FERDINAND IV.** King of both Sicilies, born January 22, 1751, ascended the throne October 2, 1752, on his Father's becoming King of Spain. Married, April 7, 1768, to the Princess Mary Caroline, Archduchess of the present Emperor, born August 13, 1752. His issue—Maria Christina, married April 6, 1803, Prince Charles Felix, Duke of Genoa, brother of the King of Sardinia.

## ROME.

**POPE PIUS VII.** born Aug. 11, 1742, elected in 1800; was in 1809, deprived by Napoleon, and reduced to the condition of Bishop of Rome.—Restored on the abdication of Napoleon.

## TURKEY.

**MAHMOUD HARGENI**, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, called to the throne in 1808, on the Deposition and Murder of Mesutpa IV.

## SEVEN ISLANDS.

**PA. ANTONIO CORNUCCI**, President of the Ionian Republic. Succeeded, in 1804, on the death of Prince Theodor.

## SWITZERLAND.

**LOUIS D'AFFRAY**, Landammann.

## HOLLAND.

**WILLIAM V.** King of the United Netherlands,

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL OF  
BENGAL.

|                                |      |      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|
| Mr. Piche                      | 1733 | 1798 |
| Chambers                       | 1738 | 1798 |
| Braddish                       | 1739 | 1798 |
| Peters                         | 1740 | 1798 |
| Davies                         | 1741 | 1798 |
| Fitch                          | 1742 | 1798 |
| Harrell                        | 1743 | 1798 |
| Duke                           | 1744 | 1798 |
| Colonel Clive                  | 1745 | 1798 |
| Mr. Haldane                    | 1746 | 1798 |
| Vansittart                     | 1747 | 1798 |
| Stanger                        | 1748 | 1798 |
| Lord Clive                     | 1749 | 1798 |
| Mr. Vansittart                 | 1750 | 1798 |
| General                        | 1751 | 1798 |
| Hastings                       | 1752 | 1798 |
| W. Pitt, Esq.                  | 1753 | 1798 |
| Mr. Pakenham                   | 1754 | 1798 |
| His Honourable Earl Cornwallis | 1755 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1756 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1757 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1758 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1759 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1760 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1761 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1762 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1763 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1764 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1765 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1766 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1767 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1768 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1769 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1770 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1771 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1772 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1773 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1774 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1775 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1776 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1777 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1778 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1779 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1780 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1781 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1782 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1783 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1784 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1785 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1786 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1787 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1788 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1789 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1790 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1791 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1792 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1793 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1794 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1795 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1796 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1797 | 1798 |
| Mr. Cornwallis                 | 1798 | 1798 |

The Right Honourable EARL OF MOIRA,  
Governor-General, October 4, 1813.



## GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

| NAMES.                                                                                                       | Administration when commenced. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sir William Lamington, prior to                                                                              | 1672                           |
| Sir William Lamington, Esq.                                                                                  | 6 Feb. 1672                    |
| William Gifford, Esq.                                                                                        | 13 July 1681                   |
| Edmund Yelverton, Esq.                                                                                       | 4 Aug. 1687                    |
| Nathaniel Huggins, Esq.                                                                                      | 13 Oct. 1692                   |
| Sir J. Gough, Bart., Kt. Commissioner General, and First Member of Council at different Settlements in India | 2 Dec. 1692                    |
| Nathaniel Huggins, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India                                        | 16 Aug. 1693                   |
| Thomas Pitt, Esq.                                                                                            | 12 July 1694                   |
| Gordon Acheson, Esq.                                                                                         | 3 Sept. 1700                   |
| Edmund Montagu, Esq. Provisional Governor                                                                    | 25 Oct. 1700                   |
| William Pitt, Esq.                                                                                           | 14 Nov. 1700                   |
| Edward Harrison, Esq.                                                                                        | 22 July 1711                   |
| Joseph Collet, Esq.                                                                                          | 19 Jan. 1717                   |
| Francis Hastings, Esq.                                                                                       | 29 Jan. 1718                   |
| Nathaniel French, Esq.                                                                                       | 20 Oct. 1721                   |
| James Macrae, Esq.                                                                                           | 25 Jan. 1723                   |
| George Morton Pitt, Esq.                                                                                     | 25 May 1727                    |
| Richard Bennett, Esq.                                                                                        | 5 Feb. 1730                    |
| Nicholas Morse, Esq.                                                                                         | 13 Jan. 1731                   |
| Major Springer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison                                                           | 24 Nov. 1732                   |
| Richard Paine, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency at Fort St. David's                                           | 12 Dec. 1733                   |
| Richard Paine, Esq. Deputy Governor                                                                          | 6 Mar. 1734                    |
| Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor                                                                               | 17 April 1734                  |
| George Pigeon, Esq.                                                                                          | 14 Jan. 1735                   |
| Robert Pals, Esq.                                                                                            | 14 Nov. 1735                   |
| Charles Boucher, Esq.                                                                                        | 25 Jan. 1737                   |
| James Du Puy, Esq.                                                                                           | 8 Feb. 1770                    |
| Alexander Wyndham, Esq.                                                                                      | 2 Feb. 1773                    |
| Right Honorable Lord P. got.                                                                                 | 10 Dec. 1775                   |
| George Wyndham, Esq.                                                                                         | 21 Aug. 1776                   |
| John Wyndham, Esq.                                                                                           | 31 Aug. 1777                   |
| Thomas Wyndham, Esq.                                                                                         | 8 Feb. 1778                    |
| John Wyndham, Esq.                                                                                           | 6 April 1781                   |
| Charles Wyndham, Esq.                                                                                        | 8 Nov. 1781                    |
| Right Honorable Lord Mansfield                                                                               | 22 June 1782                   |

## Governors of Fort St. George.

| NAMES.                                     | Administration when commenced. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Alexander Davidson, Esq.                   | 18 June 1783                   |
| Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.              | 6 Apr. 1785                    |
| John Holland, Esq.                         | 7 Feb. 1789                    |
| Edward John Holland, Esq.                  | 12 Feb. 1789                   |
| Major General William Meadows,             | 19 Feb. 1790                   |
| Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.                 | 1 Aug. 1794                    |
| Right Honorable Lord Hobart,               | 7 Sept. 1794                   |
| Lieutenant General George Harris,          | 21 Feb. 1795                   |
| Right Honorable Lord Clive,                | 21 Aug. 1795                   |
| Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish, Benning | 30 Aug. 1803                   |
| William P. Esq.                            | 17 Sept. 1807                  |
| S. G. H. Esq., Bart. and K. B.             | 31 Dec. 1807                   |
| Esq. of the Hon. John Abercromby           | 21 May 1813                    |
| Right Honorable Hugh Elliott,              | 15 Sept. 1814                  |

\* \* \* \* \* Note. The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the New Style.

## INDIAN GOVERNMENTS AND PRESIDENCIES.

## GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency General The Right Honorable Francis Earl of Moira, Baron Hungerford, &c. &c. K.B. & K.G. Governor General and Commander in Chief of British India.  
The Honorable Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq. } Members of Council.  
The Honorable Archibald Seton, Esq. }  
The Honorable George Dowdeswell, Esq. }  
Charles Milner Ricketts, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

## GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Hon. Hugh Elliott, Governor.  
Lieut. General Sir Thomas Hildop, Bart. K. B. }  
Commander in Chief, } Members of Council.  
The Hon. Robert Alexander, Esq. }  
The Hon. Robert Fullerton, Esq. }  
G. Strachey, Chief Secretary to Government.

## GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Right Honorable Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. Governor.  
Lt. Genl. Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B. }  
Commander in Chief, } Members of Council.  
The Hon. George Brown, Esq. }  
The Hon. John Elphinstone, Esq. }  
Francis Warden, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

## GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Honorable William Edward Phillips, Esq. Acting Governor.  
The Hon. John James Erskine, Esq. } Members of Council.  
W. A. Chibley, Esq. Secretary to Government.  
Wm. Bennett, Esq. Deputy do. do.

## GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable Sir Hudson Low, Governor.  
Lieut. Colonel John Skelton, Dep. Gov. }  
W. W. Doyen, Esq. } Members of Council.  
R. Leach, Esq. }  
T. H. Brodie, Esq. Secretary to Government.

## GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Robert Bowerigg, Governor  
and Commander of the Forces.

|                                              |                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| The Hon. Sir A. Johnston, Kt. Chief Justice, | } Members of<br>Council. |
| Honorable John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Govt    |                          |
| The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. Supt. of Revenue  |                          |
| The Hon. R. D'Oyly, Esq. Resident at Candy,  |                          |

The Hon. John Rodney, Chief Secretary to Government.

## GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

His Excellency Robert Townsend Parry, Esq. Governor.  
Major General Sir Edward Butler, Commander of the Forces.  
Major A. Barry, Secretary to Government.  
F. Rossi, Esq. Deputy Secretary.

## GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

His Excellency Lieut. General The Right Honorable Lord Charles  
Somerset, Governor and Commander of the Forces.  
H. Alexander, Esq. Colonial Secretary.

## GOVERNMENT OF JAVA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES,

(at the time it was delivered up.)

|                                                       |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| The Honorable John Fendall, Esq. Lieutenant Governor. | } Members of Council. |
| Sir William Grant Kerr, Kt. M.T.                      |                       |
| Commander of the Forces,                              |                       |
| J. W. Cranssens, Esq.                                 |                       |

Thomas Abraham, Esq.  
Charles Assey, Esq. Secretary to Government.  
James Du Puy, Esq. Deputy Secretary.



## LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.







# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

## EMPLOYMENT.

| NAME OF PERSON. | Time of Arrival. | Commencement of Work. | EMPLOYMENT.                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Hodgson    | 15th Sept. 1793  | 1st Aug. 1792         | Senior Member of the Board of Revenue 24th December 1813.<br>Proceeded to England 27th January 1816.              |
| John B. Travers | 14th Sept. 1794  | 3d Sept. ditto        | Acting Commercial Resident at Nagore 26th Nov. 1816.                                                              |
| Arthur Brooke   | 2d Sept. 1795    | ditto                 | Governor of the Island of Mauritius, and Dependent.                                                               |
| R. T. Parquhar  | 11th Sept. 1794  | ditto                 | Third Member of the Board of Trade.                                                                               |
| Robert Sheraton | 11th Sept. 1795  | ditto                 | Third Member of the Board of Trade.                                                                               |
| George Sutton   | 7th Dec. 1795    | ditto                 | Assistant Commissioner in Commission, and Third Judge of the Court of Sadat and Boundary Adawlat 3d January 1815. |
| E. R. Hargrave  | 3d Jan. 1796     | 3d Sept. ditto        | Collector & Magistrate in the Zillah of Salem 15th Jan. 1802.                                                     |
| Stephen Harris  | 2d Sept. 1795    | ditto                 | Proceeded to England 29th February 1812.                                                                          |
| James Bellon    | 2d Sept. 1795    | ditto                 | Permitted to proceed to England in July 1812.                                                                     |
| W. Thackeray    | 2d Sept. 1795    | ditto                 | Permitted to proceed to England in July 1812.                                                                     |
| George Gregory  | 2d Sept. 1795    | ditto                 | Member of the Police Committee 26th October 1816.                                                                 |
| F. Richardson   | 2d Sept. 1795    | ditto                 | Member of the Police Committee 26th October 1816.                                                                 |
| Thomas Evans    | 2d Sept. 1795    | ditto                 | Member of the Police Committee 26th October 1816.                                                                 |

|                      |                 |                 |                                                                                                       |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W. D. Wright         | 10th Sept. 1794 | ditto           | Judge and Criminal Judge in the Zillah Court of Chittoor 14th May 1808.                               |
| George Garrow        | 3d Sept. 1795   | ditto           | Accountant General 10th June 1809.                                                                    |
| James Taylor         | 2d Sept. 1795   | ditto           | Member of the Board of Trade 4th March 1814.                                                          |
| George F. T. T. T.   | 9th Jan. 1797   | ditto           | Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1815. |
| James Collins        | 8th Dec. 1798   | ditto           | Second Member of the Board of Revenue 8th August 1814.                                                |
| John Stuart Salinger | 1st Feb. 1797   | 1st Sept. ditto | Collector and Magistrate of Chittoor 17th November 1804.                                              |
| H. S. Greene         | 2d Feb. 1798    | ditto           | Proceeded to England January 1816.                                                                    |
| Alexander Reed       | 1st Sept. 1798  | ditto           | Commercial Resident at Gajum 4th August 1812.                                                         |
| Francis A. Robson    | 27th July 1798  | ditto           | Member of the Police Committee 26th October 1816.                                                     |
| Thomas Dargel        | 9th Jan. 1797   | ditto           | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Nellore 2d May 1807.                                  |
| Hugh Lord            | —               | —               | Proceeded to England 20th February 1813.                                                              |
| John G. Ravenshaw    | 7th April 1798  | 27th July 1797  | Proceeded to England 29th February 1812.                                                              |
| George Parish        | 1st Oct. 1798   | ditto           | Collector of Madras 1st November 1810.                                                                |
| Francis W. Ellis     | 29th Sept. 1798 | ditto           | Chief Secretary to the Government 27th August 1813.                                                   |
| George Stretcher     | —               | —               | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Bellary 19th Nov. 1805.                               |
| Peter Bruen          | 1st Oct. 1798   | ditto           | Deputy Commercial Resident at Ramnad 28th January 1814.                                               |
| T. Robinson          | 2d Dec. 1797    | ditto           | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Dhara-pooram 14th January 1806.                       |
| James Scott Savory   | 27th July 1797  | ditto           | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Vizaga-patm 9th August 1806.                          |
| George Palko         | —               | —               | —                                                                                                     |

# GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.

| Names of Persons.   | Time of Arrival. | Commencement of Rank. | Employments.                                                                                               |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Peter Bente Caraler | 8th Aug. 1797    | 27th July 1797        | Without Employ.                                                                                            |
| J. Dupre Alexander  | 13th Aug. 1798   | ditto                 | Permitted to proceed to England.                                                                           |
| Edward Cox          | 27th July 1797   | ditto                 | Commercial Resident at Ramnad 18th November 1814.                                                          |
| Charles Woodcock    | 2d Dec. 1797     | ditto                 | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Tanjore 17th October 1813.                                 |
| E. Croft Greenway   | 1st Oct. 1798    | ditto                 | Union Pannu, Judge of the Court of Sudra and Poudzary 17th October 1813.                                   |
| George Moore        | 27th Sept. 1798  | ditto                 | Adawlat 27th September 1811.                                                                               |
| Samuel Boulflower   | 3d Feb. 1798     | ditto                 | Civil Auditor 16th August 1812.                                                                            |
| Michm Forbes        | 1st Feb. 1798    | ditto                 | Stamps 1st March 1812.                                                                                     |
| George Gowza.       | 1st Oct. 1798    | ditto                 | Without Employ 15th September 1813.                                                                        |
| John Henry Pells    | 27th July 1797   | ditto                 | Proceeded to England 19th December 1813.                                                                   |
| Henry Taylor        | 3d Feb. 1798     | ditto                 | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Vardh-<br>challum 8th February 1814.                       |
| Benjamin Randall    | 1st Oct. 1798    | ditto                 | Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit<br>in the Southern Division 27th September 1811. |
| Benjamin Ralburn    | 27th July 1797   | ditto                 | Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 23d May 1810.                                                           |
| David Cockburn      | 3d Feb. 1798     | ditto                 | Commercial Resident in the Ceded Districts 25th May 1811.                                                  |

|                   |                 |                |                                                                                                    |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Dodwell   | 18th Aug. 1798  | 18th Aug. 1798 | Commercial Resident at Madraspolam and Masulipatam                                                 |
| Charles Hyde      | 1st Oct. 1798   | ditto          | 21st September 1812.                                                                               |
| E. Parker Blake   | 12th July 1800  | ditto          | Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot                                         |
| C. H. Higginson   | 31st July 1799  | ditto          | Proceeded to England 27th Jan. 1815.                                                               |
| Alexander Wilson  | 31st July 1799  | ditto          | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Trichi-<br>opoly 29th November 1811.               |
| William Cooke     | 20th Dec. 1799  | ditto          | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of North<br>Madabar 13th December 1814.               |
| Thomas Newham     | 16th March 1800 | ditto          | Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 1st September 1815.                                         |
| William Chaplin   | 12th July 1800  | ditto          | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah.                                          |
| William Wayne     | 19th Dec. 1799  | ditto          | 1st September 1809.                                                                                |
| Edward Pawsey     | 22d Oct. 1799   | ditto          | Collector and Magistrate of Bellary 29th April 1809.                                               |
| Hon. M. T. Harris | 26th July 1801  | ditto          | Third Member of the Board of Revenue 12th October<br>1810.                                         |
| Edward Wood       | 12th July 1800  | ditto          | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Comba-<br>conum 15th December 1810.                |
| W. O. Shakerstar  | 24th July 1801  | ditto          | Collector and Magistrate of Canara 1st March 1816.                                                 |
| Robert Macnechie  | 26th July 1801  | ditto          | Secretary to Government 27th August 1815, and Pay-<br>master of Carnatic Stipends 30th April 1815. |
| Hon. A. H. Cole   | 26th July 1801  | ditto          | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Madura<br>5th January 1815.                        |
| John Cotton       | 15th June 1802  | ditto          | Without Employ 8th July 1812.                                                                      |
|                   |                 |                | Resident at Mysore 3d April 1812.                                                                  |
|                   |                 |                | Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely 24th December 1813.                                          |

# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

## Employments.

| NAME OF PERSON.     | Time of Arrival. | Commencement of Rank. | Employments.                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Oliver      | 26th July 1801   | 2nd July 1801         | Registrar to the Court of Sudder & Fouzduary Adawlat 27th Aug. 1813, and Persian Translator in Court 1st Oct. 1811, Deputy Commercial Resident at Legation 23rd Oct. 1807. |
| Charles Madman      | 6th Sept. 1801   | ditto                 | Collector and Magistrate of Tellicherry 10th Jan. 1813.                                                                                                                    |
| C. M. A. Lushington | 1st Sept. 1801   | ditto                 | Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam 14th June 1810.                                                                                                                         |
| Hugh Scottswindle   | 26th July 1801   | ditto                 | Judge & Criminal Judge of the Zillah of Ganjam 23rd May 1810.                                                                                                              |
| Charles L. R. Ellis | 12th April 1802  | ditto                 | Collector and Magistrate of Madras 11th Nov. 1812.                                                                                                                         |
| Thomas Viner        | 26th July 1802   | ditto                 | Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Salem 31 May 1816.                                                                                                         |
| John Bird           | 15th July 1803   | ditto                 | Magistrate of Ganjam 24th July 1812.                                                                                                                                       |
| Thomas A. Oakes     | 24 Feb. 1803     | 3d Feb. 1803          | Collector and Magistrate of Manipalpur 4th April 1812.                                                                                                                     |
| George E. Russell   | 29th Aug. 1803   | ditto                 | Collector and Magistrate of Manipalpur 4th April 1812.                                                                                                                     |
| John Farber         | 18th July 1803   | ditto                 | Assistant Judge at Ganjam 1st April 1812.                                                                                                                                  |
| J. A. Casanoffier   | 25th Aug. 1803   | ditto                 | Assistant Judge of the Island of Seringapatam 1st Dec. 1813.                                                                                                               |
| Samuel Urleton      | 5th Oct. 1803    | 1st Oct. 1803         | Prosecutor to England 7th September 1815.                                                                                                                                  |
| Separing Money      | 29th Aug. 1803   | ditto                 | Prosecutor to England 7th September 1815.                                                                                                                                  |
| James Voelgan       | 1st Dec. 1803    | ditto                 | Judge and Criminal Judge of Ganjam 10th December 1813.                                                                                                                     |
| John Sullivan       | 10th July 1802   | ditto                 | Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 27th July 1815.                                                                                                                        |
| George Deane        | 10th April 1804  | 1st Sept. 1804        | Assistant Judge at Chattru 3d May 1816.                                                                                                                                    |
| J. B. Haddleton     | 10th April 1804  | 1st Sept. 1804        | Registrar to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in its Southern Division 24th March 1812.                                                                          |
| John Hanbury        | 25th April 1806  | 1st Sept. 1806        | Secretary to the Board of Revenue 27th August 1813.                                                                                                                        |
| Henry R. Oakes      | 1st Sept. 1806   | ditto                 | Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry 15th Jan. 1813.                                                                                                                    |
| Charles F. Jackson  | 23rd Aug. 1806   | ditto                 | Judge and Criminal Judge at Chattru 3d May 1816.                                                                                                                           |
| John F. Jackson     | 24th Aug. 1806   | ditto                 | Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1813.                                                                                                          |
| George J. Madow     | 24th March 1807  | ditto                 | Deputy Collector of Government Sea Customs 12th Nov. 1808.                                                                                                                 |
| Thomas Gahagan      | 7th July 1806    | ditto                 | Registrar to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division 27th January 1812.                                                                       |
| John F. F. Laro     | 11th Dec. 1807   | ditto                 | Deputy Collector of Madras 1st April 1816, and French Translator to the Government 1st December 1815.                                                                      |
| George F. Cherry    | 11th Oct. 1806   | ditto                 | Registrar to the Zillah Court of Madras 8th Dec. 1809.                                                                                                                     |
| David Hill          | 27th June 1806   | ditto                 | Secretary to the Government 27th June 1812.                                                                                                                                |
| Richard G. G.       | 1st Sept. 1806   | ditto                 | Deputy Registrar to the Court of Sudder and Fouzduary Adawlat 1st February 1815, and Minister Translated to Government 1st April 1816.                                     |
| W. Montgomerie      | 22nd April 1806  | ditto                 | Deputy Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 30th April 1811.                                                                                                                 |
| W. Garrow Mack      | 23rd April 1806  | ditto                 | Registrar to the Zillah Court of Combracorum 8th Feb. 1814.                                                                                                                |
| John M. K. K.       | 23rd Aug. 1806   | ditto                 | Superintendent of Police 1st April 1816, Telugu Translator to the Government 25th August 1812, and Reporter of External Commerce 10th March 1815.                          |
| Henry Vibart        | 11th March 1807  | ditto                 | Registrar to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 31st June 1811.                                                                                                               |
| John G. Turnbull    | 13th Nov. 1804   | ditto                 | Deputy Accountant General 16th August 1814, and Commercial Accountant and Auditor 3d February 1815.                                                                        |

# COMMISSIONED SERVANTS

| Names or Persons         | Time of Arrival | Commissioned as Held. | EMPLOYMENT      |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Deceased Servants</i> |                 |                       |                 |
| Thomas Jansen            | 13th Feb. 1781  | —                     | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| William Grant            | 10th Feb. 1783  | —                     | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| John Smith               | 10th Feb. 1791  | —                     | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| John Long                | 23d Dec. 1793   | —                     | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| Robert H. Xiang          | 23d Dec. 1793   | —                     | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| James O. Tod             | 23d Dec. 1793   | —                     | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| William Sheild           | 15th July 1800  | —                     | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| JUNIOR MERCHANTS         |                 |                       |                 |
| Z. B. G. P. Puke         | 15th Sept. 1809 | 27th June 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| Frederic Holland         | 15th Sept. 1809 | 27th June 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| Reginald Rogers          | 15th Sept. 1809 | 27th June 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| John Granton             | 27th June 1809  | 27th June 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| William Campbell         | 27th June 1809  | 27th June 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| O. W. S. S. S. S.        | 10th Nov. 1809  | 10th Nov. 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| James Nicholas           | 14th Oct. 1809  | 14th Oct. 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| P. H. W. S. S. S.        | 21st Dec. 1809  | 21st Dec. 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| E. W. Robertson          | 21st Dec. 1809  | 21st Dec. 1809        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| Edward Smalley           | 31 Aug. 1808    | 31 Aug. 1808          | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| William Campbell         | 23d do. 1808    | 23d do. 1808          | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| W. A. Frost              | 23d Aug. 1808   | 23d Aug. 1808         | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| Edward R. Sullivan       | 23d Aug. 1808   | 23d Aug. 1808         | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| James Moore              | 23d Aug. 1808   | 23d Aug. 1808         | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| Joseph M. Heath          | 23d Aug. 1808   | 23d Aug. 1808         | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| Ed. John Thackeray       | 15th Sept. 1808 | 15th Sept. 1808       | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| L. H. Crockett           | 27th June 1806  | 27th June 1806        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| O. M. J. Smith           | 4th July 1809   | 4th July 1809         | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| Charles Bial             | 12th Oct. 1810  | 12th Oct. 1810        | 24th Dec. 1811. |
| John Nathan              | 12th Oct. 1810  | 12th Oct. 1810        | 24th Dec. 1811. |



# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons. Time of Arrival. Commencement of Rank.

Emigrants.

|                   |                 |              |                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Bell      | 20 Aug. 1807    | 21 July 1807 | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 25th May 1807.                                               |
| Henry Knell       | 13th Sep. 1807  | ditto        | Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry 12d Decemr 1807.                                                           |
| A. J. Orrison     | 16th April 1808 | ditto        | Head Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevely 3d May 1811.                                                                 |
| M. D. Goodhue     | 22d Aug. 1808   | ditto        | Head Assistant to the Collector of Malabar 1st Decemr 1809.                                                               |
| J. S. P. Jones    | 8th July 1810   | ditto        | Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade 7th January 1811.                                                                  |
| J. Chaston White  | 18th Sept. 1809 | ditto        | Head Assistant to the Superintendent of St. George's 20 April 1811.                                                       |
| Robert Bayard     | 9th Sept. 1807  | ditto        | Head Assistant to the Collector of Carnarvon 1st Feb. 1811.                                                               |
| Benjamin Harrison | 17th Feb. 1808  | ditto        | Head Assistant to the Collector of Malabar 1st Decemr 1809.                                                               |
| Robert Anderson   | 20th July 1810  | ditto        | Deputy Registrar of the Court of Sessions and Family Affairs and Deputy Prison Translator to Calcutta 20th February 1810. |

|                  |                 |       |                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Livers     | 20th Aug. 1810  | ditto | Register to the Zillah Court at 23 March 20 April 1813.                                                                                              |
| John Stiles      | 14th Sept. 1809 | ditto | Deputy Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st Decemr 1815.                                                                               |
| Wm. W. Chaffin   | 30th Sept. 1809 | ditto | Proceeded to England 6th March 1812.                                                                                                                 |
| A. D. Campbell   | 30th Sept. 1809 | ditto | Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 1st February 1812.                                                                                          |
| Charles Roberts  | 9th Sept. 1807  | ditto | Deputy Secretary to the Board of Superintendence of the College of Fort St. George 10th Decemr 1811.                                                 |
| John W. Russell  | 13th Sept. 1809 | ditto | Head Assistant to the Collector of Calicut 13th February 1810.                                                                                       |
| W. Huddleston    | 13th Oct. 1810  | ditto | Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Secretary to the Native Pension Fund Committee and Secretary to the Civil Fund, 16th March 1813. |
| M. W. Huntington | 13th Oct. 1810  | ditto | Permitted to proceed to England 24 June 1813.                                                                                                        |
| Richard Clive    | 27th July 1811  | ditto | Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 1st March 1815.                                                                                           |
| L. C. Clive      | 15th Sept. 1809 | ditto | Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Govt. 7th January 1814, and Secretary to the Mint Committee 1st April 1816.                                      |
| Henry Mortimer   | 15th Sept. 1809 | ditto | Head Assistant to the Collector of Nellore 11th August 1812.                                                                                         |
| James Hall       | ditto           | ditto | Proceeded to England January 1816.                                                                                                                   |
| Brooke Canfield  | 12th Sept. 1811 | ditto | Register to the Zillah Court of Salem 12th September 1812.                                                                                           |
| John Vaughan     | 10th Sept. 1811 | ditto | Register to the Zillah Court of Verduchery 13th June 1814.                                                                                           |
| G. J. Wares      | 24 Aug. 1808    | ditto | Register to the Zillah Court of Guntur 23 August 1816.                                                                                               |
| F. H. Duns       | 24 Aug. 1808    | ditto | Register to the Zillah Court of Canara 20th Decemr 1811.                                                                                             |
|                  |                 |       | Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddalore 1st March 1813.                                                                                            |



# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| NAME OF PERSON. | Time of Arrival. | Commencement of Rank. | EMPLOYMENT.                                                     |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| J. W. Leary     | 22nd Sept. 1811  | 3d Aug. 1813          | Register to the Zillah Court of Maasulpatam 27th January 1816.  |
| W. Blair        | 13th Oct. 1810   | ditto                 | Deputy Accountant General Military Department 16th August 1814. |

136

## FACTORS.

|                   |                |                |                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Gardiner    | 27th July 1811 | 27th July 1811 | Register to the Zillah Court of Seringapatam 7th January 1814.                                                                                   |
| Henry Vincent     | 9th July 1813  | ditto          | Head Assistant to the Collector of Madras 17th July 1815, and Madras 3th August 1816.                                                            |
| E. R. Wray        | 11th Aug. 1813 | ditto          | Assistant to the Accountant General 27th July 1815.                                                                                              |
| J. A. Dalzell     | 9th July 1812  | ditto          | Assistant to the Zillah Court of Bellary 23d August 1815.                                                                                        |
| J. M. P. Matheson | 11th June 1812 | ditto          | Assistant to the Secretary to Government Civil Department 2th July 1814, and Subintendant of the currency and issue of Stationary 10th May 1816. |

## WRITERS.

|                   |                 |                |                                                                                                    |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Dent         | 7th July 1813   | 1st April 1813 | Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs 22d June 1816.                                           |
| J. T. Anstey      | 9th Aug. 1813   | ditto          | Acting Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue 3d May 1816.                             |
| Ambrose Crawley   | 4th July 1814   | ditto          | Student at the College.                                                                            |
| Hugh Montgomerie  | 7th July 1813   | ditto          | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 29th June 1816.                      |
| Henry Chanter     | ditto           | ditto          | Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Govt.                                                          |
| George D. Drury   | 6th Sept. 1813  | ditto          | Head Assistant to the Collector of Madras 1st April 1815.                                          |
| Edward Uphoff     | 7th July 1813   | ditto          | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 18th November 1816.               |
| Erasmus De Miente | 4th July 1814   | ditto          | Student at the College.                                                                            |
| Jonathan O. Glegg | 10th Sept. 1814 | ditto          | ditto                                                                                              |
| James Thomas      | 7th ditto       | ditto          | ditto                                                                                              |
| G. M. Ogilvie     | 9th Aug. 1813   | ditto          | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 25th June 1816. |
| A. Sinclair       | ditto           | ditto          | Assistant to the Chief Secy. to Government 8th June 1814.                                          |
| S. Smith, junior  | 11th June 1813  | ditto          | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem 1st Nov. 1814.                             |
| G. J. Cassinajor  | 1st April 1812  | ditto          | Assistant to the Secretary to Government Military Department 1st April 1816.                       |
| A. E. Huddleston  | 7th Sept. 1814  | 3d Aug. 1815   | Student at the College.                                                                            |
| George Phillips   | 3d August 1812  | ditto          | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 8th June 1816.                      |

237

# COVENANTER SERVANTS.

| Names of Persons. | Time of Arrival | Commencement of Work | Employments.                                                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B. G. Harrington  | 7th Aug. 1812   | 2d Aug. 1812         | Permitted to proceed to England 6th May 1815.                                        |
| John G. Mason     | 9th Aug. 1812   | 7th July 1813        | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cochin 14th October 1815.          |
| John Hunt         | 7th July 1813   | ditto                | Assistant to the Registrar to the Court of Sudder and Fouz-dary Adawlat 2d May 1816. |
| William Mason     | 9th Aug. 1813   | ditto                | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 28th June 1816.          |
| Neill S. Cameron  | 7th July 1813   | ditto                | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 17th September 1816.             |
| W. D. Adamson     | 9th Aug. 1813   | ditto                | Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore 29th June 1816.          |
| Charles M. Wilson | 7th July 1813   | ditto                | Registrar to the Zillah Court of South Malabar 27th July 1815.                       |
| Benjamin Broz     | 7th Sept. 1813  | 7th Sept. 1813       | Assistant to the Accountant General 29th June 1815.                                  |
| William French    | 16th ditto      | ditto                | Student at the College.                                                              |
| Benjamin Horne    | 15th June 1813  | ditto                | ditto                                                                                |
| John Newbolt      | 16th Sept. 1813 | ditto                | Magistrate to the Zillah Court of Chittoor 25th May 1816.                            |
| W. R. Taylor      |                 |                      | Proceeded to England in March 1816.                                                  |
| N. W. Kennedy     |                 |                      | Student at the College.                                                              |

Not resident.

|                     |                |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| H. T. Bushby        | 9th Aug. 1813  |  |  |
| David Bacherman     | 11th July 1813 |  |  |
| C. R. Cotton        | 24th ditto     |  |  |
| John Blackburne     | 6th August     |  |  |
| W. Harrington, Jun. | 11th July      |  |  |
| T. E. J. Boleau     | 22d July       |  |  |
| John Patterson      | 24th ditto     |  |  |
| John Orr            | 11th ditto     |  |  |
| W. B. Anderson      | 24th ditto     |  |  |
| Francis Lascelles   | 6th August     |  |  |
| W. D. Davis         | 24th July      |  |  |
| Malcolm Lewin       | ditto          |  |  |
| A. E. A. Tremamonde | 30th June 1815 |  |  |
| W. H. Parry         | 17th July      |  |  |
| F. V. Stonehouse    | ditto          |  |  |
| R. Nelson           | ditto          |  |  |
| R. H. Giles         | 27th ditto     |  |  |
| J. F. Thomas        | ditto          |  |  |
| E. Bacherman        | ditto          |  |  |
| Robert Clerk        | 2d Aug.        |  |  |
| W. Ashton           | 12th Sept.     |  |  |
| Joseph Chabow       |                |  |  |
| P. H. Stomphom      |                |  |  |

Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government at the Department 19th November 1816.

Student at the College.

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

295

*Bombay Civil Servants employed under the Presidency of Fort St. George.*

|                         |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| James Stevens . . . . . | First Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division. |
| T. A. Warden . . . . .  | do. do. 2d November 1816.                                                           |
| T. H. Baber . . . . .   | do. do. 1st December 1816.                                                          |
| J. H. Pearson . . . . . | do. do. 10th December 1813.                                                         |

Reverend John Moulsey, Archdeacon at Fort St. George.  
 Reverend Edward Vaughan, a. m. Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.  
 Reverend Marimaduke Thompson, Junior do.  
 R. Orme, Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

## SUPERIOR BOARD.

Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President of the Council.  
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Bishop,  
Bart. Commander in Chief and 2d in Council.  
Robert Fullerton, Esq. 3d in Council.  
Robert Alexander, Esq. 4th in Council.

## SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT and their ASSISTANTS.

## CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

George Strachey, Chief Secretary, Secret and Political  
Departments.

R. Clive, Assistant.  
H. Chamier, do.  
H. T. Busby, do.  
A. Sinclair, do.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Edward Wood, Secretary to Government.  
G. J. Casamajor, Assistant.

## CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

D. Hill, Secretary to Government.  
J. M. P. Macleod, Assistant.

COURT of SUDDR ADAWLUT and FOUZDARY  
ADAWLUT.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. Chief Judge.  
Andrew Scott,  
Edward Croft Greenway, } Puisne Judges.  
G. Stratton.  
William Oliver, Register.  
R. Clarke, Deputy Register.  
R. Anderson, Deputy Register.  
John Hutt, Assistant to the Register.  
W. Mackenzie, Surgeon.

Court sits *desis* in *clerk*.

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

## BOARD of REVENUE.

Robert Alexander, Esq. President.  
John Hodgson, Senior Member.  
James Cochrane, 2d Member.  
William Wayte, 3d Member.  
John Hasbary, Secretary.  
A. D. Campbell, Deputy Secretary.  
J. W. Russell, Assistant Secretary.  
J. T. Anstey, Acting 2d do. do.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.

## BOARD of TRADE.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. President.  
John Casamajor, 1st Member.  
James Taylor, 2d Member.  
R. Sherron, 3d Member.  
J. Gwatkin, Secretary.  
J. B. Pybus, Deputy Secretary.

## TRANSLATORS to GOVERNMENT.

William Oliver, Persian Translator.  
R. Anderson, Deputy do. do.  
R. Clarke, Malabar do.  
J. M. Kerrell, Telugu do.  
J. F. Lane, French do.  
H. Vivesh, Maratta do.  
F. G. De Niese, Dutch do.

## SUPERINTENDENTS, AGENTS, &amp;c.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Superintendent of the Quality of Investment and in charge of the Import Warehouse.  
Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, Acting Chief Engineer, and Inspector of the Estimates of Tank Repairs and Water-courses.  
Major T. F. De Havilland, Superintending Engineer.  
Captain J. R. Cleghorn and Lieutenant Biss, Superintendents of Tank Repairs.  
Lieutenant Balmann, Superintendent of the Gunpowder Manufactory.  
J. M. P. Macleod, Superintendent of the custody and issue of Stationery.



## TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, Sub-Treasurer.

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

George Garrow, Accountant General.

J. O. Turnbull, Deputy Accountant General.

W. T. Blair, ditto ditto Military Department.

E. B. Wray, Assistant to the Accountant General.

D. Diaz, do. do. do.

J. M. Strachan, } Assistants.

W. Watts, }

## CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

## CUSTOM HOUSE.

William Harrington, Collector of Sea Customs.

G. John Hadow, Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.

J. Dent, Assistant do. do.

## SURVEYOR of HOMEWARD BAGGAGE.

## MINT COMMITTEE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, First Member.

George Garrow, Second Member.

James Cochran, Third Member.

Richard Clive, Secretary.

J. D. Donnel Officer, Mint Master.

## ASSAY OFFICE.

Herbert Ryder, Assay Master.

Sergeant W. Mackenzie, Assistant.

## POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

E. H. Sullivan, Post Master General.

## BOARD of SUPERINTENDENCE for the COLLEGE of FORT ST. GEORGE.

F. W. Ellis,

E. C. Greenway,

The Rev. Archdeacon J. Mensley,

A. D. Campbell, Secretary.

J. Underwood, Sergeant.

William Oliver,

H. Clarke,

J. M'Kerrell.

## ROAD COMMITTEE.

E. C. Greenway,

J. D. White,

F. W. Ellis,

Lieutenant Col. Caldwell, c.s.

Captain Ormsby.

W. Watts, Secretary.

## COMMITTEE for managing the NATIVE PENSION FUND.

John Hodgson,

George Garrow,

E. C. Greenway,

Major J. Prondengast.

J. W. Russell, Secretary.

## GOVERNMENT LOTTERY.

R. Sullivan, Superintendent of the Government Lotteries.

Heefke and Son, Agents.

## COMMISSIONERS for investigating the CLAIMS of the CREDITORS of the late NABOBS of the CAR-NATIC.

Samuel Thomas Goad,

Francis Panquet,

James Richard Barwell,

W. Brodie, Register.



## JUDGES of the PROVINCIAL COURTS of APPEAL and COURTS of CIRCUIT, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

## CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

Charles Harris, 1st Judge.  
 Samuel Skinner, 2d ditto  
 W. Hawkins, 3d ditto  
 H. Dickenson, Register.  
 ——— Asst. to do.  
 R. C. Sherwood, Surgeon.

## NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

Nathaniel Webb, 1st Judge  
 P. Cherry, 2d ditto  
 G. F. Travers, 3d ditto  
 T. Gahagan, Register.  
 J. Jones, Surgeon.

## SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

R. Andrews, 1st Judge  
 F. Alexander Grant, 2d ditto  
 J. H. Peile, 3d ditto  
 J. B. Huddleston, Register.  
 W. Pritchard, Surgeon.

## WESTERN DIVISION AT TELlichERRY.

James Stevens, 1st Judge  
 Thomas Warden, 2d ditto  
 T. H. Baber, 3d ditto  
 F. Holland, Register.  
 S. Dyer, Surgeon.

## JUDGES and ASSISTANT JUDGES of ZILLAH COURTS, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

## BELLARY.

P. Bruce, Judge  
 J. A. Dabzell, Register  
 ——— Asst. Surgeon

## CANARA — Station at Onore.

T. J. R. Ellis, Judge  
 G. J. Waters, Register.  
 W. Halter, Assistant Surgeon

## CHITTOOR.

W. E. Wright, Judge  
 ——— Asst. of Judge  
 John Newbolt, Register  
 A. C. Sherwood, Surgeon

## CHINGLEPUT.

P. Fullerton, Judge  
 H. V. Kensington, Register  
 Richard Gibbon, Asst. Surgeon

## COCHIN.

——— Judge.  
 ——— Asst. Surgeon.

## COMBACONUM.

E. Perney, Judge  
 ——— Asst. Judge  
 ——— Register  
 ——— Asst. Surgeon

## CUNDAPAH.

Thomas Newham, Judge  
 ——— Register  
 ——— Asst. Surgeon

## DHARMAPURAM. — Station at

Coimbatore.  
 S. Savory, Judge  
 ——— Register

John Cook, Assistant Surgeon

## GANJAM.

Charles Woodcock, Judge  
 Robert Bayard, Register  
 ——— Assistant Surgeon.

## NADURAI.

W. O. Shakespear, Judge  
 ——— Assistant Judge  
 G. F. Cherry, Register  
 W. F. Newlyn, Assistant Surgeon

MALABAR NORTHERN DIVISION.  
Station at Tellicherry.

A. Wilson, Judge  
 H. Lacon, Register  
 S. Dyer, Surgeon.

## MALABAR SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Station at Calicut.  
 J. H. Pearson, Judge  
 W. Shelm, Asst. Judge  
 C. M. Walsh, Register  
 John Rich, Assistant Surgeon

## MASULIPATAM.

J. Oliver Tod, Judge  
 J. W. Lewis, Register  
 A. Johnston, Assistant Surgeon

## NELLORE.

Hugh Lord, Judge  
 G. W. Saunders, Register  
 T. Sutton, Assistant Surgeon.

## RAJAHMUNDRY.

J. Long, Judge  
 Henry Vibart, Register

A. B. Peppin, Assistant Surgeon

## SALM.

John Bird, Judge  
J. Forbes, Assistant Judge  
James Haig, Register  
R. Sladen, Assistant Surgeon

## SERINGAPATAN.

J. A. Casamajor, Judge  
H. Gardiner, Register  
Jeremiah Scarnan, Surgeon

## TINNEVELLY.

R. H. Young, Judge  
E. H. Woodcock, Register  
James Chalmers, Asst. Surgeon

## TRICHINOPOLY.

C. H. Higginson, Judge  
E. H. Cruttenden, Register  
W. Jones, Assistant Surgeon

## VERDACHELLUM.

G. Gowan, Judge  
B. Cunliffe, Register  
J. Hastie, Assistant Surgeon.

## VINAGATAAM.

George Paske, Judge  
C. Bird, Register  
Asst. Surgeon

## GUNTOOR.

G. Gregory, Judge  
J. Vaughan, Register  
J. Towell, Asst. Surgeon

## COLLECTORS and MAGISTRATES with their ASSISTANTS.

ARCOY SOUTHERN DIVISION, INCLUDING FONDICHEERY AND CUDDALORE.

Station at Cuddalore.  
C. Hyde, Collector and Magistrate  
M. D. Cockburn, 1st Assistant  
G. M. Ogilvie, 2d do.

ARCOY NORTHERN DIVISION, INCLUDING PULICAT.  
Station at Chittoor.

H. S. Graeme, Collector and Magistrate  
Charles Roberts, 1st Assistant

## BELLARY.

Station at Anantpore.  
William Chaplin, Collector and Magistrate  
J. Nisbet, 1st Assistant  
2d do.

## CANARA AND BOONDA.

Station at Mangalore.  
Hon. M. T. Harris, Collector and Magistrate  
N. S. Came-on, Assistant

## CHINGLEPUT.

Station at Carangooly.  
William Cooke, Collector and Magistrate  
William Bell, Assistant

## COIMBATORE.

Station at Rhinoceros.  
J. Sullivan, Collector and Magistrate  
J. C. Whish, 1st Assistant

## CUDDAPAH.

Station at Sidhout.

Collector and Magistrate  
A. R. M'Donnell, 1st Assistant  
2d Assistant

## GANJAM.

Hugh Spottiswoode, Collector and Magistrate  
J. G. Mason, Assistant

## GUNTOOR.

Thomas A. Ozkes, Collector and Magistrate

## MADRAS.

F. W. Ellis, Collector  
J. F. Lane, Deputy Collector  
H. Viyeash, Head Assistant

## MADURA.

Rous Peter, Collector and Magistrate  
G. Drury, Assistant

## MALABAR.

Station at Calicut.  
James Vaughan, Collector and Magistrate  
1st Assistant  
2d Assistant  
J. Babington, Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar & Canara.  
J. Stokes, Deputy do. do.

## MASULIPATAM.

G. E. Russell, Collector and Magistrate  
F. W. Robertson, Assistant

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

## NELLORG.

Thomas Fraser, Collector and  
Magistrate  
Thomas C. Chase, 1st Assistant  
W. D. Adamson, 2d do.

## RAJAHMUNDRY.

Station at Cocanada.

Henry Onkes, Collector and Ma-  
gistrate  
Henry Sewell, Assistant

## SALEM.

Station at Dharumpoore.

Edward R. Hargrave, Collector  
and Magistrate  
S. Smith, jun. Assistant

## SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casanajor, Collector,  
Assistant

## TANJORE.

Station at Nagore.

J. Hepburn, Collector and Ma-  
gistrate.  
St. John Thackeray, 1st Assistant  
2d Assistant

## TENNEVELLY.

Station at Palamcottah.

J. Cotton, Collector & Magistrate  
A. J. Drummond, 1st Assi- tant  
2d Assistant

## TRICHINGOLY.

C. M. Lushington, Collector and  
Magistrate  
G. Phillips, Assistant  
E. Uthoff, 2d do.

## VIZAGAPATAM.

J. Smith, Collector and Magis-  
trate.  
H. Montgomerie, Assistant

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

## COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS with their DEPUTIES.

## CEDED DISTRICTS.

Benjamin Randall, Resident  
Deputy

## CANJAM.

F. A. Robson, Resident  
Deputy

## INGRAM.

F. A. Savage, Resident  
Charles Maidman, Deputy

## MANDICOLLAM AND MASULIPATAM.

W. Dodwell, Resident  
W. A. Fraser, Deputy

## NAGORE AND CUDDALORE.

F. Richardson, Resident  
Deputy

## RANNAD.

E. Cose, Resident  
T. Robinson, Deputy

## SALEM.

Charles Carpenter, Resident  
J. M. Heath, Deputy

## TENNEVELLY.

J. S. Sullivan, Resident  
R. Rogers, Deputy

## VIZAGAPATAM

Henry Taylor, Resident  
W. Montgomerie, Deputy  
Assistant.

## RESIDENTS, &amp;c. at NATIVE COURTS.

Henry Russell, Resident Hyderabad  
 Hon. A. H. Cole, Resident Mysore  
 ——— Assistant to the do.  
 Major John Munro, Resident Travancore  
 Captain Blacker, Assistant to the do. do.  
 Major C. Schuyler, Resident at Goa  
 Lieut. Colonel William Blackburne, Resident at Tanjore.

## PAYMASTERS.

Major S. Macdougall, Presidency, and Paymaster of Extraordina-  
 ries.  
 C. B. Dant, Vellore  
 Captain G. Sprick, Malabar & Kanara  
 Captain R. West, Masulipatam  
 Captain B. W. Lee, Ceded Districts  
 Captain F. Bowes, Travancore & Tinnevely  
 Captain J. Carline, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force  
 Captain G. J. Gillespie, Trichinopoly  
 Captain G. Waugh, Mysore  
 Captain C. W. James, Poonah Subsidiary Force  
 Lieutenant C. A. Elderton, Deputy Paymaster at Secun-  
 derabad.  
 Captain A. Stock, Do. Do. at Vizagapatam.

## Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| John Benward Travers, | S. Ingheson,       |
| S. Harris,            | William Grant,     |
| J. Balfour,           | J. B. G. P. Poole, |
| Alexander Read,       | C. M. J. Smith,    |
| J. G. Ravenshaw,      | B. Harrison,       |
| G. Parish,            | E. W. Cunliffe,    |
| J. Dupre Alexander,   | W. Huddleston,     |
| Michie Forbes,        | Henry Mortlock,    |
| David Cockburn,       | B. G. Babington,   |
| Edward Parker Blake,  | W. R. Taylor.      |

## Civil Servants without Employ.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| W. Brown,      | Samuel Bouthflower, |
| C. Wynox,      | R. Maconochie,      |
| P. R. Cazalet, | Solomon Nicholls.   |

## Allowance for the Civil Servants without Employ.

|                              |         |    |    |    |            |
|------------------------------|---------|----|----|----|------------|
| Senior Merchant, . . . . .   | Pagodas | 83 | 15 | 0  | per Month. |
| Junior ditto . . . . .       | "       | 62 | 22 | 40 | ditto.     |
| Factor and Writer, . . . . . | "       | 41 | 30 | 0  | ditto.     |

List of Gentlemen of the Civil Service of the Madras Establish-  
ment, who have retired on the Annuity of 400 £ Sterling per  
Annum.

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| W. H. Torianno,   | E. Atkinson,          |
| Thomas Snodgrass, | Henry Wilson,         |
| Benjamin Torin,   | Alexander Mackenzie,  |
| Robert Woolf,     | John Wallace, senior. |
| Hon. B. Cochrane, | Alexander Falconar,   |
| John Milford,     | Thomas Oakes,         |
| John Chamier,     | Thomas Anstey,        |
| Thomas Cockburn,  | George Read,          |
| C. N. White,      | Walter Balfour,       |
| William Gordon,   | T. N. Anfrere,        |
| N. E. Kindersley, | John Read,            |
| B. Bransell,      | James Strange,        |
| Richard Dillon,   | George Buchan,        |
| Daniel Ince,      | George Coleman,       |
| Charles Baker,    | Thomas Towashend,     |
| Samuel Young,     | Charles Wetherell.    |
| Mungo Dick,       |                       |

## CIVIL FUND.

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| J. Hodgson,               | } Trustees.            |
| E. C. Greenway,           |                        |
| D. Hill,                  |                        |
| W. Oliver,                |                        |
| R. Clarke,                |                        |
| The Chief Secretary,      | } Trustees ex-officio. |
| The Accountant General,   |                        |
| J. W. Russell, Secretary. |                        |

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

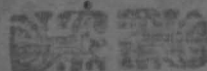
## STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.  
J. B. Pybus, Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps.

## MASTER ATTENDANTS, &amp;c. at MADRAS, and OUT-STATIONS.

Captain Reddie, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.  
Lieutenant J. Baethom, Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.  
Robert M-Nicoll, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.  
Master Attendant Coimbatore

|                   |                   |                           |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| T. R. Bently,     | ditto             | Quilon                    |
| J. Mackewan       | ditto             | Nagapattinam              |
| T. Bagot          | ditto             | Tuticoryn                 |
| Charles Leslie    | Officiating ditto | Pulicat                   |
| De Bausset        | ditto             | Pondicherry               |
| D. Anderson,      | ditto             | Mangalore                 |
| Robert Ley        | ditto             | Calecut                   |
| John D. Stewart   | ditto             | Cochin                    |
| John Hindes       | ditto             | Nagore                    |
| E. W. Stephenson  | ditto             | Tranquebar and Porto Novo |
| E. Dalby          | ditto             | Calingapatnam             |
| C. Sinclair       | ditto             | Ganjam                    |
| J. Fuzserald      | ditto             | Vizagapatnam              |
| John Oakes        | ditto             | Tellicherry               |
| Richard Alexander | ditto             | Nasirapatnam              |
| Peter Boyd        | ditto             | Cuddalore                 |



## SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

## CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir JOHN HENRY NEWBOLT, Kt.

## JUDGES.

Honorable Sir EDMUND STANLEY, Kt.

Honorable

## ADVOCATES.

Sir Samuel Toller, Kt. Honorable Company's Advocate General.  
T. Greenway, Esq. Henry Gahagan, Esq. R. Jebb, LL.D.  
P. Cleghorn, Esq.

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

W. Brown, Esq. Sheriff.  
Thomas Blyth, Deputy Sheriff.  
John Carnuthers, Esq. Coroner.  
Thomas Greenway, Esq. Master in Equity, (in England.)  
R. Jebb, LL.D. Acting do. do.  
Gilbert Ricketts, Esq. Registrar and Prothonotary.  
John Shaw, Deputy Registrar and Prothonotary.  
Robert Orme, Esq. Clerk of the Crown.  
John Shaw, Deputy do. do.  
George Garraw, Esq. Accountant General.  
J. B. Stirling, Esq. Examiner and Sealer.  
Henry Cotes, Clerk to the Honorable Sir John Newbolt.  
Crier.

## ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS, AND NOTARIES.

Robert Orme, Honorable Company's Solicitor.  
Gilbert Ricketts, R. W. Poe.  
William Light, James Morris.  
Daniel Neale, Attorney for Paupers. John Shaw.  
John Carnuthers,\* Henry Cotes.

## INTERPRETERS TO THE COURT.

J. L. Heafke, French and Dutch Languages.  
J. Paul, Armenian.  
J. Baptiste, Portuguese.  
W. Venkatanarajah, Gentoo and Malabar.  
Mahomed Tippoo, Persian and Hindoostanee.

\* Appointed to succeed as Company's Solicitor, upon the death, resignation or removal of Mr. Orme.



## TERM DAYS.

|                   |                     |                    |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| First Term,....   | Begins 2d February, | Ends 22d February. |
| Second Term,..... | 21st March,         | 10th April.        |
| Third Term,.....  | 19th July,          | 7th August.        |
| Fourth Term,..... | 12th September,     | 2d October.        |

## JUSTICES of the PEACE at the PUBLIC OFFICE on the BEACH.

Henry Gahagan, Esq.  
L. H. Stirling, Esq.  
S. U. Craig, Esq. } Justices of the Peace.

A. Flower, Clerk to the Justices, Clerk of the Peace, and Collector and Superintendent of Assessment Collection.

M. Mestec Bawmy Moodelliar, Interpreter in Malabar, Gento and Hindoostanee Languages.

S. Kistnah, Deputy do. do.

J. Srinagar, Assessor and Civil Engineer to the Assessment Dept.  
Thomas Blyth, Superintendent of cleansing and repairing the Streets of the Town of Madras.

Thomas Barker, Distraining Officer.

Henry Portingen, do. do. and Justice's Jailor.

## CONSTABLES.

John Vaxon,  
Thomas Hogg,

Robert Borroman,  
William House.

## POLICE OFFICE, VIPRAY.

J. M'Kerrell, Esq. Superintendent of Police and Justice of the Peace.

S. H. Craig, Esq. Sitting Magistrate & Second Police Magistrate.

W. M. Kuzin, Surgeon.

P. Kelly, Clerk.

S. Sreenavassiah Braminy, Interpreter.

## CONSTABLES.

Richard Scriven,  
Ludovick Krebs,  
James Ballard,

Thomas Wickly,  
William Robertson,  
William Brind,  
John Anthony.

## COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the RECOVERY of SMALL DEBTS.

L. H. Stirling, Esq. First Commissioner.  
Henry Gahagan, Esq. Second do.  
Richard Jebb, LL.D. Third do.  
C. H. Clay, Registrar.

## MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Halsey, Bart.  
Commander in Chief, — President.

## MEMBERS.

Major General R. Bell, Commandant of Artillery.  
Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Caldwell, c.b. Acting Chief Engineer.  
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.  
Lieut. Colonel V. Blacker, Quarter Master General of the Army.  
Major J. Prendergast, Military Auditor General.  
Captain W. Orosby, Secretary.  
Captain T. MacLennan, Deputy Secretary.  
Captain P. S. Watson, Assistant and Acting Deputy Secretary.  
Captain F. Browne, Acting Assistant Secretary.

## MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Major Jeffrey Prendergast, Military Auditor General.  
Captain Charles Ryndall, Deputy do. do. do.  
Lieutenant Peter Whannel, Assistant do. do. do.  
Captain R. Short, Acting Assistant do. do. do.

## COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

## DEPUTIES COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Colonel Alexander Macintosh, Major Henry A. Purchas,  
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Grant, c.b.

## ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain W. F. Jones,  
Captain Henry Harvey,  
Lieutenant John Campbell.

## DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant P. Barclay,  
 Captain Josiah Stewart,  
 Lieutenant James Webster,  
 Lieutenant John Low,

Captain H. G. A. Taylor,  
 Captain A. Grant,  
 Captain A. Macleod.

## SUB ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Thomas Cox,  
 Lieutenant A. Tulloh,  
 Lieutenant M. H. Davidson,  
 Lieutenant John Fyfe,

Lieutenant James Noble,  
 Captain W. James,  
 Cornet James Morrison,  
 Lieutenant N. Aives.

## SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Colin Mackenzie, c.n. Surveyor General of India.

ON SURVEY. { Lieutenant J. Garling, 11th Regt. N. I.  
 { Lieutenant P. Conner, 32d Regt. N. I.  
 { Lieutenant B. S. Ward, M. E. Regt.  
 { Lieutenant D. Sim, Engineers.

## TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Major Lambton, Superintendent.

## SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, President.  
 Lieutenant Colonel Conway, Members.  
 Lieutenant Colonel Blacker, Members.  
 Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.

259

GENERAL STAFF of the ARMY serving under the  
PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.  
 Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Major General Sir John Chalmers, K.C.B.

Major General Alexander Dyce, (not arrived)

Major General James Hare,

Major General Ross Lang.

Major General Thomas Browne.

Major General Charles Rennie.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.

Major Patrick Vane Agnew, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant John Scott, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain George Cabell, Assistant in the Adjutant General's Department.

Lieutenant Colonel V. Blackley, Quarter Master General of the Army.

Major R. B. Ouo, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.

Captain C. C. Johnston, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant James Bayley, Assistant in the Quarter Master General's Department. (In the Field.)

Lieutenant E. J. Johnson, Acting Assistant in the Quarter Master General's Department.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morrison, Commissary General.

Cornet James Leith, Judge Advocate General.

Lieutenant Colonel Colin Mackenzie, c.n. Surveyor General in India.

Captain Hugh Scott, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood,

Lieutenant T. Van Baurle, } Aides-de-Camp to do.

Lieutenant B. E. Fitzclarence, } Extra do. to do.

Captain Sir John Gordon, Bart. }  
 and James Leith, Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.

## HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable F. L. Stanhope, Deputy Quarter Master General.

Lieutenant Colonel E. M. Murray, Deputy Adjutant General.

Captain Sir John Gordon, Bart. Major of Brigade.

Richard Yeldham, Esq. Commissary of Musters.

William McLeod, Esq. Deputy do. do.

# The RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Lieut. Colonel Josiah Marshall, Private Secretary.  
 Lieutenant T. H. Elliot, Military Secretary.  
 Captain Thomas MacLennan, } Aides-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant T. H. Elliot, }  
 Cornet W. Babington, Extra Aide-de-Camp.

## GARRISON STAFF.

Captain J. Macdonald, Town Major.  
 Lieutenant Robert Scott Wilson, Fort Adjutant.  
 Captain L. Cooper, Town Adjutant.  
 Simon Howard, Garrison Surgeon.  
 R. H. Stuart, do. Assistant do.—On leave in Bengal.  
 G. Jordan, Acting do. do. do.

## MILITARY FUND.

### DIRECTORS.

Major General Robert Bell, Commandant of Artillery.  
 Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Caldwell, c.s. Acting Chief Engineer.  
 Lieutenant Colonel S. Dairynple, Artillery.  
 Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, Private Secretary to The Right Honorable The Governor.  
 Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.  
 Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.  
 Major J. Prændergast, Military Auditor General.  
 Major J. Noble, c.s. Commands the Horse Artillery.  
 Major F. Vans Agnew, Deputy Adjutant General.  
 Major H. A. Purchas, Deputy Commissary General.  
 Capt. T. S. Watson, Asst. and Actg. Dep. Sec. Military Board.  
 Captain C. Rundall, Deputy Military Auditor General.  
 Lieutenant A. E. Patullo, Commands The Right Honorable The Governor's Body Guard.  
 Secretary, Captain F. N. Balmain.

## PROSPECTUS of the MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

This Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable Company's Army at this Presidency, has for its objects;—

To provide for the Families of Officers left, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

This Institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of so superior a kind, that all the Officers of the Madras Army, with very few exceptions, are become Members of it.—it is also honored with the

patronage of the Honorable Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed.

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operation; and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with its existence, will readily avail themselves of this occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the furtherance of so philanthropic an Institution, of which, though all who contribute to its maintenance, may not themselves experience its benefits, still in the uncertainties of life, it is not impossible, that some so contributing may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of its advantages; at all events, they will possess the gratification of affording their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the Families of many a valuable Friend, and contemporary in the Field.

Officers in Europe desirous of subscribing, shall pay the donation of their respective ranks, together with the arrears of Subscription, from the date of the Establishment of the Fund, 1st April, 1808, if they were in the Service at that period; or otherwise, only from the date of their arrival in India; calculating at the rate of one day's English pay in a month.

Any unmarried Officer becoming a Subscriber shall, upon his marriage, pay up the additional donation attaching to Subscribers who are married; that is, he shall pay ten days allowance of the rank he may then hold.

Any Officer proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the existing Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, or such as may be hereafter framed (always provided with the declaration of two Surgeons, upon oath, shall certify a voyage to England to be in their judgement absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health) such Officer not being provided with passage money, by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Military Fund the passage money regulated for his rank; and on a similar declaration, on oath, to the Agents in England, he shall be entitled, on his return to India, to receive the sum regulated for the outward passage.

Any Officer so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either at the public expense, or as above regulated, who shall moreover make oath that he does not possess the means of purchasing the requisite clothing and equipment for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum

not exceeding 200 Pagodas; but not to any further sum on account of equipment on his return to India. — No Officer, although a Subscriber, who may proceed to Europe on furlough, and be sick during such absence, is entitled to any of the benefits of the Fund, which are exclusively confined to Officers quitting India on sick certificate.

Officers who may proceed to England on sick certificate, after having served four years in India, and who shall make oath, that they do not possess property which will produce an income, including their pay, equal, if a Subaltern to £140, or if a Captain Lieutenant to £160, shall be allowed such sum annually, as with their pay and other income will make up £160 to a Captain Lieutenant, or £140 to a Subaltern, during the period of furlough, as regulated by the Court of Directors.

Advances from the Fund cannot be granted to any Subscriber going home, while in the receipt of India allowances.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their first arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription; but after the expiration of that period, they have to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival and to furnish affidavits of health.

**Table of Rates of Payment by Subscribers to the Madras Military Fund, in India and in England: shewing also, the amount of sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, separately and for Children, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable: as also, a Table shewing what rate of Income excludes Persons from the benefits of the said Fund: with some other particulars, and allowances to Sick Officers.**

Donations to be paid in the first instance by every Subscriber towards forming a Capital.

|                              | In India.  |          |            |          | In England. |          |            |          |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|
|                              | Unmarried. | Married. | Unmarried. | Married. | Unmarried.  | Married. | Unmarried. | Married. |
| Colonels or Lieut. Col.      | 363        | 24       | 0 44       | 22       | 0 03        | 31       | 40         | 125      |
| Commandant                   | 190        | 21       | 0 24       | 22       | 0 75        | 0        | 0          | 100      |
| Lieutenant Colonels.         | 157        | 6        | 0 209      | 22       | 0 56        | 10       | 40         | 15       |
| Majors and Senior Chaplains. | 25         | 0        | 0 125      | 22       | 0 21        | 21       | 0          | 20       |
| Captains & Chaplains.        | 27         | 26       | 0 103      | 21       | 0 18        | 21       | 40         | 25       |
| Captain Lieutenants.         | 57         | 8        | 0 78       | 8        | 0 18        | 21       | 40         | 25       |
| Lieutenants.                 | 43         | 0        | 0 67       | 0        | 0 15        | 0        | 0          | 20       |
| Ensigns.                     |            |          |            |          |             |          |            |          |

N. B. Married Men pay one third more than Unmarried.

MONTHLY Subscriptions commencing from 1st April 1808.

|                                              | In India. |    |    |    | In England. |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|----|-------------|----|----|----|
|                                              | P.        | F. | C. | P. | P.          | F. | C. | P. |
| Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels Commandant. | 12        | 5  | 0  | 3  | 5           | 20 |    |    |
| Lieutenant Colonels.                         | 6         | 26 | 0  | 2  | 21          | 0  |    |    |
| Majors and Senior Chaplains.                 | 5         | 10 | 0  | 1  | 36          | 60 |    |    |
| Captains and Chaplains.                      | 3         | 7  | 0  | 1  | 10          | 40 |    |    |
| Captain Lieutenants.                         | 2         | 25 | 0  | 0  | 25          | 20 |    |    |
| Lieutenants.                                 | 1         | 39 | 0  | 0  | 25          | 20 |    |    |
| Ensigns.                                     | 1         | 21 | 0  | 0  | 21          | 0  |    |    |

The Widows and legitimate Children of Deceased Officers, whose income may not exceed one-half of the specified Pension, are entitled to the following Annuities, viz. Widows during their Widowhood and not otherwise.

| Of a Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, nett pay                        | £.  | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Lieutenant Colonel                                                             | 436 | 5  | 0  |
| Major                                                                          | 365 | 0  | 0  |
| Captain                                                                        | 273 | 15 | 0  |
| Captain Lieutenant                                                             | 182 | 18 | 0  |
| Lieutenant                                                                     | 153 | 0  | 0  |
| Ensign                                                                         | 125 | 0  | 0  |
| Every Child under 7 years old, without distinction of the rank of the Parent   | 100 | 0  | 0  |
| From 7 to 10                                                                   | 80  | 0  | 0  |
| From 10 to 18 inclusive                                                        | 80  | 0  | 0  |
| And at 18 years of age £300, to enter into life, when the Annuity is to cease. | 40  | 0  | 0  |

#### DEDUCTIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

- 1st.—The amount received from Lord Clive's Fund.
- 2d.—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

Widows possessing the incomes specified against the rank of their late respective Husbands, are excluded altogether from Claims upon the Fund.

|                        | Widow | £.  | s. | d. |
|------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|
| A Colonel's            | ditto | 684 | 7  | 6  |
| A Lieutenant Colonel's | ditto | 547 | 10 | 0  |
| A Major's              | ditto | 410 | 12 | 6  |
| A Captain's            | ditto | 273 | 15 | 0  |
| A Captain Lieutenant's | ditto | 225 | 0  | 0  |
| A Lieutenant's         | ditto | 187 | 10 | 0  |
| An Ensign's            | ditto | 150 | 0  | 0  |

MILITARY FUND OFFICE:  
Fort St. George,  
December 6, 1814.

F. N. BALMAIN,  
Sec. M. F.

FORMS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS.  
We do hereby solemnly make oath and declare to the best of our knowledge and belief, after due examination and enquiry,



that Captain A. B. of the — Battalion — Regiment N. I. is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that from our opinion of his constitution and general state of health, we believe him to be a good life.

Sworn before me this —  
day of — 181 — (there  
being no Magistrate in  
the neighbourhood,\*)

So help us God.

To be Signed by {  
two Surgeons. {

I, Captain A. B. of the — Battalion — Regiment N. I. do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Certificate, as they relate to my present state of health, are true.

Sworn before me this —  
day of — 181 — (there  
being no Magistrate in  
the neighbourhood,\*)

(Signed) A. B.

#### DECLARATION FOR OBTAINING ASSISTANCE.

I, Captain A. B. of the — Battalion — Regiment Native Infantry, do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my Passage, or for the necessary Equipment for my Voyage to Europe on sick certificate, agreeably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the — one thousand eight hundred and —, and that the following sums which I claim from the Military Fund, under the Regulations of the Institution, viz.

Passage Money, Page. " " "  
Equipment Allowance, " " "

are not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray those expenses.

Sworn before me this —  
day of — 181 — }

(Signed) A. B.

(Signed)

Justice of the Peace.

#### OBLIGATION FOR ANNUITANTS.

Whereas certain Persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, the Military and the Medical Establishments under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Government, under the superior authority of the Honorable Court of Directors, constituted a Fund, for the purposes of providing for the Families of deceased Subscribers under certain circumstances, which are specified in the Regulations established for the management of the

\*If there should be a Magistrate within a reasonable distance, the Affidavits must be sworn before him.

said Fund, which is intituled, The Madras Military Fund, and the Founders of the said Fund being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund; which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation; have enacted, (as one of the conditions admitted) that all such applications shall be accompanied by a formal obligation on the part of the Person applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund; or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom only an appeal can be made.

Now I —, Widow of the late —, of the — Battalion — Regiment Native Infantry, who was a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the Annuity which the Military Fund grants to Widows and Children, do hereby promise and engage, for myself, my heirs, &c. that I will abide by, and submit to, the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers taken according to the rules of the Institution; which decision shall, in all cases of claim on the Fund, be considered final; and I do further acknowledge, for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself, an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund under virtual secession from the Fund, and all the privileges of it.

(Signed)

Widow of the late

Witnessed by { " "

of the — Bat. — Regt.

#### DECLARATION FOR ANNUITANTS.

I —, Widow of the late — of the — Battalion — Regiment N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my Parents were of unmixed European blood, according to the terms of the Regulations of the Military Fund, as stated in the following Extract therefrom.

"All Officers now in the Service, and the Wives and legitimate Children of all Officers now in the Service, and subscribing to the Fund at the period of it's Establishment (as well as the future Offspring of such previous Marriages, whether in quality of Orphans, or in future as Widows) shall be entitled without discontinuance to all it's benefits; but with regard to Marriages contracted after that period, otherwise than as above provided for, it shall be an indispensable qualification that both the parents of any, and every Claimant, shall have been European, or of unmixed European blood, though born in other quarters of the World, so far removed from an Asiatic or African, being considered as European blood."



I do also hereby make oath and declare, that the property left by the deceased ——— was not more than for the payment of his just debts (or did exceed in amount or value altogether the sum of Pagodas ———).

I further declare upon oath, that the Children (here enter their Christian Names) of the late ———, for whom I claim Annuities, are not entitled to any property or income by legacy or otherwise.

Sworn before me this } So help me God.  
— day of ——— } (Signed) A. B.

181 (Signed) " Justice of the Peace.

# HALF YEARLY AFFIDAVITS FOR ANNUITANTS.

I ———, Widow of the late ——— of the ——— Battalion Regiment N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that I have not derived, since my Husband's decease, any accession of property, or income whatever.

Sworn before me, } (Signed) "  
this ——— day of } Widow of the late  
— in the year }  
of our Lord one }  
thousand eight }  
hundred and — }  
(Signed) " Justice of the Peace.



## LIST of the HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT on the Coast of Coromandel.

| BANK AND NAMES       | Date of Commissions | REMARKS.                                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| SURGEONS.            |                     |                                                                |
| A. Wilson, M. D.     | 7 July 1781         | 1st Member Medical Board.                                      |
| Henry Harris, M. D.  | 14 Jan. 1791        | 2d do. do.                                                     |
| Alexander Boswell,   | 29 June 1793        | 3d do. do.                                                     |
| John Duncan,...      | 29 June 1793        | Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts.                        |
| George Baillie,...   | do.                 | do. do. Central Division.                                      |
| John Goldie,...      | 9 Jan. 1793         | do. do. Southern Division.                                     |
| James Gilmour,...    | 3 Oct. "            | do. do. Northern Division.                                     |
| Wynne Payton,...     | 26 Nov. 1799        | do. do. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.                            |
| John D. White,...    | do.                 | do. do. Presidency Div.                                        |
| James Dalton,...     | 14 May 1800         | do. do. Mysore Division & the Provinces of Malabar and Canara. |
| John Steddy,...      | do.                 | Garrison of Pondamallee.                                       |
| William Colhoun,...  | 14 Apr. 1801        | Staff Surgeon Travancore.                                      |
| William Prichard,... | 15 Jan. 1802        | Garrison of Trichinopoly.                                      |
| Simon Howard,...     | 5 Oct. 1803         | Garrison of Fort St. George.                                   |
| Thomas Owen,...      | 21 Jan. 1804        | do. of Bellary.                                                |
| Arthur Connell,...   | 1 May "             | Staff Surgeon Secunderabad.                                    |
| F. Fillowfield,...   | 14 June "           | Garrison of Bangalore.                                         |
| John Rogers, M.D.    | 21 Sept. "          | Car. European Veteran Bat.                                     |
| T. Haft Davies,...   | do "                | In medical charge of Sick Officers at St. Thomas.              |
| John Hay,...         | 6 Nov. "            | 2d Battalion Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount.                |
| William Ingledey,    | 28 do. "            | 14th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. Attached to the Resident Mysore.  |
| Gilbert Briggs,...   | 29 Mar. 1805        | Garrison of Cannanore, sick absent.                            |
| Macdull Cordiner,    | do. "               | 2d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.      |
| Jeremiah Scorman,    | do. "               | Garrison of Seringapatam.                                      |
| William Hornean,...  | do. "               | Medical Storekeeper Fort St. George.                           |
| John H. Jones,...    | do. "               | Garrison of Masulipatam.                                       |

## Medical Establishment.

| RANK AND NAMES.         | Date of Commissions | REMARKS.                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Evans,...        | 29 Mar. 1805        | 10th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                                                  |
| Hans Gordon,...         | 24 Sept. "          | 19th do. do. and 2d do.                                                                       |
| James Foljambe,...      | " do. "             | 15th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                      |
| Alexander Stuart,...    | " do. "             | Secretary Medical Board, Supl. of Vaccine Inoculation, and in charge of the Lunatic Hospital. |
| R. C. Sherwood,...      | " do. "             | Circuit Court of Chittoor.                                                                    |
| James Annesley,...      | " do. "             | 10th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                                                 |
| James Paterson,...      | " do. "             | Madras European Regiment.                                                                     |
| James Paterson,...      | 2 Jan. 1807         | 25th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                                                  |
| Charles McCabe,...      | " do. "             | 22d do. do. and 2d do.                                                                        |
| Benjamin Heyne,...      | " do. "             | 21st do. do. and 2d do.                                                                       |
|                         |                     | Employed in Civil Department.                                                                 |
| John Cormick,...        | " do. "             | 3d do. do. and 2d do. Pern.                                                                   |
| George Alexander,...    | " do. "             | 12th do. do. and 2d do. do.                                                                   |
|                         |                     | Foreign Service.                                                                              |
| James Wyse,...          | 18 April "          | In charge of Garrison Cannon.                                                                 |
| Thomas Trotter,...      | 23 May "            | 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.                                                                   |
| James Howell Jones,...  | 23 Sept. "          | Doing duty with Horse Artillery at the Mount.                                                 |
| John Jeffries,...       | 23 Dec. "           | 5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. Attached to the Resident Poonah.                                  |
| Samuel Dyer,...         | 12 Feb. 1814        | Circuit Court of Tellicherry.                                                                 |
| William Currie,...      | 13 Mar. "           | 6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Hyderabad.                              |
| William Scot,...        | 3 June "            | 1st Battalion Artillery.                                                                      |
| William S. Mitchell,... | 23 July "           | 7th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                                                   |
| Kenneth Macaulay,...    | 10 Aug. "           | 11th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                      |
| M. S. Moore, M. D.      | 1 Jan. 1815         | Acting Staff Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force.                                                |
| James Gordon,...        | " do. "             | 16th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Nagpore.                               |
| B. P. Longdell,...      | " do. "             | 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.                                                                   |
| G. Anderson,...         | " do. "             | 4th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.                                   |
| J. B. Pender,...        | " do. "             | 13th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                                                 |
| Thomas Wyllie,...       | 15 Feb. "           | 9th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                       |
|                         |                     | 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.                                                                   |

## Medical Establishment.

| RANK AND NAMES.        | Date of Commissions | REMARKS.                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Mackenzie,...  | 17 Mar. 1815        | 13d Regt. Light Cav.; in charge of the Body Guard, &c.; detained at the Presidency in the Assaye Office. |
| John Underwood,...     | 19 do. "            | 4th Regt. N. I. and 1st Battalion; Male and Female Asylums and the College.                              |
| Thomas Hendry,...      | 2 May "             | 8th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.                                              |
| James Cuddy,...        | 23 Mar. 1816        | 20th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                                                             |
| S. M. Stephenson,...   | 29 do. "            | 24th do. do. and 2d do.                                                                                  |
| W. Macdowell,...       | 4 June "            | 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.                                                                               |
| Larry G. Ford,...      | 21 July "           | 17th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                                                            |
| John Burton,...        | 7 Aug. "            | 7th Regt. Light Cav. On sick certificate to Europe.                                                      |
| ASSISTANT SURGEONS.    |                     |                                                                                                          |
| William Haines,...     | 23 July 1804        | Zillah Court Mangalore.                                                                                  |
| John Rich,...          | " do. "             | do. Calicut.                                                                                             |
| Richard Gibbon,...     | " do. "             | do. Chingleput.                                                                                          |
| Alexander Johnston,... | " do. "             | do. and Collectorate of Masulipatam.                                                                     |
| M. Christy, M. D.      | " do. "             | do. of Cuddapah.                                                                                         |
| John Cooke,...         | 15 July 1805        | do. of Dharapooram.                                                                                      |
| William Jones,...      | " do. "             | do. and Collectorate of Trichinopoly.                                                                    |
| Robert Hunter,...      | " do. "             | Attached to the Resident Tanjore.                                                                        |
| George Adams,...       | " do. "             | 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.                                                                              |
| George Bruce,...       | " do. "             | Garrison of Vizagapatam.                                                                                 |
| John Rufe,...          | " do. "             | Garrison of Ganjam.                                                                                      |
| Arthur B. Peppin,...   | " do. "             | Zillah Court of Rajahmundry.                                                                             |
| Thomas Sergeant,...    | " do. "             | Asst. Garrison Surgeon, Jails, Black Town and Native Infirmary.                                          |
| Robert Richardson,...  | " do. "             | Garrison of Pondicherry.                                                                                 |
| Thomas Cocher,...      | " do. "             | Attached to the Resident Tanjore.                                                                        |
| James Powell, A. B.    | " do. "             | Zillah of Guntur.                                                                                        |
| Henry Sladen,...       | " do. "             | Zillah Court of Salem.                                                                                   |
| John McLeod,...        | " do. "             | Garrison of Vellore.                                                                                     |
| William McAndrew,...   | " do. "             | 6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                                                             |

## Medical Establishment.

| RANK AND NAMES.      | Date of Commission. | REMARKS.                                                                  |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William F. Newlyn,   | 15 July 1805        | Zillah Court of Madras.                                                   |
| James Kellie, ....   | " do. "             | Details of Artillery Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.                          |
| Charles Stewart, ..  | " do. "             | 14th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                              |
| John Norris, .....   | " do. "             | 21st do. do. and 1st do.                                                  |
| J. Jones, senior, .. | " do. "             | 18th do. do. and 1st do. On sick certificate to Europe.                   |
| Archibald Spiers, .. | " do. "             | Garrison of Cuddalore.                                                    |
| Thomas Sutton, ..    | " do. "             | Zillah Court of Nellore.                                                  |
| W. S. Anderson, ..   | " do. "             | 8th Regiment Light Cavalry.                                               |
| Stephen Parrock, ..  | 11 April 1806       | Under the Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore.                                  |
| Thomas Browne, ..    | " do. "             | Zillah Court of Coimbatore.                                               |
| Claud Currie, .....  | " do. "             | 5th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                              |
| George Mathier, ..   | " do. "             | Civil Department at Cochin.                                               |
| Charles Simpson, ..  | " do. "             | 11th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                              |
| John Hasde, .....    | " do. "             | Zillah Court of Verghelium.                                               |
| John Irving, .....   | " do. "             | On sick certificate to Europe.                                            |
| W. E. E. Couwell, .. | " do. "             | Superintendent of Black Town Dispensary.                                  |
| David Henderson, ..  | 5 July 1807         | Garrison of Negapatam.                                                    |
| David Provan, .....  | " do. "             | Residency of Travancore.                                                  |
| Henry Atkinson, ..   | " do. "             | 16th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                              |
| James Chalmers, ..   | " do. "             | Zillah Court of Ponnorelly.                                               |
| John Wyllie, .....   | " do. "             | 24th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                             |
| James Stoddart, ..   | " do. "             | 3d do. do. and 1st do.                                                    |
| A. Campbell, .....   | " do. "             | Detachment Horse Artillery Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.                    |
| George Mickle, ....  | " do. "             | Attached to the Resident Hyderabad.                                       |
| Charles Jones, ....  | " do. "             | 25th Regt. N. I. & 2d Bat. To do duty under Garrison Surgeon Poonamallee. |
| John F. Cosran, ..   | " do. "             | 8th Regiment N. I. and 2d Battalion.                                      |
| David Donaldson, ..  | 28 June 1808        | Factories of Ingeram & Madhavallam.                                       |
| John Herwood, .....  | " do. "             | 12th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                              |
| J. Smart, .....      | " do. "             | 12th do. do. and 1st do.                                                  |
| J. White, .....      | 10 July 1809        | 13th do. do. and 2d do.                                                   |

## Medical Establishment.

| RANK AND NAMES.        | Date of Commission. | REMARKS.                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sir Thomas Sevestre    | 10 July 1809        | Mad. Eur. Regt. Ordered to afford medical aid to the late Lt. Governor of Java to the Cape and eventually to Eur. |
| R. Price, ..           | 22 Aug. 1810        | Dup. Med. Storekeeper H. S. F.                                                                                    |
| R. Hunter Stuart, ..   | " do. "             | Asst. Garrison Surgeon, and Supt. of the Dispensary.                                                              |
| J. Aitkin, .....       | " do. "             | 19th Regt. N. I. & 2d Bat. Permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.                                    |
| W. Smith, ..           | " do. "             | 22d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                                                                      |
| Jonathan Gilder, ..    | " do. "             | Under the Surgeon of the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.                                                    |
| J. Woolcott, .....     | " do. "             | 2d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                                                                       |
| W. Wilson, M. D., ..   | " do. "             | 16th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                                          |
| R. Neilson, .....      | " do. "             | 14th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                                          |
| J. Cruickshanks, ..    | " do. "             | 21st do. do. and 2d do.                                                                                           |
| J. J. Duncan, .....    | " do. "             | 18th do. do. and 2d do.                                                                                           |
| T. Tomkinson, .....    | " do. "             | 20th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                                          |
| Peter Scott, M. D., .. | 28 July 1811        | 1st Native Veteran Battalion.                                                                                     |
| John Jones, jun., ..   | " do. "             | 4th do. do. do.                                                                                                   |
| G. Hewetson, .....     | " do. "             | Cantonment of Wallajahbad.                                                                                        |
| David Reid, .....      | " do. "             | 17th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                                                                     |
| Edward King, .....     | " do. "             | Under the orders of the Officer Commanding N. B. Force.                                                           |
| Peter Crawford, ..     | " do. "             | 2d Battalion Pioneers.                                                                                            |
| Isaac Stone, .....     | 11 June 1812        | 4th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                                                                       |
| John Haines, .....     | " do. "             | 4th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                                           |
| Richard Kellett, ..    | " do. "             | 3d Regt. Native Cavalry.                                                                                          |
| John Stritch, M. D.,   | " do. "             | In charge of the Detachment of H. M. Royal Scots and 80th Regiment.                                               |
| David Boyd, .....      | " do. "             | 6th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                                                                       |
| James Stevenson, ..    | " do. "             | 3d do. do. and 2d do.                                                                                             |
| John Wylie, .....      | " do. "             | 23th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                                          |
| James Richmond, ..     | " do. "             | 5th do. do. and 2d do.                                                                                            |
| William Turnbull, ..   | 58 Sept. 1813       | 10th do. do. and 1st do.                                                                                          |
| J. Desormeaux, ..      | " do. "             | 7th do. do. and 2d do.                                                                                            |
| Alexander Shadden, ..  | " do. "             | Medical charge 8th Regt. L. C.                                                                                    |
| J. Hazlewood, .....    | " do. "             | 19th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                                                                     |
| W. H. Richards, ..     | " do. "             | 15th do. do. and 2d do.                                                                                           |
| Thomas Williams, ..    | " do. "             | H. M. 60th Regiment.                                                                                              |

## Medical Establishment.

| RANK AND NAMES.          | Date of Commissions | REMARKS.                                                                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Anderson, ..      | 5 Sept. 1813        | 2d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                                |
| Robert Davidson, ..      | do. "               | 9th do. do. and 2d do.                                                    |
| John Edwards, ....       | do. "               | 1st Battalion Pioneers.                                                   |
| Robert Filson, ....      | do. "               | 3d Native Veteran Battalion.                                              |
| D. S. Young, .....       |                     | 17th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat;<br>and Dep. Med. Storekeeper<br>N. S. Force. |
| John Dalgas, .....       |                     | In charge of the Troops at Wy-<br>naad.                                   |
| A. Campbell, .....       |                     | Cav. Depôt, Cantonment Staff,<br>&c. at Arcot.                            |
| R. B. Shapperd, ..       | Sept. 1813          | 25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.                                             |
| T. L. Starr, ....        |                     | 7th do. do. and 1st do.                                                   |
| Adam Stevenson, ..       |                     | H. M. 84th Regiment.                                                      |
| William Baird, ....      |                     | 25th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.                                              |
| Charles Searle, ....     |                     | 8th do. do. and 1st do.                                                   |
| William Train, ....      |                     | H. M. 89th Regiment.                                                      |
| Walter Ogilvy, ....      |                     | H. M. 25th Light Dragoons.                                                |
| George Bucks, ....       |                     | Under the Supg. Surgeon Hy-<br>derabad Subsidiary Force.                  |
| John Wilson, ....        |                     | Garrison Hospital Fort St. George.                                        |
| Thomas Bond, ....        |                     | Attached to the Staff Surgeon<br>Travancore.                              |
| H. Donald Nixon, ..      |                     | Under the Acting Staff Surgeon<br>N. S. F.                                |
| Benjamin Williams, ..... |                     | Madras European Regiment.                                                 |
| Daniel De Lisle, ...     |                     | Madras European Regiment.                                                 |
| S. Isaac Humphrys, ..    |                     | His Majesty's 22d Lt. Drigs.                                              |
| C. Anthony Price, ..     |                     | do. do. do.                                                               |
| George Jordan, ....      |                     | Garrison Hospital Fort St.<br>George.                                     |
| William Geddes, ...      |                     | Under the orders of the Officer<br>Commanding N. S. Force.                |
| Samuel Christy, ...      |                     | H. M. 22d Light Dragoons.                                                 |
| G. W. Griffiths, ....    |                     | H. M. 84th Regiment.                                                      |
| F. R. Affleck, .....     |                     |                                                                           |

## MEDICAL BOARD.

Alexander Watson, M. D. 1st Member.  
 Henry Harris, M. D. 2d Member.  
 Alexander Boswell, 3d Member.  
 Alexander Stewart, Secretary.

BOARD DAYS, — Monday and Thursday.

## MEDICAL FUND, established in 1807.

A. Boswell,  
 T. H. Davies,  
 John Hay,

Trustees.

A. Stewart,  
 R. H. Stuart,

Thomas Sergeant, Secretary.

Agents in Europe: Messrs. Porcher & Co.

The objects of the Fund are—

To afford subsistence to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, (Subscribers to the Fund) dying in circumstances of indigence and distress.

To assist Medical Officers, (Subscribers) who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment (Subscribers) retiring from the Service, annuities for life under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the funds.

To the Widows of all Members whether Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons—having subscribed prior to the 5th of January, 1815, who are in the circumstances entitling them to assistance—The Fund grants such sums as will make their income three hundred Pounds sterling annually.

To the Widows of all Surgeons—the same as above.

And to the Widows of Assistant Surgeons who became Members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815; (unless the deceased shall have been fifteen years an Assistant Surgeon) the Fund affords such assistance as will make their income two hundred Pounds sterling per annum.

To the legitimate Children of deceased Subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the Fund—it is granted at the following rates.

To Children under six years of age, the income is made up to twenty Pounds Sterling per annum—but, if a Child have lost both Parents, the sum is made up to thirty Pounds sterling per annum, and in the latter case the Trustees act as Guardians to the orphan.

From the age of six to twelve years the sum is made up to forty Pounds per annum, and from twelve years of age till marriage until the age of twenty-one years to seventy Pounds sterling per annum.

To Subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to go to Europe, and who procure the necessary certificate to obtain the sanction of the Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall enable a Surgeon to expend the annual sum of three hundred Pounds sterling, and an Assistant Surgeon the annual sum of two hundred Pounds sterling; for a period not exceeding three years.—(See Deed.)

To the Senior Subscribers retiring from the Service, if the funds admit—annuities are granted of four hundred Pounds per annum for life.

Widows, Pensioners on the Fund, marrying a second time and thereby forfeiting their pensions, are, on becoming Widows a second time entitled to assistance, on furnishing the required affidavits.

Printed copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the Office of the Madras Gazette—and information respecting the Fund is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, (at the Medical Board Office) between the hours of eleven and three daily.

#### FORM OF CERTIFICATES.

I, A. B. Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment, do hereby declare on oath, that my age at the time of admission on the Establishment did not exceed thirty-two years.

Sworn to this  
— day of —  
before me

MAGISTRATE.

We hereby declare on oath that we are of opinion that Mr. — is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to be a Member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to this  
— day of —  
before me

MAGISTRATE.

To be attested on oath by two Medical Men.



#### CIVIL CHAPLAINS.

##### PRESBYTERY.

— Wesley, Archdeacon.  
— Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.  
— Thompson, Junior Chaplain.

#### MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

— Charles Ball, D.D. St. Thomas's Mount.  
— W. Thomas, Bangalore.  
— W. A. Keating, Garrison of Fort St. George.  
— J. Dunsterville, Cannanore.  
— R. Smith, Arcot and Waltjahbad.  
— M. Davis, Black Town Chapel, Hospital and Jail.  
— J. Wetherhead, Bellary.  
— J. Hutchinson, LL.D. Quilon.  
— W. Roy, Manipalpatan.  
— J. Brackenbury, Secunderabad.  
— H. C. Barks, Trichinopoly.  
— J. Trail, Vizagapatam.  
— W. Malkin, Poonamallee.  
— H. Harpur, Chittoor.  
— E. M. J. Jackson, Vellore.  
— J. Hough, Palamcottah.  
— F. Spring.

#### GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, Governor.  
Chief Secretary to Government,  
Accountant General,  
Sub-Treasurer,  
Mint Master,  
Civil Auditor,

} Directors.

Richard Yeldham, Treasurer and Secretary,  
Thomas Parry, }  
R. A. Wilmam, } Cashiers.

#### European and Native Holydays.

New Year's day, 1st January  
Good Friday, 4th April  
Easter Monday, 7th April  
Ascension day, 15th May  
King's Birth day, 4th June  
King's Coronation day, 2nd September  
St. Thomas's Mount feast,  
Christmas-day, 25th December  
Pongal feast, 11th and 12th January  
Tiruvol Moolaval,



Gentoo Bramin's New Year's day, 16th March  
 St. Thomas feast, 23d March  
 Auvaneyavittu for Gentoo Bramins,  
 Pallier Southey,  
 Malabar New Year's day, 11th April.  
 Triplicane feast,  
 Aitha Poonah,  
 Andy Pundazay, 13th August  
 Thivamboore Feast.

### DIRECTORS of the MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President.  
 The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt.  
 His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart.  
 Robert Fullerton, Esq.  
 Robert Alexander, Esq.  
 Lord Bishop of Calcutta

Vice  
 Presidents.

#### DIRECTORS.

Major General Robert Bell,  
 Lieut. Col. J. L. Caldwell, c.a.  
 G. Strachey,  
 G. Garrow,  
 E. Wood,  
 J. McKerrill,  
 Lieut. Col. Murray,  
 Lieut. Col. Hon. F. L. Stanhope, J. D. White.  
 Reverend E. Vaughan, Superintendent.  
 Captain T. Maclean, Secretary.  
 J. Underwood, Surgeon.

Lieut. Col. Conway,  
 Lieut. Col. Blacker,  
 Lieut. Col. Morrison,  
 Major Prendergast,  
 Captain J. Macdonald,  
 D. Hill,  
 Reverend M. Thompson,

### PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL,

Port St. George, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend  
 W. A. Keating.

### THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENTS & GOVERNORS of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President.  
 The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt.  
 His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart.  
 Robert Fullerton, Esq.  
 Robert Alexander, Esq.

Vice  
 Presidents.

#### GOVERNORS.

The Reverend E. Vaughan, A.M.  
 The Rev. M. Thompson,  
 Andrew Scott,  
 William Harrington,  
 G. Garrow,  
 Lieut. Colonel Blacker,  
 J. D. White,  
 J. Macdonald,

### DIRECTRESSES of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Hon. Mrs. Elliot, Vice Patroness.

#### DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Newbolt,  
 Mrs. Horman,  
 Mrs. Caldwell,  
 Mrs. Conway,  
 Mrs. Prendergast,  
 Mrs. Thompson,  
 Reverend Dr. J. P. Rettiler, Superintendent and Secretary.  
 Mrs. Trotter, Governess.  
 J. Underwood, Surgeon.  
 Mrs. Harris,  
 Mrs. Agnew,  
 Mrs. Watson,  
 Mrs. Munro,  
 Mrs. Clarke,  
 Mrs. Macdonald.

### NEW CHURCH COMMITTEE.

Reverend E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.  
 Reverend M. Thompson, Junior Chaplain.  
 J. H. D. Ogilvie.  
 Lieut. Colonel Caldwell, c.a.  
 Richard Yeldham.  
 David Hill.

### THE COMMITTEE for MANAGING the MAD & INFIRMARY and NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

The Superintendent of Police,  
 The Town Major of Port St. George,  
 The Rev. W. A. Keating,  
 The Rev. Dr. John Elliot,  
 George Garrow,  
 Richard Yeldham,  
 Placido Gerard De Nisco, Superintendent.  
 T. Sergeant, Surgeon.  
 Richard Clarke,  
 J. D. White,  
 K. Dalrymple,  
 John De Moina,  
 and  
 John Shamer.

### LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS and VESSELS in the Port of India.

Rear Admiral Sir R. King, Bart. &c., Commander in Chief.

| Guns.          |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Magicians..... | 30 Captain B. Pueris.  |
| Chando.....    | 36 " J. Clavel.        |
| Phogma.....    | 36 " J. Tancredi.      |
| Young.....     | 22 " J. Brury.         |
| Canary.....    | 20 " J. Reynolds.      |
| Parade.....    | 18 " Hon. J. A. Mande. |
| Barbuda.....   | 18 " J. Hill.          |
| Castling.....  | 15 " P. Bridges.       |

### NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Colman, General Agent to all the Naval Boards at home.

**OFFICERS and MEMBERS of the PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS on the Coast of COROMANDEL, appointed under authority of the GRAND LODGE of ENGLAND.**

Herbert Compton, Provincial Grand Master.  
Richard Jobb, Acting Provincial Grand Master.  
Edward Vaughan, Senior Grand Warden and Grand Chaplain.  
Francis W. Ellis, Junior Grand Warden.  
G. J. Hadow, Grand Treasurer.  
A. D. Campbell, Grand Secretary.

C. H. Higginson,  
H. Russell,  
John Dehington, P. G. J.  
W. W. Weston, P. G. S.  
*Members of the Grand Lodge now in England.*  
James Du Pte Potcher,  
Major Gen. Sir Henry Cosby,  
John Chamber,  
Hon. Lieut. Col. St. Legar,  
W. Duffin,  
J. Chalmers,  
A. E. Patullo,  
T. Sergeant,  
Wm. Babington,  
George Chalmers,  
W. Lanier,  
Captain G. Warburton,  
George Lys,  
J. W. Taylor.

**LODGES**

*Under the Authority of the Provincial Grand Lodge.*

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Lodge of Perfect Unity,            | No. 1 Madras.               |
| Lodge of St. Andrew's Union,       | No. 2 Madras.               |
| Lodge of The Rock,                 | No. 3 Trichinopoly.         |
| Lodge of Social Friendship,        | No. 4 St. Thomas's Mount.   |
| Lodge of United Friendship,        | No. 5 10th Native Infantry. |
| Lodge of St. David,                | No. 6 Madras.               |
| Lodge of Universal Charity,        | No. 8 Madras.               |
| Lodge of Unity, Peace & Concord,   | No. 9 H.M. Royal Scots.     |
| Lodge of St. Andrew,               | No. 10 Ceylon.              |
| Lodge of St. Patrick,              | No. 11 Madras.              |
| Lodge of Fortitude & Perseverance, | No. 12 Quilon.              |

**ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER**

R. Jebb, Grand Superintendent.

|               |                |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| H. Compton,   | G. J. Hadow,   | G. Coleman,          |
| E. Vaughan,   | W. Whyte,      | W. Chaplin,          |
| C. Higginson, | J. Chalmers,   | C. L. Neilltrops,    |
| F. W. Ellis,  | A. E. Patullo, | A. D. Campbell,      |
| W. W. Weston, | T. Gahagan,    | J. Wood,             |
| J. Dehington, | T. Van Buerle, | E. Gordon,           |
| O. H. Clay,   | T. Hislop,     | E. MacGregor-Norris, |

**HONORARY MEMBERS.**

R. Bell, J. Warren.

**RESIDENTS. &c. of FOREIGN COURTS.**

*on the Calcutta Directory for 1860.*

**CALCUTTA.**

C. J. Rich, (Bombay est.) resident.  
Ensign C. Grant, (Mad. est.) doing duty.

**BARODA.**

Capt. — Canine, resident.  
James Williams, (Bom. est.) 1st assistant.  
Captain F. D. Radclyffe, (ditto) 2d assistant.  
William Currie, surgeon and supt. of vaccination.  
Lieut. C. Russell, post master.  
Capt. G. Sydenham, political agent with Rajah Govind Bahadur, Nizam's government of Berar, &c. &c.

**BUSHIRE.**

Lieut. W. Bruce (Bom. est.) resident.  
Richard Stanbury, resident.  
Lt. Col. P. Bradshaw, (at Napaul) 1st assistant.

**RUSSORAH.**

G. Colquhoun, (Bom. est.) resident.  
George Hallib, 2d assistant.  
Captain J. Fortuna, (leave) comp. escort.

**DELHI.**

C. Theophilus Mather, resident.  
Wm. Fraser, 1st assistant.  
Hon. E. Gardner, 2d ditto.  
A. C. Fraser, 3d ditto.  
T. B. S. Wedar, 4th ditto.  
T. T. Meszelle, 5th ditto.  
Andrew Sterling, 6th ditto.  
Hon. R. Cavendish, 7th ditto.  
Captain J. Ferguson, comp. escort.  
Captain R. Macpherson, comp. royal palace.  
Captain K. B. Stuart, penitentiary.  
Ensign Ludlow, surgeon.  
Thomas Dunn, post master.

**MOCHA.**

agent.

**MASCAT.**

resident.

**MYNORE.**

Hon. A. H. Cole, (Mad. est.) resident.  
J. Sullivan, assistant.  
Lieut. Grove (South Foot), comp. escort.

**NAGPORE.**

R. Jenkins, (Bom. est.) resident.  
George Sotheby, (ditto) 1st asst. 2d do.

**EGYPT.**

Major Mitchell, consul.  
G. A.  
Major C. Selwyn, (Mad. est.) envoy.  
Capt. W. Lloyd, comp. escort.  
Lieut. W. Moxon, doing duty.  
Ensign A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) ditto.  
J. Gordon, (Mad. est.) surgeon.  
George Sotheby, post master.

**NAPAU.**

Lieut. Col. Paris Bradshaw, commissioner.  
Lieut. J. P. Bolleau, political asst. resident.

**HYDERABAD.**

Henry Russell, resident.  
Lieut. C. Russell, 1st assistant.  
Lieut. C. Russell, 2d assistant.  
Lieut. C. Russell, comp. escort.  
Lieut. C. Russell, doing duty.  
Thomas Casey, M.D. asst. surgeon.

## PERSIA.

H. Ellis, H. M. Envoy and minister plenipotentiary, (and deputa-  
tion to Europe.)

James Marier, secretary and H.  
M. chargé d'affaires.

comp. escort.

Lieut. G. Willock, (Mad. est.)  
doing duty, and interpreter.

Richard Sharp, (Bomb. est.) surgeon.

## POONAH.

Hon. M. S. Bhopalwade, resident.

F. W. Russell, 1st assistant.

Lieut. H. Pottinger, 2d do.

Captain John Briggs, 3d do.

Lieut. E. Hale, comp. escort.

Jas. Jeffreys, (Mad. est.) surgeon.

T. Coates, supt. of vaccination.

Captain T. Ford, post master.

## SCINDEA'S COURT.

Captain R. Close, (Mad. est.)  
resident.

Gerald Wellesley, 1st assistant.

Captain Jas. Todd, comp. escort.

Lieut. R. T. Sayer, doing duty.

Lieut. H. S. Reid, do.

William Panton, surgeon.

Captain Jas. Todd, post master.

## TANJORE.

Lt. Col. W. Blackburn, (Mad. est.)  
resident.

## TRAVANCORE.

Lt. Col. J. Menro, (Mad. est.)  
resident.

## COMPARATIVE RANK of OFFICERS in the ARMY and NAVY.

| NAVY                               | RANK | ARMY                 |
|------------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Vice Admirals.....                 | with | Lieutenant Generals. |
| Rear-Admirals.....                 | with | Major Generals.      |
| Commodore, with broad pendant..    | with | Brigadier-General.   |
| Post Captains of 3 Years standing. | with | Colonels.            |
| Captains Commanding Post Ships.    | with | Lieutenant Colonels. |
| Captains, not Post.....            | with | Majors.              |
| Lieutenants.....                   | with | Captains.            |
| Sub-Lieutenants.....               | with | Lieutenants.         |

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honor as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted; Officers of Land and Marine Forces, upon Coast Marine or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally Army Rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War; and Officers of Militia rank as Adjutants to those of the Line; and Officers of Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the date of their respective Commissions.

## Government Advertisement.

## PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His

Highness The Prince Regent, communicated to the Govern-  
ment by the Honorable the Council of Directors.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies;—In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

- The Governor General.
- The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.
- The Governor of Madras for the time being.
- The Governor of Bombay for the time being.
- The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.
- The Bishop of Calcutta.
- The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.
- The Receiver of Bombay.
- The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank to the respect to services.
- Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.
- All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to be best the general usage of the several Presidencies.
- The Archbishop to be considered as next in Rank to the Senior Missionary.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, and according to such precedences as the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1816, in the fifty-fourth year of our reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

James Esdaile, the rank and precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Wm. B. Gwynne, Secy. to Govt.

(Signed) SIDMOUTH.

D. HILL,  
Secy. to Govt.

## THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

## PATRONS.

H. E. The Right Hon. Earl of Moira, Governor General, &c. &c.  
 Hon. N. B. Edmonstone, Esq.  
 Hon. Archibald Seton, Esq.  
 Hon. G. Dowdeswell, Esq.  
 President, The Right Honorable Earl Moira, &c. &c.  
 Vice Presidents, J. H. Harrington, Esq. Sir John Royle, Kt.

## COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The President, The Vice Presidents, & The Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
 Reverend Dr. W. Carey, W. B. Bayley,  
 James Hare, M. D. H. M. Kneale,  
 George Swinton, H. H. Wilson,  
 John Bentley, Dr. N. Wallich.  
 Secretary, Major John Weston,  
 Asst. Secretary, W. L. Gibbons,  
 Treasurers, Messrs. Palmer and Co.  
 Agent in Europe, R. T. Colebrooke, Esq.  
 Superintendents of the Museum, Dr. N. Wallich, W. L. Gibbons.

## MEMBERS.

Dr. Whitelaw Ainslie  
 Dr. D. Ainslie,  
 James Alexander  
 Robert Alexander  
 David Anderson  
 Captain James Anderson  
 J. Atkinson  
 Lt. Col. John Baillie  
 P. C. Baird  
 Francis Balfour, M. D.  
 Sir G. H. Badow, Bt. K. B.  
 Joseph Barretto, Jun.  
 John Babb  
 Reverend J. Bell  
 Andrew Berry, M. D.  
 Robert Biddolph  
 W. W. Bird  
 Robert Blake  
 W. Coates Bequiere  
 Richard Blackynden  
 Admiral Bligh, F. R. S.  
 William Borg  
 R. H. Boddam  
 Colonel J. Boden  
 Thomas Brooke

Ralph Broome  
 Francis Buchanan, M. D.  
 Sir William Burroughs, Kt.  
 Major D. Bryant  
 Rev. T. Bryce, D.D.  
 Lieutenant Colonel W. Butler  
 H. D. Cabell  
 Major Benjamin Canac  
 Alexander Campbell, M. D.  
 Mansford Campbell  
 Captain John Canning  
 Sir Codrington E. Carrington, M.  
 C. Chammae  
 Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.  
 H. T. Colbrooke  
 Captain W. Colebrooke  
 Herbert A. Compson  
 William Cowper  
 J. Crawford  
 Thomas Daniel  
 G. Davidson  
 Samuel Davis  
 W. E. Davis  
 Thomas De Souza, M. D.  
 William Dox

George Dowdeswell  
 Major C. J. Doyle  
 Charles D'Oyly  
 Sir Edward H. Dunt  
 N. B. Edmonstone  
 Hon. John Elliot  
 John Elliot  
 Francis Ellis  
 William Erskine  
 W. Esch, jun.  
 Lt. Col. G. Hickson Fager  
 J. Farquhar  
 Robert Farquhar  
 H. Farquhar  
 Leopold Fitchell  
 Fleming, M. D.  
 J. Foubelle  
 James Fowler  
 Second Charles Fraser  
 John J. Fraser  
 Edward N. G. Fugleberg  
 Philston  
 General John Garmen  
 F. L. Gibbons  
 A. Gichrist, Lt. D.  
 Gillingham, F. R. S.  
 T. Goodwin  
 James Dempster Gordon  
 General M. M. Gordon  
 James J. Gordon  
 E. Gordon  
 James Graham  
 John Grant  
 John Grant  
 John Grant  
 General Henry Halliday  
 John R. Haldane  
 Alexander Hamilton  
 John William Hamilton  
 John Thomas Herdwick  
 James Hastings  
 George John Hayes  
 Henry  
 S. W. Hewitt  
 James Heyne, M. D.  
 John Hickey  
 Henry Hodgson  
 T. Hogg  
 Francis Horsley  
 James Houston  
 James Humphries  
 John Hunter  
 James Irwin  
 Colonel C. H. Keating  
 Henry George Keene  
 Alexander Hamilton Keller  
 John Kennaway, Bart.  
 Richard Kennaway  
 Lieut. General Alexander Kerr  
 Lieut. Col. William Lammie  
 Thomas Law  
 Edward Francis Lee, A. M.  
 Robert Leary  
 Charles Lloyd  
 Lieutenant Col. Robert Lloyd  
 Captain Abraham Lushen  
 Archdeacon H. L. Loring  
 M. Lumsden, M. D.  
 J. Lumsden  
 Thomas Martineau  
 Colonel Colin Macaulay  
 Lieutenant A. Mardens  
 Colonel Colin Mackenzie  
 Lieut. Wm. Gordon Mackenzie  
 Sir Francis Manningham, Kt.  
 Colonel Albin Marshall  
 Sir John Macpherson, Bart.  
 J. McWhirter  
 Brig. Gen. Sir J. Macdonald, K.C.B.  
 Sir Charles Ware Mann, Bart.  
 C. A. Maloney  
 William Maradan  
 H. Marks  
 Joshua Marshman  
 William Ryan Martin  
 George Mercer  
 Nathaniel Middleton  
 Major Edward Moore  
 Edmund Morris  
 William Mottecroft  
 Major James Mount  
 Walter Ross Munro

Sir John Murray, Bart.  
 Thos. J. C. Murray  
 Simon Nicholson  
 The Hon. Frederick North  
 William Oliver  
 Sir Core O'Neill, Bart.  
 Lieut. General W. Palmer  
 John Palmer  
 George Barry  
 Trevor J. C. Plowden  
 George Potcher  
 Lieutenant W. Price  
 H. T. Pringle  
 Thomas S. Raffles  
 Henry Ramsay  
 John Ramsay  
 J. C. Ramsay  
 Charles Miller Ramsay  
 Mordaunt Ramsay  
 Major General R. E. Roberts  
 Major Thomas Robertson  
 Reverend M. Robertson  
 George Robinson  
 Captain Thomas Rosbuck  
 John Romer  
 James Ross  
 Sir Henry Russell, Bart.  
 Dr. A. Russell  
 Henry Sargent  
 Robert Saunders  
 Helena Scott  
 Lieut. Col. Richard Scott  
 Thomas Scott  
 John Walter Sherer  
 John Shoolbred  
 Hon. F. Simpson  
 A. Sison  
 George Solihay  
 Hans Solihay

Sir George Steuart, Bart.  
 Major Charles Steuart  
 James Steuart  
 Hon. C. F. Stuart  
 Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.  
 C. Sutherland  
 Captain John Wm. Taylor  
 Dr. J. Taylor  
 Captain T. W. Taylor  
 Lieutenant R. Taylor  
 Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth  
 Reverend W. Tennant  
 Reverend T. Thompson  
 Major Henry Thornhill  
 George Thompson  
 Captain F. Thompson  
 J. Thompson  
 Isaac Turing  
 Captain James Tod  
 Henry Todd  
 W. H. Todd  
 Archibald Trotter  
 J. Trotter  
 Henry St. George Tucker  
 Captain C. Tyler  
 Robert Tyner, M.D.  
 Lord Viscount Valentia  
 Lieutenant W. Walker  
 Major John Warren  
 E. Watson  
 Lieutenant W. S. Webb  
 Captain F. S. White  
 Lt. Col. Francis Wilford  
 Charles Wilkins  
 P. M. Wynch  
 John Lloyd Williams  
 Reverend Dr. Young  
 Captain James Young  
 John Zehaby

## HONORARY MEMBERS.

M. Carpenter de Compiègne  
 Reverend Thomas Maurice  
 M. Voinvy

All members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission  
 fee of 200 francs, and 24 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly.

## HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

The Right Honorable's High Elliot.—PASTORAL.  
 Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir J. Abercromby, Kt.  
 His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart. (Honorary)  
 The Honorable Sir Thomas Strange  
 The Honorable Robert Fullerton, Esq.  
 James Strange

The Hon. Lt. G. K. Murray.  
 Sir John Sinclair, Bart.  
 Major General J. Innes  
 Lieut. Colonel W. Morrison  
 Lieut. Colonel Hugh Fraser  
 Major Vans Agnew  
 Captain Thomas Fraser  
 David A. Watson  
 W. Horsman  
 James Cockburn  
 Thomas Fraser  
 Francis A. Grant  
 Robert Macdonald  
 John Hugh D. Ogilvie  
 Andrew Scott  
 John Giddie  
 George Arbuthnot  
 John Barry  
 General Murray  
 Major Stewart, H. M. 24th R.  
 Major John Gordon  
 Major John Cameron  
 Alexander Sinclair  
 Major John Scott  
 Major Murray  
 Major Gordon, Bart.  
 Major Fraser  
 Major Taylor  
 Major MacLean (Secretary)  
 Major Maitland, Artillery  
 Major Hill  
 Major Cameron  
 Major Stewart  
 Major A. Campbell, H. M. 24th R.  
 Major Fraser  
 Major Hastings Fraser, H. M. 24th  
 Regiment  
 Captain Archibald McLean, H.  
 M. 24th Regiment  
 Lieut. A. M. Leach, H. M. 24th R.  
 Lieut. John Linn, H. M. 24th R.  
 Lieutenant Donald Murray, H.  
 M. 24th Regiment  
 Ensign Duncan MacLachlan, H.  
 M. 24th Regiment  
 Ensign Duncan MacLean, H. M.  
 24th Regt.  
 C. Stewart, Asst. Surgeon 1st  
 Regiment N. I.  
 Captain Hugh Scott  
 Lieut. Col. Dalrymple, Artillery  
 William D. Brodie  
 Kirby Dalrymple  
 John Bierny, junior  
 Lieut. J. Webster, Commissary  
 W. Scott  
 Lieut. Colonel M. Donnell  
 Lieut. Macdonald, (Honorary)  
 A. Campbell  
 E. M. Donald  
 Walter C. McLeod  
 Major Prendergast  
 Hugh A. Ross, Engineer  
 Francis A. Grant, Engineer  
 Lieut. Duncan Hill, Engineer  
 John M. Kinnell  
 Capt. J. Maclean, H. M. 24th R.  
 S. G. Gray  
 Lieut. J. Cockburn, of Artillery  
 Lieut. Macdonald, H. M. 24th R.  
 George Hay  
 Ensign Maitland  
 Captain Giddie



A. D. Campbell,  
Major M'Donnell,  
Lieutenant Riddell,  
Lieutenant Rankine,  
J. M. McLeod,  
Colonel Munro,  
Major Grant, 56th Regiment,  
Captain Patillo,  
Captain Bannan,  
Captain Low,  
Alexander Campbell,  
Captain Elliot,  
Charles Fullerton,  
Lieut. M'Intosh, 14th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Munro, 7th Regt. N. I.  
The Hon. Doctor Allen, Chaplain.  
Captain T. MacLennan, Secretary.

### LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

Honorary President.—Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, Kt.  
President.—O. Woodhouse, Esq.  
Vice Presidents.—Reverend Archdeacon George Barnes, and  
Lord Ashburner, Esq.

#### MEMBERS.

The Right Hon. Lord Viscount of Antiphris and Apostolic  
Valencia, Vicar in the Dominion of the  
General O. Nichols, Great Mogul.  
General Scott, Lewis Carleton.  
George Kerr, Thomas Beckmann.  
S. M. Furey, Benjamin Heyes, M. D.  
William Dowdswell, Captain T. Arthur.  
Henry Salt, James Milne, M. D.  
Lieut. Col. William Brookes, Hugh Bell.  
Lieut. Col. T. C. Harne, Edward Naylor.  
Colonel Jasper Nicolson, James Hatfield.  
Major Edward Moon, James Morley.  
Charles Forbes, T. M. Keate.  
William Keatinge, Major General C. Reynolds.  
Robert Stewart, Reverend Arnold Burrows.  
Francis Wade, Reverend N. Wade.  
Robert Manshaw, W. T. Money.  
Major D. Price, P. C. Baird.  
Lieut. Col. A. Hay, Charles C. Mackintosh.  
Col. Alexander Walker, Luke Ashburner.  
Lieut. Col. C. B. Price, Sir George Simons, Bart.  
Don Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop, Gideon Colquhoun.

T. G. Ravenshaw,  
Edward Hawke Locker,  
David White, M. D.  
Chudus James Rich,  
John Taylor, M. D.  
Capt. T. Gordon Caulfield, R.N.  
George Cumming Osborne,  
William Newnham,  
George Sotheby,  
Hugh George Macklin,  
David Denis Inglis,  
Captain Francis Irvine,  
Major William Hamilton,  
Captain W. Miles,  
John Hine,  
C. T. Ellis,  
Captain A. Robertson,  
Charles Daw,  
Reverend W. Canning,  
James Inverarity,  
William A. Morgan,  
Captain M. Williams,  
Captain A. Gregory,  
Stephen Babington,  
John Wedderburn,  
James Henderson,  
Captain R. B. Hough,  
James Calder,  
Lieut. Genl. The Hon. Sir John I. Crawford,  
Abercromby, G.C.B.  
David Christie,  
Captain Edward Frederick,  
Morgan, M. D.  
Andrew Jules, M. D.  
General Sir John Malcolm, K.C.B.  
Lieut. James Macfarlane,  
James Crow,  
James Mackie,  
Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.  
John Rogers,  
James W. Graham,  
James Fyfe,  
J. S. Elphinstone,  
John Rowley,  
John Newbold,

Lieut. Col. W. Franchin,  
John Copland,  
Charles Norris,  
Captain W. Bruce,  
Edward W. Hunt,  
Captain Basil Hall, R. N.  
Lieut. Samuel Halifax,  
Capt. Sir W. Wiseman, Bt. R.N.  
William Ballie,  
Lieut. John Jopp,  
Lieut. William Miller,  
Reverend Richard Jackson,  
Lieut. Col. John Griffiths,  
The Hon. Sir A. Ansell,  
Colonel James Urquhart,  
Major John Lyell,  
Benjamin Hammer,  
Thomas Palmer,  
Richard Jenkins,  
Benjamin Noton,  
Lieut. John Hawkins,  
T. G. Gardner,  
Captain L. C. Russell,  
Captain Josiah Stewart,  
Captain John Powell,  
John Hinde Pelly,  
Archdeacon Barnes,  
P. S. Raffles,  
Richard Woodhouse,  
John Hector Cherry,  
H. Hereford,  
R. G. Morris,  
Captain E. H. Bellamy,  
David Malcolm,  
Edward Charles Macnaghten,  
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,  
J. S. Buckingham,  
Theodore Forbes,  
Annelia de Cherville,  
Captain James Rivett Carnac,  
James Stavely,  
Sutherland Meek, M. D.  
Treasurer, Messrs. Forbes & Co.  
Secretary, W. A. Morgan,  
Supt. of Library, &c. B. Noton.

# HOUSES of AGENCY.

|                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Messrs. John de Fries and Co. | Messrs. Hay and Simpson, |
| Arbuthnot, de Monte, Mac      | Mr. S. H. Greig,         |
| Taggart & Co.                 | Messrs. Knox and Gordon, |
| Binny & Co.                   | Mr. Edward Dent,         |
| Colt, Hart and Weston,        | Mr. T. S. Franks,        |
| Pugh and Briethaupt.          |                          |

John Binny, } Deputies to the Treasurer of  
John Binny, Junior, } Greenwich Hospital and to the  
Supervisors of the Chest of  
Greenwich.

# OLD MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1817.

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| William M. Taggart,                 | S. H. Greig, |
| William Rutter,                     | Seth Sam.    |
| John de Fries and Co. Agents.       |              |
| Charles Martin, Inspector of Ships. |              |

# CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE.

|                                                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| W. W. Weston,                                   | John de Fries, |
| S. H. Greig,                                    | Seth Sam.      |
| Arbuthnot, De Monte, M. Taggart and Co. Agents. |                |

# INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| W. M. Taggart,                  | Seth Sam.  |
| H. de Fries,                    | W. Rutter, |
| Agent and Secretary, W. Rutter. |            |

# GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY COMMISSION, AND GODOWN RENT, REVISED AND FINALLY SETTLED BY THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS, THE 24th OF DECEMBER 1813.

- 1.—On the sale, or purchase, of Goods of all denominations, except the following, 5 per cent.
- 2.—On the sale, or purchase, of Ships, Houses, and Lands, 2 1/2 per cent.
- 3.—On the sale, or purchase, of Diamonds, Pearls, and every description of Jewellery, 2 1/2 per cent.
- 4.—On the sale, or purchase, of Treasure or Bullion, exclusive of 1 per cent. on receipt of the proceeds, 1 per cent.
- 5.—On goods consigned for sale, and afterwards withdrawn, half commission.

- 6.—On procuring Freight, whether to Europe, or elsewhere, 5 per cent.
- 7.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, 2 1/2 per cent.
- 8.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Diamonds, Pearls, Jewellery or Bullion, 1 Do.
- 9.—On ships Disbursements, when no Commission has been previously charged on Freight or Cargo, 2 1/2 Do.
- 10.—On effecting Insurances, on amount insured, 1 Do.
- 11.—On settling Insurance losses, also on procuring return of Premium, on amount recovered, 1 Do.
- 12.—On Del Credere, or guaranteeing the responsibility of Persons to whom Goods are sold, on the amount sold, 1 Do.
- 13.—On the sale, or purchase, of Cattle of every description, 5 Do.
- 14.—On collecting House Rent, 2 1/2 Do.
- 15.—On effecting Remittances by Bill of Exchange, 1 Do.
- 16.—On the sale or purchase of Public or Private Bills and Company's Paper, 1 Do.
- 17.—On exchanging one description of Company's Paper for another, on investing Money in the Public Loans and transferring Government Securities from one Constituent to another, 1 Do.
- 18.—On Public or Private Securities, Jewels, or other negotiable lodged, and afterwards withdrawn before the amount realized, half commission.
- 19.—On procuring Money on Respondentia payable in Europe, India, or elsewhere, 2 Do.
- 20.—On recovery of Bonds, or Bills, for Persons returned to Europe, or elsewhere, at the time of their departure, 2 Do.
- 21.—On procuring Loans of Money (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash), 1 Do.
- 22.—On Deeds, where a process at law, or otherwise, is necessary, 2 1/2 per cent, and if recovered thro' such process, 5 Do.
- 23.—On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor, Administrator, or on the amount recovered whether in Equity's Paper or otherwise, 5 Do.
- 24.—On guaranteeing Bills, or Bonds by endorsement otherwise, 2 1/2 Do.
- 25.—On attending the delivery of contract Goods to a Company, 1 Do.
- 26.—On obtaining Bonds or other Acknowledgments from the Nobles of the Carnatic for money or salary as a Constituent in Europe or in India; presenting a good Bond or Acknowledgment to the Commissioners

in India, and attending at their Office during the Investigation of the Claims (the Claim being preferred by the Constituent himself to the Commissioners in England) on amount adjudicated, .. 12 per cent.

27.—On preferring Claims before the Commissioners in India, delivering in the Bond or other Voucher, and attending at the Commissioners' Office during the investigation, on amount adjudicated, .. 2 Do.

28.—On the sale or purchase of Nabob's consolidated Paper, or on the transfer of Claims from the Books of the Register at Madras to the Books of the Register in London—on amount of sale or purchase, or of the sum transferred, 1 Do.

29.—On executing orders for the purchase of Lottery Tickets and renewing the Tickets in the several Clashes—on amount of purchase, .. 1 Do.

30.—On receiving the amount of Prizes drawn to Tickets purchased by the Agents (exclusive of the usual cash commission,) .. 1 Do.

31.—On the proceeds of goods sold by retail, or by auction—exclusive of the subordinate commission chargeable by retail Agent or Auctioneer—on amount net proceeds, .. 2½ Do.

32.—On becoming Security to Government or Individuals for contracts or agreements, &c. on amount penalty to which we are held liable, .. 5 Do.

33.—On negotiating Passages to Europe, as the Agents of Commanders of the Company's regular or extra Ships, or other Vessels, proceeding to Europe, corresponding with Passengers, &c. on amount of Passage Money received by the Commander, whether the amount shall pass through the Agent's hands or not (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash,) .. 2 Do.

34.—On Goods, Treasure, &c. consigned to forward to some other place, half commission.

35.—On executing orders for the provision of Goods out of Madras on amount invoice, exclusive of charges of Merchandise, .. 2½ Do.

36.—On making up Madras Piece Goods, advancing the cash, and taking all risks, .. 10 Do.

37.—On the receipt of all Monies not arising from the proceeds of Goods, or of Freight, on which the superior commission has already been charged, .. 1 Do.

38.—Where the Dr. side of the account exceeds the Cr. side by advances made, the Agent to have the option of charging his one per cent. commission on the total of either.

39.—When a balance of account due by the constituent

is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not paid in the course of the succeeding one, commission is to be charged thereon or upon the residue that may be unpaid; the Agent in the latter case to have the option of charging his commission upon that residue or upon the sum received towards the discharge of the original balance due at the commencement of the year, .. 1 per cent.

40.—When the balance of account due to the constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not taken payment of or drawn for in any sum in the course of the succeeding one, but drawn for in several sums, without any fresh credits, thereby giving the Agent the option of keeping a continued account with him, the Agent in the latter case to be entitled to a commission on all payments, of .. 1 Do.

41.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from any other Settlement, .. 2½ Do.

### RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

|                                           | Rs.       | P. | C. |    |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|----|
| Sale of Pannam Cloth of 30 pieces         | per bale  | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| Sale of Cotton of ½ Candy or 250 lb. &c.  | do        | 0  | 5  | 0  |
| Sale of Tellico of 120 pieces             | do        | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| Sale of Raw Silk, size in proportion      | do        | 0  | 16 | 0  |
| Sale of Opium, &c.                        | per chest | 0  | 5  | 0  |
| Sale of Indigo, &c.                       | do        | 0  | 4  | 0  |
| Sale of Wine of 12 Barrels                | do        | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| Sale of Wine of 120 gallons               | per pipe  | 0  | 21 | 0  |
| Sale of Rice, &c.                         | per bag   | 0  | 1  | 40 |
| Sale of Saltpetre, &c.                    | do        | 0  | 1  | 40 |
| Other articles in proportion to the above |           |    |    |    |

### HOUSES OF AGENTS.—CALCUTTA.

| From the Calcutta Annual Register for 1853 |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Messrs. and Co.                            | Marquee Lane             |
| Mr. Bramey                                 | Court House street       |
| Mr. Campbell                               | Blackhall street         |
| Mr. Campbell                               | Theatre street           |
| Mr. Farwell and Co.                        | King's Bench Walk        |
| Mr. Fox and Co.                            | Tank Square              |
| Mr. Gordon and Macdonald                   | Blackhall street         |
| Mr. Harrison and Co.                       | Old Council House street |
| Mr. and Mrs. Hutton                        |                          |
| Mr. James and Co.                          | Hastings street          |
| Mr. John and Co.                           | Old Fort                 |

|                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Peter Lomadine and Co.       | Armenian Church street        |
| Mackintosh, Fulton and Mac-  | Old Court House street        |
| Clincock                     | Old Fort street               |
| Palmer and Co.               | Amratollah Lane               |
| A. E. Roussac                | Post Office street            |
| James Scott and Co.          | Lot Bazar                     |
| Archibald Simpson            | King's Bench Walk             |
| George Tyler                 | King's Bench Walk             |
| Francis and G. Vignose, jun. | Vansittart's row, Tank Square |
| John Yates                   | Rada Bazar                    |
| A. G. Paterson               |                               |

### INSURANCE COMPANIES.—CALCUTTA.

[From the Calcutta Directory for 1815.]

#### Amicable Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

J. Sarkies, B. Ghose, M. Manak,  
A. Agubeg, C. P. Bagam.  
Secretary, Goss, P. Bagam  
Surgeon, John Cook.

#### Armenian Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Alex. Colvin, G. Crutenden,  
P. Stewart, B. Mathew,  
M. Z. Sengoo.  
Secretaries, Shirdas and Zoren.  
Surgeon, H. Manasse.  
Agents, Bruce, Bassett and Co.  
London; J. Aratoon, and M.  
Stephens, Bombay.

#### Asiatic Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

G. Tyler, A. Robertson, W. H. H.  
J. Barreto, J. Fullerton.  
Secretaries, Alexander and Co.  
Surgeon, Matthew Smith.  
Agents, Parcher & Co. London;  
A. L. Brillon and Co. China;  
and Chapman, Rattray & Co. Java.

#### Bengal Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

J. Sarkies, T. De Souza, E. Bright.

#### Old Court House street.

Old Fort street  
Amratollah Lane  
Post Office street  
Lot Bazar  
King's Bench Walk  
King's Bench Walk  
Vansittart's row, Tank Square  
Rada Bazar

#### INSURANCE COMPANIES.—CALCUTTA.

[From the Calcutta Directory for 1815.]

man, J. B. Hudson, T. Askin.  
Secretaries, De Souza, Barreto  
and Co.

Surgeon, J. B. Hudson.  
Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail  
and Co. London; Antonio Bar-  
reto, Barreto and Co. Calcutta;  
Bisby and Co. Madras; Forbes  
and Co. Bombay.

#### Hindustan Insurance Society.

COMMITTEE.

George Tyler, John De Cruz,  
Edward Brightman, John Cook,  
Joseph Barretto.  
Secretaries, Jos. Barretto & Son.  
Surgeon, John Cook.

#### Hope Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Commodore J. Hayes, G. Tyler,  
James Calder, J. W. Fulton,  
Captain J. Cook.  
Secretaries, Mackintosh, Fale  
and MacCulloch.  
Surgeon, John Cook.  
Agents, Bruce & Co. London.

#### Calcutta Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

J. Pallarton, George Crutenden.

W. Hall, Edw. Brightman, and  
R. Robertson.  
Secretaries, Stewart & Robertson, David Hume,  
Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

#### Calcutta Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

Agander Colvin, G. Tyler,  
No. 10, G. P. O. J. M. De Souza, and  
P. Robertson.

Secretaries, Faint, Ferguson  
and Co.

Surgeon, J. Gilmore and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

Agents, Faint, Ferguson and Co.

#### India Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

J. Sarkies,  
E. Brightman,

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail, T. De Souza,  
and Co. London; Bruce, Paw, A. Robertson,  
and Co. Bombay; Motony, Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson,  
Roberts and Co. China; Sans-  
on and West, Mauritius.



**GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION.**  
 AGREED UPON AT A MEETING OF THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS  
 OF CALCUTTA, HELD ON THE 9TH OCTOBER 1813.

- 1.—On all sales, purchases, or shipments, except as follows:—  
 3 per cent.  
 Bullion, 1 per cent.  
 Diamonds, and other precious stones, 2 per cent.  
 Indigo, piece goods, silk, opium, cochineal, spices, coral,  
 jewellery, copper, ships, vessels, houses, or lands; where no ad-  
 vance on them has been made, 2½ per cent.  
 Goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, or sent to other  
 if no advance on them has been made, only half commission.
- 2.—On giving orders for the provision of goods, 2½ per cent.
- 3.—On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements, 2½ per cent.
- 4.—On the management of estates for others, 2½ per cent.
- 5.—On procuring freight, 5 per cent.
- 6.—On making insurances, or writing orders for insurance,  
 per cent.
- 7.—On settling losses, partial or general, 1 per cent.
- 8.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating  
 bills of exchange, 1 per cent.
- 9.—On the recovery of money by law or arbitration, 2½ per  
 cent.
- 10.—On collecting house rent, 2½ per cent.
- 11.—On attending the delivery of contract goods, 2 per cent.
- 12.—On becoming security for contracts, 3 per cent.
- 13.—On ships disbursements, 2½ per cent.
- 14.—On obtaining money on respondentia, 2 per cent.
- 15.—On letters of credit granted, 2½ per cent.
- 16.—On purchasing, selling, receiving from any of the public  
 offices, lodging in duto, delivering up or exchanging govern-  
 ment paper, or other public securities, 1 per cent.
- 17.—On the debit or credit of the account; on all bills  
 payable on omission of 5 per cent. has not been previously charged  
 to the same account, including government paper, subse-  
 for remittance to Europe, or to a new loan, 1 per cent.

**EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY, IN LONDON.**

Adams and Ross, No. 1, Cornhill Buildings.  
 Anson, James, and Co. No. 9, St. Helen's place, Bishopsgate-street.  
 Boscawen, Edmund, and John Tayler, Bishopsgate Church-yard.  
 Bruce, Bernard, and Co. No. 71, Broad-street.  
 Burner, William and James, Old South-sea House.  
 Buxton, Benjamin and Co. No. 9, Broad-street Buildings.

Hosier and Co. No. 4, Newmar's-court, Cornhill.  
 Labbeck, Cole and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's-court, Poultry.  
 Macdonald, John, No. 28, Chancery Lane.  
 Palmer, Wilson, and Co. Frederick's Place, Old Jewry.  
 Parsons, Cockerell, Trail and Co. No. 57, Pall Mall.  
 Pomeroy, and Co. Devonshire-square.  
 Phipps, Saunders and Co. No. 11, St. Helen's Place.  
 Stokes, William and Thomas, and Co. London Wall.  
 Smith, Rickards, and Co. No. 2, George-street, Mansion House.  
 Smith, Timbrell and Co. No. 48, Lime-street.  
 Salkin, Welch and Mavour, Shipping, Baggage Agents, &c. &c.  
 174, Leadenhall-street.  
 Walker, John, No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Row, or Jerusa-  
 lem Coffee House.  
 Wedderburn and Co. No. 35, Leadenhall-street.  
 Wearing, Thomas, Old South-sea House.  
 Werns, and Co. No. 3, Crosby-square.  
 Williams, James, Leather-teller's Hall, St. Helen's place.  
 Wylie, Northwick, Gilchrist and Co. Agents and Bankers, Hun-  
 der's square.

**EDINBURGH.**



# CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

- A. D.  
 1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.  
 1498 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese, May 18th.  
 1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ditto.  
 1506 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.  
 1536 The City of Agra built by Akbar.  
 1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.  
 1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.  
 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.  
 1600 ——— established their Stock, 72,000 £ 31st Dec.  
 1602 The first English fleet sent to India.  
 1603 The Island of Ceylon settled by the Dutch.  
 1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.  
 1616 Batavia fortified by the Dutch. — New Holland discovered.  
 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George.  
 ——— Serripattam built about this time.  
 1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch, at Amboyna.  
 1638 Colombo built by the Portuguese and Carical by the French.  
 1640 The English settled at Bengal.  
 1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduced the Carnatic.  
 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.  
 1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.  
 1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.  
 1680 The first stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Minter, then Governor, October 28th. — A great and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.  
 1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.  
 1683 India stock sold from 200 to 400 per Cent.  
 1689 Calcutta settled by the English.  
 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.  
 1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2d.  
 1700 The first Auction in Britain, by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.  
 1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.  
 1725 The Company obtained Charters of incorporation, for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay. — The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.  
 1732 Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.  
 1739 A Great Storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 English Ships and many other vessels were destroyed and 20,000 people lost their lives by the inundation, October 11th.

- A. D.  
 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.  
 1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.  
 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, September 26th, restored in 1748. — A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other Ships of different Nations were driven on shore, October 2d. O. S.  
 1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.  
 1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th. — Angria the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.  
 1757 The battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken February 5th.  
 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised February 17th. — Arcot and Surut taken by the English.  
 1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, January 22d.  
 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote. — Ceylon nearly destroyed by the natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.  
 1762 Manila taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ransomed.  
 1763 A Storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the Roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, October 21st. — Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.  
 1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive. — A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.  
 1770 A greivous famine in Bengal.  
 1771 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.  
 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 2d.  
 1777 The Right Honorable Lord Pigot died.  
 1778 Malwa's War commenced. — Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10th.  
 1779 Tellicherry and Malé taken March 17th.  
 1780 Hyder Ally commenced Hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic, July 1st. — Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th. — Negapatam taken from the Dutch.  
 1781 Battle at Porto Novo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 101,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st. — Hyder again defeated August 27th. — Battle at Sholungar September 7th.  
 1782 Generals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th. — The Powder

A. D.

- Magazine at Beccoolen blow up. March 14th.—A violent storm at Surat April 22d.—Treaty of Peace with the Marathas signed May 7th.—Trincomalee taken, Jan. 11th.—Re-taken by the French.—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven on shore and a Famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.
- 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th.—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.
- 1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted.—Peace with Tippos Sultan.
- 1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, Nov. 26th.
- 1786 General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations May 1st, 1800.
- 1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons May 21st.—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.
- 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d, 1789.—The Powder Mills at the Black Town Wall blew up.
- 1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore Dec. 29th.
- 1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sittamangalam, repulsed with great slaughter, Sept. 13th and 14th.
- 1791 Bangalore taken by Storm, in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 24th.—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
- 1792 Battle at Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6th.—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8th.—Lord Macartney's Embassy to China.
- 1793 Pondicherry taken the third time August 23d.—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.
- 1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.
- 1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 26th.—Malacca taken August 13th.—Trincomalee surrendered August 26th.—The Cape of Good Hope taken September 16th.—His Highness the Nabob Wulajah died, aged 87 years.—Cochin taken Oct. 20th.
- 1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16th.—The Molucca Isles also, March 6th.
- 1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 ships, May of War, Feb. 14th.—Admiral A. Duncan defeated

- the Dutch Fleet off the coast of Holland, and took 9 Ships of War, Oct. 11th.—Peace between the French and Austrians signed Oct. 19th.
- 1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 13th.—Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates, Aug. 1st.—Treaty with the Subah of the Deccan concluded, September 1st.
- 1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault May 4th.—A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th and 19th.—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour, early in the morning of the 6th November.—The French faction at Hyderabad quelled October 24.—Kistnah Rajah Oodiarer placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th.—Battle at Sedesere March 6th.—and that of Malavelly March 27th.
- 1800 A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 13th.—The Rebel Dhondia defeated and killed, September 18th.—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 15th.—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.—The new College at Calcutta founded.
- 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland January 1st.—Tranquebar taken possession of May 13th.—Tereste, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Colonel Burr, June 21st.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, September 3d.—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchinson and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th.—The Preliminary articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st.—Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a preventative of the Small Pox, by Doctor Jenner.—The Nabob Assem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, August 31st.
- 1802 The definitive treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France March 27th.—Holkar vanquished Scindia and took possession of Poona.—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, December 3d.
- 1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated

at El Maco of rûpees, Feb. 17th.—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th.—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st.—War between the French and English renewed May 16th.—His Highness the Peshwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musand at Poonah, May 13th.—Secunder Jah ascended the Musand at Hyderabad August 7th.—War with Dowlat Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—The city of Ahmednagar surrendered to the forces under the command of the Honorable Major General Arthur Wellesley August 11th.—The city of Baroch taken by assault, August 25th.—The fortress of Ali Ghar taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st.—Battle on the banks of the River Junna near Delhi, September 11th.—Battle of Assaye, September 23d.—Province of Cuttack taken, October 14th.—The city of Burhanpore surrendered October 16th.—The city of Agra taken October 17th.—The fortress of Asseergut surrendered, October 21st.—Battle near Cassowry in Hindostan, November 1st.—Battle on the plain of Arpurn near Parterly, November 20th.—Gawli Ghar taken by storm December 15th.—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, December 17th.—and also with Dowlat Rao Scindia, December 30th.

1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th.—War with Jeswant Rao Holkar commenced.—The fortress of Hinglais Ghar taken by storm July 22.—The city of Indore, the Capital of Holkar's territories, taken August 24th.—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar October 8th, but without success.—Fort of Chandor taken October 12th.—Battles of Daeg in Hindostan, November 18th.—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th.—Fort of Dhoorb surrendered, October 14th.—Fort of Ghat surrendered October 26th.—Fall of Rampoora which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chambal, November 19th.—Assault and capture of Kherwad, December 5th.—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswant Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the army under General Lake, Dec. 17th.—Town and Fort of Daeg taken, Dec. 20th.—Fort of Yemsons taken, Jan. 19th.—Defeat of Meer Khan near the town of Uzunghur by Major General Sir David Baird, March 24.—Capture of Durravur by Captain H. D. March 26.—Death of the Most Honorable Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Guazypore, Oct. 5th.—Glorious Naval

Victory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st.—Peace concluded with Dowlat Rao Scindia, Nov. 24th.—Peace with Jeswant Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th.—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st.—Riotous Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d.—A most alarming Plague broke out at Vellore, July 16th.—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards Aug. 12th.—M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died November 24th.—and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, November 10th.

Monte Video captured by the English, February 3d.—South America abandoned by the English July 7th.—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th.—Copenhagen capitulated to the English Sept. 7th.—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules Oct. 3d.—The Russian soldiers war against England Oct. 28th.—The Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazil, October 24th.—A dreadful Earthquake at Peking, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d.—A violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th.—Island of Alibona surrendered to the English 24th Dec.

The Predominate, French ship of war, captured by the St. Florent, Captain Haddock, (Killed,) 8th March.—Intervention in Spain March 13th.—Charles IV. abdicated at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th March.—The Spanish Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France, 10th May.—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May.—Ferdinand the VIIIth of Spain at Bayona, surrendered the throne of Spain to his Father Charles IV.—6th May.—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May.—The Congress of Vienna declared war against the French, 27th May.—The Court of Joachim of Prince of Naples Island opened, and Sir Edmund Spaulley appointed its Recorder, 28th May.—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th August.—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of

cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3500 men killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st Aug.—Ferdinand the 7th was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th Aug.—The Sultan, Mustapha, was deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established, 10th Sept.—The Honorable Company's extra ship *Travers* founded on a sunken rock on her passage to India, Nov. 7th.

1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Ceylon surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 17th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London, 14th Jan.—Retreat of the English Army in Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 16th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adiglar, Feb. 12th.—Wodeghetty and Papanewarum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th.—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the village of Aspern and Esling, 21st and 22d May.—Capture of the H. C. ships *Stredham* and *Europe* by the French frigate *Caroline*, 31st May.—The H. C. ship *Asia* lost, June 1st.—Battle of Talavera, July 27th.—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d.—Peace between Austria and France, October 14th.—H. M. ship *Victor* captured by the French frigate *La Bellope*, Nov. 2d.—The H. C. ships *Charlton* and *United Kingdom* captured by two National frigates and a Corvette, 19th November.—The English evacuated Finching Dec. 22d.

1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th.—Canton and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th.—Gusko loope surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th.—Island of Foroe and Iceland taken under British protection, Feb. 12th.—Amboyna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th.—Island of St. Maria surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th.—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th.—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th.—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship *Nereus* landed at Jacotel in the Isle of France, and with a body of men and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the guns, May 1st.—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d.—Action between the H. C. Ships *Windham*, *Caylon* and *Atell*, against two heavy French frigates and a corvette, July 3d.—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the English, and the command of Lieut. Col. Keating

Commodore Rowley, July 8th.—Holland annexed to France, July 10th.—The Island of Banda taken by the English, August 8th.—The Isle of Pass taken by the English, August 13th.—H. M. ships *Sirius*, *Neptune* and *Magnesian*, valiantly attacked several of the enemy's ships in the Isle of France, and drove them on shore, but were unfortunately straddled themselves, and after a desperate defence against the Batteries on shore, the crews were compelled to set them on fire, August 23d.—H. M. ship *Iphigenia* and the Isle of Pass capitulated to the French, August 28th.—Action between *L'Alceste* and two French frigates, the *Neptune* taken by the French and recaptured by Commodore Rowley, September 13th.—The English frigate *Caylon* with His Excellency General Abercromby on board, captured by the French, Sept. 17th.—The French frigate *Neptune* captured, and the English frigate *Caylon* recaptured by Commodore Rowley, Sept. 19th.—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d.—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.—The Garrison of Tortosa with 2000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st.—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Regent of the United Kingdom took the oath prescribed by the Regency Act, Feb. 6th.—Maurice executed before Lord Wellington, March 4th.—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa, March 5th.—Vice Admiral Druy, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th.—Buddjos surrendered to the French, March 11th.—The Garrison of Ombessa surrendered to the French, April 3d.—Explosion of a Comet, April 1st.—Violent Storm at Madras, April 1st.—H. M. Ship *Bever*, H. M. State Ship *Chace*, and a number of vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d.—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Ava, Aug. 6th.—Figueras surrendered to the French, August 19th.—Valencia capitulated to the French, August 19th.—Island of Rodriguez taken by the British, Aug. 20th.—Final conquest of Java by the English, September 13th.—Appearance of another Comet, as predicted by the same as was seen in April last, October 2d.—Isle of Foroe taken by the British, under Lord Wellington, April 6th.—The French frigate *Neptune* of 84 guns, taken by the *Victoria* of 74, May 7th.—The Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assassinated in the lobby of the House of Commons by John Bellingham, May 11th.—The French frigate *Neptune* and a brig destroyed by



the Northumberland man of war, May 29th—Bonaparte reviews his troops on the plains of Friedland, June 14th—America declares War against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed July 15th—Birth of Sebastian, July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—Surrender of Fort Denon and the American Force under General Hull to the British forces under General Brock, Aug. 16th—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Capture of the Gserriers by the American Frigate, Constitution, August 10th—Battle of Borodino and the Russian retreat, Sept. 7th and 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th—The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid by the Honorable Sir George Harrow, Bart. K. B. and Governor of Madras, Sept. 25th—Letters of Marque and Rapsal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Mout near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempts of Malet and other Ex-Generals against the French Government, Oct. 23d—Capture of the British frigate, Macedonian by the American frigate United States, Oct. 25th—Capture of the Frolicsloop at war, by an American frigate, Oct. 28th—Signal defeat of Marinska May and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th and 18th—Battle near the Beresna and further victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d—Capture of the Java frigate by the United States frigate Constitution, Dec. 29th.

1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed, March 2d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The Allies keep the field, May 2d—American Force under General Winchester defeated by General Proutin, May 24th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 24d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—United States frigate Chesapeake captured by the Shannon, June 1st—Battle of Victoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—British frigate Macedonian recaptured from the Americans by H. M.'s Ship, Tenedos, August—Fall of St. Sebastian, September 8th—Bonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplice, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.—Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st—Soul defeated by Lord Wellington, November 10th—Holland

annexed; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, December 13th.  
14 Severe Frost in England; a Fair held upon the Thames, January.—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, January 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies, February 1st—Battle of Brienne and Bonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, February 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d.—Fire at the Custom House, London, February 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th; and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—French frigates L'Aigle and L'Epiphénie taken by the English, February.—City of Rheims taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suguet and enters Bourdeaux, March 12th—Bonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 2d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Bonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIIth, King of Spain, released by Bonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness and misery, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia, with Marshal Blucher and several illustrious Foreigners, visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of Wellington returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23d—Bonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th.—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the centenary of the accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st—The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, Aug. 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th—Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th—Hanover erected into a monarchy, Oct. 12th—Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 20th.—War declared against the Neapolitan, Nov. 1st.—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bt. K. E.



A. D.

- E.S.F. and E.S. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, December 25th.
- 1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th December, ratified in America Feb. 17th—Nandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th.—Bonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; he enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th.—St. George's Church on Chooltry Plain opened, April 20th.—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d.—The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th.—Several battles between the French commanded by Bonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blücher, June 18th, 16th, and 18th; on the latter day at Waterloo, Bonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rocher blocked by English ships of War, delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England.—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th enters that City on the 18th.—Rear Admiral Sir George Burton, K.C.B. and C.M.L. Commanding the Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, September 21st.—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th.—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th.—Bonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th.—Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris; the Frontiers of France to be the same as in 1792; France to pay an indemnification to the amount of 200 millions of Francs, and 180,000 of the armed troops to remain in her Garrisons and be subsisted by her, Nov. 21st.—The Goorka war terminated by an honorable Peace, Nov. 24th.—Koroni surrendered to the British, Dec. 15th.—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th.
- 1816 St. George's Church, Chooltry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan 5th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married the Prince of Wales, May 2d.—Ruins in various parts of England, May.—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 16th.—Dreadnought at the Mauritius, when more than two thirds of the town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th.—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.

# STANDING ORDERS for SALUTES in the GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

|                                                                                                                             |         | Guns. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| ARTICLE I.—On the King's birth day, also on rise, as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.                              |         |       |
| II. The King's birth day,                                                                                                   | At 12   | 21    |
| III. The Queen's birth day,                                                                                                 | At 12   | 21    |
| IV. The Prince of Wales's birth day,                                                                                        | At 12   | 21    |
| V. The Coronation day,                                                                                                      | At noon | 21    |
| VI. His Highness the Nabob when he comes into or leaves the Garrison                                                        |         | 21    |
| VII. His Highness's eldest Son,                                                                                             |         | 19    |
| VIII. The Governor,                                                                                                         |         | 19    |
| IX. The Chief Justice,                                                                                                      |         | 17    |
| X. The Puisne Judges,                                                                                                       |         | 15    |
| XI. An Admiral coming on shore or going on board                                                                            |         | 17    |
| XII. A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief,                                                                               |         | 17    |
| Otherwise,                                                                                                                  |         | 15    |
| XIII. A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief,                                                                              |         | 15    |
| Otherwise,                                                                                                                  |         | 13    |
| XIV. A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief,                                                            |         | 13    |
| Otherwise,                                                                                                                  |         | 11    |
| XV. The same Salute to be fired on the arrival or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers. |         |       |
| XVI. Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.                                 |         |       |
| XVII. Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council,                                          |         | 15    |
| XVIII. A General,                                                                                                           |         | 17    |
| XIX. A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief,                                                                         |         | 17    |
| Otherwise,                                                                                                                  |         | 15    |
| XX. A Major General being Commander in Chief,                                                                               |         | 15    |
| Otherwise,                                                                                                                  |         | 13    |
| XXI. A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief,                                                                          |         | 13    |
| Otherwise,                                                                                                                  |         | 11    |
| XXII. No Person is to be saluted but when he comes into, or leaves the Garrison upon Public Service.                        |         |       |

# SIGNALS for SHIPS or VESSELS in the OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Stuffs. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass with a yard flung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An ensign, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to the top of the upright staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yard, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

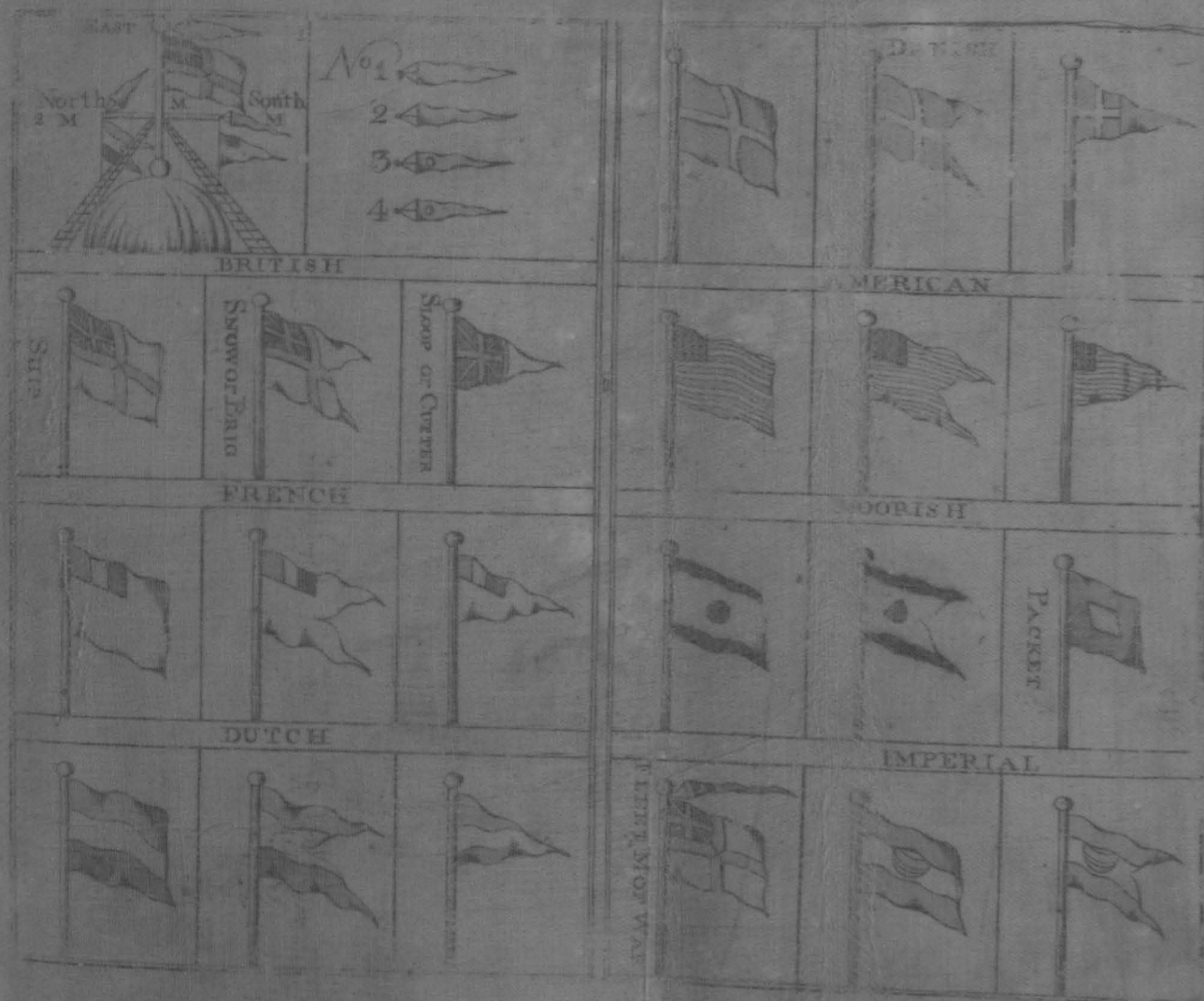
The number of Ships that appear in the offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant, pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical pendants, will fly from the national flag of the upright Staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flag, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flag. If the ships are Indianmen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the quarter and



The same Flag represents the Flag of all Nations, that trade to Padres; in the upper corner of which is represented the flag, staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the Compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward; the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northward staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the Staff, are hoisted under the National flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M. they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. E.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Port, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal staffs, expresses an Indianman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the Signal staffs, represents a Spanish Vessel; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represent a Fleet of Men of War, and under it, a Fleet of Merchantmen.

## LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Port St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming into the roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water; it can be seen from the deck of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pullout shoal bears from the Light House, N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the shoal, the Light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.

# LIST OF EUROPEANS,

Not in H. M. or the H. C. Service, who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police.

| Names.            | OCCUPATIONS.                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Allan, James      | Watchmaker.                                                                                                                                  |
| Ashton, H. A.     | Merchant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown, and employed by the different Departments of the Honorable East India Company. |
| Ashin, G. Edward  | Pensioned Writer of the Accountant General's Office.                                                                                         |
| Atkinson, William | Carpenter.                                                                                                                                   |
| Babick, A. de     | Free Merchant.                                                                                                                               |
| Balard, James     | Police Constable.                                                                                                                            |
| Ballard, J. P.    | Mariner.                                                                                                                                     |
| Baptiste, Jean    | Italian Missionary and Prefect of the Capuchin Church, Black Town.                                                                           |
| Barker, Thomas    | Distraining Officer in the Assessment Department.                                                                                            |
| Barton, A.        | Watchmaker.                                                                                                                                  |
| Barrow, John      | Trustee.                                                                                                                                     |
| Barrowman, Robert | Bailiff of the Supreme Court and a Constable of the Justice Office.                                                                          |
| Bartels, Derrick  | Bailiff Supreme Court.                                                                                                                       |
| Bisby, J.         | Agent, in the Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co.                                                                                                    |
| Bilnot, A.        | Servant to Mr. E. Gordon.                                                                                                                    |
| Byth, Thomas      | Deputy Sheriff.                                                                                                                              |
| Bower, P.         | Superintendent of the Madras Tannery.                                                                                                        |
| Branson, John E.  | Auctioneer and Commission Warehouse-keeper.                                                                                                  |
| Bried, W.         | Police Constable.                                                                                                                            |
| Brown, James      | Master of the Vepery Academy.                                                                                                                |
| Brooks, C. C.     | Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.                                                                                                        |
| Carr, Edmund      | Master of the Fort.                                                                                                                          |
| Caffarey, A.      | None.                                                                                                                                        |

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

| NAMES.               | OCCUPATIONS.                                                       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capel, G. P.         | Repairer of Musical Instruments.                                   |
| Chambers, John       | None.                                                              |
| Chevalier, Francis   | Pensioned Cooper.                                                  |
| Clifford, James      | Writer.                                                            |
| Cook, Charles John   | Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.                         |
| Collins, John        | Clerk St. Mary's Church and Schoolmaster.                          |
| Coultrop, Parker     | Teacher in the Mission School at Vepery.                           |
| Cropley, J. Pembroke | Assistant in Mr. Loveless's Seminary.                              |
| Cesar, Jean          | Mariner.                                                           |
| Dare, John William   | Head Assistant to the Naval Victualling Contractor at Madras.      |
| De Niess, F. G.      | Superintendent of the Madras Native Infirmary and Poor Asylum.     |
| Dell, F.             | Bailiff Supreme Court.                                             |
| Duck, Joseph         | Writer.                                                            |
| Durnford, Bradford   | Shopkeeper.                                                        |
| Drouillard, P.       | Roman Priest of St. Thomé.                                         |
| Eberall, W.          | Assistant in the Navy Tavern.                                      |
| Enstachio,,          | Italian Missionary.                                                |
| Ellis, George        | None.                                                              |
| Fidèle, Jean         | Italian Missionary and Superior of the Roman Church in Black Town. |
| Fraser, W.           | Coschnaker, of the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.                    |
| Freeman, W.          | Employed in the Scotch Church, and is also a Coroner's Constable.  |
| Gerty, F. B.         | Master Tailor.                                                     |
| Gaudin, Charles      | Examiner Board of Trade Office.                                    |
| Godwood, Isaac       | Schoolmaster.                                                      |
| Gordon, C. P.        | Attorney.                                                          |
| Gordon, Edward       | Agent.                                                             |
| Gordon, E.           | Watch-maker.                                                       |
| Gordon, J.           | Jeweller.                                                          |
| Gordon, Robert       | Jeweller.                                                          |
| Grant, W.            | Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.                              |



## List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

| NAMES.               | OCCUPATIONS.                                                                |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Greig, Sebastian H.  | Sitting Magistrate and 2d Magistrate of Police.                             |
| Griffiths, Edward    | Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.                                  |
| Griffiths, John      | do. do. do.                                                                 |
| Griffiths, Lewis     | do. do. do.                                                                 |
| Harkness, J.         | Master of a Seminary at Royapettah.                                         |
| Harrington, A.       | Schoolmaster Mission School.                                                |
| Hart, William        | Merchant and Agent.                                                         |
| Hay, George          | Agent.                                                                      |
| Heafke, J. L.        | Agent to the Government Lottery and Dutch Interpreter to the Supreme Court. |
| Henegan, Thomas      | Employed by Messrs. Papell and Johnson.                                     |
| Herridge, W.         | Employed by Messrs. Graves and Gray.                                        |
| Herry, John          | Merchant.                                                                   |
| Hickey, Thomas       | Portrait Painter.                                                           |
| Hogg, Thomas         | Justice's Constable.                                                        |
| Holland, G. R.       | Livery Stable-keeper.                                                       |
| Holmes, William      | None.                                                                       |
| Hunter, Thomas       | Writer to Mr. E. Ranken.                                                    |
| Hunter, Thomas       | Writer.                                                                     |
| Hurst, Thomas        | Shop-keeper.                                                                |
| Jack, James Bruce    | Coachmaker.                                                                 |
| Jones, Robert        | Bailiff Supreme Court.                                                      |
| Joset, William       | None.                                                                       |
| Knell, Richard       | Missionary.                                                                 |
| Knox, G. Macleod     | Merchant.                                                                   |
| Krebs, Ludowick      | Police Constable.                                                           |
| Laird, Gilbert       | Shopkeeper.                                                                 |
| Lane, W.             | Steward in the Government House.                                            |
| Light, W. S. D.      | Solicitor and Attorney at Law in the Supreme Court.                         |
| Laxton, John         | Livery Stable-keeper at Chintadropetta.                                     |
| Loveless, W. Charles | Missionary, and Master of a Seminary for Young Gentlemen at Vepery.         |
| Macdaniel, John      | Examiner in the Government Office.                                          |

## List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

| NAMES.               | OCCUPATIONS.                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maggs, William       | Shopkeeper.                                                                                                                |
| Mahony, Edward       | Employed as a Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.                                                              |
| Marriott, J.         | Powder-maker.                                                                                                              |
| Marrison, Robert     | Seller.                                                                                                                    |
| Martin, Charles      | None.                                                                                                                      |
| Masius, Simao        | Portuguese Schoolmaster.                                                                                                   |
| Mathews, Thomas      | Apprentice to Mr. Allan, Watchmaker.                                                                                       |
| Mills, John          | Tavern-keeper.                                                                                                             |
| Mills, Richard       | Livery Stable-keeper, of the Firm of Orton and Mills.                                                                      |
| McCarthy, I.         | Clerk in the Military Auditor Gen.'s Office.                                                                               |
| Meckell, J. G.       | Employed by Mr. Watts.                                                                                                     |
| Onne, Frederick      | None.                                                                                                                      |
| Parkeuski, John      | Musician and Repairer of Musical Instruments.                                                                              |
| Papell, J. E.        | In the firm of Papell and Johnson.                                                                                         |
| Pontegen, Henry      | Distraining Officer at the Police Office.                                                                                  |
| Pugh, Joseph         | Engaged in the House of Messrs. Pugh and Brethaupt.                                                                        |
| Ranken, Edward       | Cabinet maker.                                                                                                             |
| Reid, D.             | Coachmaker, of the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.                                                                            |
| Rothmeyer, P. H.     | Miniature Painter.                                                                                                         |
| Ryder, Pryce         | Auctioneer.                                                                                                                |
| Scott, William       | Partner in the firm of Binny and Co.                                                                                       |
| Scriven, Richard     | Police Constable.                                                                                                          |
| Sewell, John         | Livery Stable-keeper.                                                                                                      |
| Sherman, J. S.       |                                                                                                                            |
| Shropel, J. Nicholas | Milkwright.                                                                                                                |
| Simpson, William     | In the firm of Messrs. Hay & Simpson.                                                                                      |
| Sinclair, Daniel     | Hair Dresser.                                                                                                              |
| Smith, H. H.         | Merchant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown & employed by the different Depts. of the Hon. E. I. Company. |



## List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

| NAMES.              | OCCUPATIONS.                             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Smith, J.           | Mariner.                                 |
| Stadge, Ernst       | Tailor.                                  |
| Stewart, F. W.      | Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths & Co. |
| Stewart, John       | Livery Stable-keeper.                    |
| Sturrock, James     | Hair Dresser.                            |
| Sutherland, James   | Livery Stable-keeper.                    |
| Sutherland, J.      | Merchant.                                |
| Stockdale, George   | Free Merchant.                           |
| Taylor, Henry       | Clerk to Messrs. Graves and Gray.        |
| Thacker, James      |                                          |
| Thomson, John       | Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.    |
| Thomson, Peter      | Schoolmaster Male Orphan Asylum.         |
| Tisbury, John       | Schoolmaster Missionary Free School.     |
| Trutwin, Antoine    | None                                     |
| Tulloch, J.         |                                          |
| Vexon, John         | Justices Constable.                      |
| Waddell, James      |                                          |
| Watts, William      | Secretary of the Road Committee.         |
| Weston, W. W.       | Merchant.                                |
| Whitler, John       | Writer at Mr. Pries' Shop.               |
| Winkley, Thomas     | Police Constable.                        |
| Winterbottom, Peter | Schoolmaster.                            |
| Wright, J.          |                                          |
| Yeoman, W. J.       | None.                                    |
| Ytis, Steven        | Head Cooper.                             |



## LIST of MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, in the Year 1815-16.

## MARRIAGES.

## NOVEMBER, 1815.

23 At Trinity, at St. John's Church, Lieut. J. Malton, 25th N. 1. to Miss S. McCally, daughter of Col. A. McCally.

## DECEMBER.

13 At Collipollum, Ensign H. Newman, 25th N. 1. to Miss Maria West, only daughter of Captain H. West, Military Paymaster N. D.

## JANUARY, 1816.

1 H. Oakes, Esq. M. C. R. to Elizabeth, fourth daughter of the late C. Muxon, Esq.

13 At St. George's Church, Major J. Lindsay, 18th N. 1. to Miss Dean Bonbury.

25 Lieutenant Dowden, 19th N. 1. to Mrs. Gibson.

30 J. M. Pittman, Esq. to Miss C. Parrington, youngest daughter of the late Col. W. Parrington, of Pondel.

## FEBRUARY.

2 At St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, E. Smalley, Esq. H. C. C. to Ann, third daughter of C. Roberts, Esq.

## MARCH.

7 At the Presidency, the Reverend G. J. T. Rhodon, to Miss Anne Van Susteren.

7 At Channaray, W. Scott, Esq. Surgeon, to Miss Helen Fieldie, third daughter of F. Fieldie, Esq. of Craig-acre, Scotland.

18 At Curdloer, J. H. Heath, Esq. H. C. C. S. to Miss Charlotte Catherine Fraser.

27 At Tanjore, the Reverend W. Greenwood, Ministry, to Miss M. T. North.

## APRIL.

4 At Bellary, A. M. Keckair, Esq. Surgeon H. M. 18th Regiment, to Miss M. Wallace, second daughter of the late C. Wallace, Esq. of Woodside.

17 At St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, B. Chambers, Esq. H. C. C. S. to Miss Evelyn Throssy.

## MAY.

1 G. Sinclair, Esq. eldest son of the Right Honourable Sir J. Sinclair, M. P. to Camilla, second daughter of Sir W. Munro, Bt. nephew of the Earl of Dunlop.

13 At Pondicherry, Captain J. Lindsay to Miss Mary Anne Johnson.

25 At St. George's Church, Bellary, A. M. Keckair, Esq. to Miss Mary Anne Johnson.

1. George A. M. Fellow of St. Mary's College, Calcutta, to Henrietta Louisa An-

ton, third daughter of N. E. Kenderley, Esq. late of the Madras Civil Establishment.

## JUNE.

23 At Cochin, Major Christian Von Geyer, formerly Commercial Resident in the Dutch Service, to Miss Johanna Wilhelmina Van Spall, daughter to the late Governor of the said place, the Honourable John Lamberme Van Spall.

## JULY.

31 At Nellapilly, Captain C. F. Davies, Commander of the Fort Loring, to Miss Maria Mendis Dikse, third daughter of Mr. C. E. Dikse, of that place.

## SEPTEMBER.

14 J. Stephenson, Esq. H. M. 22d Regiment Light Dragoons, to Miss Jane Moggs.

## OCTOBER.

5 At St. George's Church, J. Dent, Esq. H. C. C. S. to Miss Emily Jane, fourth daughter of G. Ricketts, Esq. Register of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Madras.

5 At the house of Baron de Knecht, Wallajahabad, the Reverend H. C. Banks, to Mrs. C. A. J. Johnson.

9 At St. George's Church, J. R. Pender, Esq. Surgeon H. C. Service, to Miss Maria Rosalie Boyd, eldest daughter of P. Boyd, Esq.

20 At Trincomalee, at St. John's Church, Captain H. S. Lynn, 2d Battalion 10th Regiment, to Mrs. Sophia El. McCally, Relief of the late Lieutenant Colonel W. McCally.

30 At the Presidency, at St. George's Church, J. Bennett, Esq. to Genevieve, eldest daughter of W. Butler, Esq.

## NOVEMBER.

2 At St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, Lieutenant G. Moxon, 1st Battalion 19th Regiment, to Miss Mary Howell Parkinson, daughter of the late B. Parkinson, Esq. & grand daughter of Colonel J. G. Hill, late of this Establishment.

13 At Hyderabad, H. Russell, Esq. to Miss M. Clotilde Mottet.

18 The Reverend L. Vaughan, A. M. Senior Chaplain, to Mrs. Colebrook, widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel Colebrook, C. B.

## DECEMBER.

2 At St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, Lieutenant H. Collier,

Engineers, to Emily, second daughter of J. Goldingham, Esq. P. M. S.  
 3 At Calcutta, Captain S. S.

Gunner, 25th Regiment M. N. I. to Caroline, second daughter of C. Brethaupt, Esq. A. 157.

## BIRTHS.

DECEMBER, 1816.

2 At Masulipatam, the Lady of G. H. Russell, Esq. Collector of that District, of a son.

24 At Chinnole, the Lady of Lieutenant Smyth, 2d Battalion 5th Regiment, of a daughter.

29 The Lady of J. Shaw, Esq. of a daughter.

JANUARY, 1816.

19 The Lady of W. Cooke, Esq. of a son.

21 At Cuddalore, the Lady of M. D. Cockburn, Esq. of a son.

24 At Pondicherry, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

4 The Lady of Aslet Beth, Esq. of a daughter.

7 The Lady of Captain Balmain, of a daughter.

14 The Lady of Lieutenant O'Connell, Commissary of Ordnance, of a daughter.

17 At Trichinopoly, Mrs. Goldie, of a daughter.

20 At Major General Derand's Garden, the Lady of Lieutenant L. Williams, 2d Battalion 3d Regiment, of a son & heir.

21 The Lady of J. Gwatkin, Esq. of a daughter.

22 At Madras, the Lady of W. O. Shakespeare, Esq. of a son.

25 Mrs. Martin, widow of the late Colonel Martin of this Establishment, of a daughter.

MARCH.

4 In Camp at Behrampur, the Lady of G. Mickle, Esq. Surgeon in the Madras the Nizam's Royal Brigade, of a son.

11 At Major General Inner's Garden, the Lady of Lieutenant H. S. Matthews, 15th N. I. of a daughter.

11 At Bellary, the Lady of Captain Wilkinson, of a son.

15 At the Presidency, the Lady of J. Goldingham, Esq. of a daughter.

15 The Lady of Major General Rumley, of a daughter.

16 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Benson, of a son.

25 The Lady of A. Watson, Esq. M. D. of a son.

28 At Secunderabad, the Lady of

Major McDowell 9d Battalion 25th Regiment, of a daughter.

APRIL.

2 At Madras, the Lady of A. Brooke, Esq. C. S. of a son.

5 At Brindley Castle, the Lady of The Honourable C. A. Strange, Chief Justice, of a daughter.

11 The Lady of L. H. Stirling, Esq. of a daughter.

21 The Lady of J. Caruthers, Esq. of a son.

25 The Lady of Captain S. Beale, H. C. B. Esq. of a daughter.

25 At Quilon, the Lady of C. Currie, Esq. Assistant Surgeon, of a son.

27 At Manipal, the Lady of J. A. Andrew, Esq. Surgeon, of a son.

MAY.

10 The Lady of D. Neale, Esq. of a son.

15 The Lady of Lieutenant Colonel C. Maderville, of a son.

16 At Salem, the Lady of J. Haig, Esq. of a son.

18 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Munt, of a son.

14 At Arcot, at the house of Mrs. H. P. Ellis, the Lady of Mr. E. W. Pennam, of a son.

25 At Upper House, near St. Thome, the Lady of Major C. H. Powell, of a son.

28 At Kinsale, the Lady of Capt. W. Mills, Artillery Camp, of a son.

JUNE.

9 At Beroypettah, the Lady of Lieut. Col. Fennell, of a daughter.

10 At the Presidency, the Lady of C. Fullerton, Esq. H. C. C. S. of a son.

14 At Gollapallam, at the house of G. E. Russell, Esq. Collector of Madras, the Lady of Correr H. H. Russell, Quarter Master 6th Regiment of L. I. of a son.

17 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Lieut. C. A. Elderton, Dep. Paymaster and Deputy Quarter Master at the station, of a son.

23 At Ellore, the Lady of Lieut. J. Penning, in Battalion 11th Regiment, of a son.

25 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Cadell, of a son.

29 At Bangalore, the Lady of Captain P. Davis, 1st Battalion 25th Regiment, of a son.

JULY.

1 At Sec. on board the First Frigate Albatross, the Lady of Ret. H. L. Walker, M.A. Chaplain Bengal Fleet, of a daughter.

4 The Lady of the Hon. R. Alexander, Esq. Member of Council, of a daughter.

13 At Mysore, the Lady of J. A. Cameron, Esq. of a daughter.

14 The Lady of Major General Taylor, of a daughter.

21 The Lady of Lieut. P. Whagwell, Asst. Mil. and Asst. of a son.

25 At the Presidency, the Lady of K. Maranay, Esq. Surgeon, of a daughter.

26 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Captain Tolperry, 2d Battalion 14th Regiment, of a daughter.

At Trichinopoly, the Lady of W. Peckard, Esq. Gun Boat Surgeon, of a daughter.

31 At 80 Taome, the Lady of Lieut. J. W. Cleveland, 15th N. I. of a daughter.

31 At Calicut, the Lady of J. B. Bingham, Esq. C. S. of a son.

AUGUST.

15 At the Presidency, the Lady of T. H. Sullivan, Esq. of a son.

21 The Lady of H. J. Hadow, Esq. of a daughter.

21 At Calicut, the Lady of the late W. D. Greaves, Esq. M. S. Sav. of a daughter.

29 At the Presidency, the Lady of R. Clarke, Esq. of a son.

SEPTEMBER.

2 At Vellore, the Lady of Major Anstey, of a son. The infant died shortly after birth.

4 At Royapuram, the wife of the late Captain E. Malton, 13th N. I. of a daughter.

7 At the house of Major Shewers, St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of C. Roberts, Esq. of a daughter.

8 At St. Thome, the Lady of Lieut. W. O'Reilly, of a daughter.

10 At Marthandam, the Lady of L. G. Ford, Esq. of a daughter.

11 The Lady of Lieutenant Collier, H. M. 30th Regiment, of a daughter.

13 The Lady of G. Paske, Esq. Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah of Vizagapatam, of a daughter.

15 The Lady of W. Brown, Esq. C. S. of a son.

16 At Pondicherry, at the house of her Father, Mr. Levesque, Mrs. Louise Jose Stalen, of a son.

21 At Calcutta, the Hon. Mrs. Anstey, of a daughter.

21 The Lady of J. Bird, Esq. of a son.

26 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lieutenant W. E. Fitzgerald, 1st Battalion 15th Regiment, of a son.

28 At Verdachellum, the Lady of Lieutenant R. R. Ternan, 16th N. I. of a son.

29 At Cocain, the Lady of Baron D'Addessall, of a son.

30 At Brunton House, near Madras, the Lady of Captain Trevelyan, Quarter Master of Brigade Centre Division of the Army, of a daughter.

31 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain H. Scott, of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

1 At Chittledong, the Lady of H. Atkinson, Esq. of a daughter.

1 At Nagpore, Lady Elizabeth Richardson, of a son.

2 The Lady of Lieutenant D. Chambers, H. M. 5th Regiment, of a daughter.

5 At Calicut, the Lady of J. Taylor, Esq. Bombay C. S. of a son.

6 At Ellore, the Lady of Captain Spry, of a son.

7 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Pedmore, 2d Battalion 10th Regiment, of a daughter.

9 At Jaypore Konthly, the wife of Captain W. P. Blake, H. H. Nicholson, R. F. in Berar, of a son.

11 At Minichipattam, the Lady of H. Onkes, Esq. of a son.

14 At Pondicherry, the Lady of Lieutenant C. P. Smith, 1st Battalion Pioneer, of a daughter.

15 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of C. M. Lushington, Esq. of a daughter.

20 At Chinnole, the Lady of S. Skinner, Esq. 2d Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit, of a son.

21 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Freese, of a son.

23 At the Residence Hyderabad, the Lady of Lieutenant C. St. J. Grant, Resident's Escort, of a son & heir.

28 The Lady of Captain C. C. Johnston, of a son.

31 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Lieutenant E. Collins, 50th Battalion 25th Regiment, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER.

3 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieutenant J. Milton, 2d Battalion 22d Regiment, of a daughter.

5 At Verdachellum, the Lady of B. Onatide, Esq. of a daughter.

5 The Lady of Major Lindsay, 22d N. I. of a daughter.

12 At St. Thome, the Lady of M. Jones, Esq. Paymaster H. M. 30th Regiment, of a son.







100. His Majesty's 14th do. Lieutenant J. Smith, Mad. Cav. Lieutenant T. Cannon, Bengal Inf. Lieutenant Walsh and Ensigns Eyre, Stamford and Wood, His Majesty's 34th Regiment; Ensigns Ormsby, Smith and Cooper, His Majesty's 14th Regiment; Mr. Blackburn, Writer, Bengal; Mr. H. Cooper, Assistant Surgeon Bengal Inf. Mr. Bignell, Cadet, Bengal; Mr. J. Rowe, Mr. T. C. Harrington, returning to Bengal; Mr. S. Dayall, co. Ship *Atlas*, Captain A. Browne.

**PASSENGERS.**—For Madras: Mrs. Brown, Miss Ann Lewis, Miss M. Lewis, W. Brown, Esq. C. S. Reverend T. Lewis; Mr. L. J. Humphreys, Assistant Surgeon.—For Bengal: Mrs. Williams, Miss Jane Scott, Miss Eliza Scott, Miss Cooper, Miss Maxwell, Miss E. Maxwell; Reverend H. L. Williams, Mr. J. Price, Free Merchant; Mr. E. R. Watts, Artillery; Mr. A. Ritchie, Free Merchant.

Ship *Defence*, Capt. J. A. Butler.

**PASSENGERS.**—Mrs. Henderson; Mr. D. Henderson, Assistant Surgeon Madras Est.; Mr. Leidein, for Serampore; Mr. Durham, for Bengal. H. C. Ship *Phoenix*, Capt. J. Dyke.

**PASSENGERS.**—For Madras: Mrs. Skinner, Mrs. Paske, Miss Harriet Colman, Fraser, Lieutenant Colonel Worsley, 34th Regiment; Captain Ennis and Lady, do. Captain Bradwick and Lady, do. Lieutenant Hay, Reverend Mr. Walker, Mr. Paske, Mr. W. Ashby, Mr. H. C. Benn.—For Bengal: Miss Thompson, Major J. Moore, Mr. Meade, Mr. G. Ralby, Mr. D. J. Day.

JULY 28, 1816.

H. C. Ship *Lord Keith*, Captain P. Campbell.

**PASSENGERS.**—For Madras: Mrs. Nicholls, Mrs. Campbell, Miss Louise Edworthy, Mr. J. Nicholls, C. S.—For Bengal: Mr. F. Millet, Writer, Mr. W. Seel, Free Merchant.

H. C. Ship *Asia*, Capt. H. P. Tremereere.

**PASSENGERS.**—The Hon. Mrs. Grant, Miss Emily S. Grant, Miss Laura Grant, C. T. Grant, H. M. R. S. Lieutenant F. Miller, R. S. Ensign C. T. Grant, R. S. Mr. J. Oliphant, H. C. Engineer Cadet, C. Evans.—For Bengal: Mrs. Lushington, C. Lushington, Esq. C. S.—G. Rumold, 1st Capt. H. C. Stoddard, 7th Regiment; Lieutenant Kirkwood, Cadet, 6th Regiment; Mr. J. Greenlee, Wyatt, C. S. Mr. C. L. Casey; W. N. Forbes and W. Boxon, H. C. Engineers; Assistant Surgeon T. Thompson, Ensign R. Newnham, 11th Regiment, Roden D. Keavham, 11th Regiment; Mr. J. H. S. Edmon, free mariner. Mr. N. P. Manly, do.

H. C. Ship *Warren Hastings*, Captain T. Larkins.

**PASSENGERS.**—For Madras: Captain C. Brooke, and Lieutenant E. Blackman, H. C. Ser.—For Bengal: Mrs. Gill, Mrs. Loffel, Mrs. D. Mac Rae, Miss G. Mac Rae, Captain Bernard, H. M. 17th foot; Captain Bell, H. M. 24th foot; Lieutenant Collier, 24th foot; Lieutenant Murray, 17th foot; Ensign Jago, 24th foot; Lieutenant Wright, Ensign Richard, Ensign Hawkins, Cornet West, 24th D.

AUGUST 1, 1816.

H. C. Ship *Worcester*, Captain C. Barnard.

**PASSENGERS.**—For Madras: Mrs. Keate, Mrs. Buxton, Miss Agnes Hope, Major Keates, Major Baden, Lieutenants Shute, Price, Redman, Wally, Steele, Moulton, H. M. 89th Regiment; Ensigns Douglas, McDonald, Orange, H. M. 89th Regiment; Ensign Berridge, H. M. 34th Regiment; Mr. Cluise, Writer.—For Bengal: Captain Sparks, Mr. McNaghten and Mr. Taylor, Writers.

AUGUST 9, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Magicienne*, Captain Purvis, bearing the Flag of H. Excl. Geny Rear Admiral Sir R. King, Commander in Chief of H. M. Ships and Vessels in the E. I.

AUGUST 10, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Recluse*, Captain W. Hill.

AUGUST 11, 1816.

Ship *Marquis de Angles*, Captain G. Morison.

**PASSENGERS.**—Captain Oliver and Lieutenant Williams.

AUGUST 13, 1816.

Ship *Merion*, Captain J. Fenwick.

AUGUST 26, 1816.

Ship *Noira*, Captain E. C. Kemp.

**PASSENGERS.**—Mrs. Hough, Mrs. Reeve, Mrs. Mead, Mrs. Render, Miss E. Smith, Miss S. Smith.—Reverend J. Hough, Chaplain; Reverend P. Knoll, Reverend C. Mead, Reverend S. Render, Reverend W. Reeve, Missionaries, and Mr. T. Price, Assistant Surgeon.—For Bengal: Mrs. Townly, Mrs. Keck, Mrs. Randall and Child, Mrs. Bryant, and two Misses Bryant, Mrs. Johnson and 3 children, Mrs. Kempt and child, four Misses Hayward and Brother.—Reverend C. Winter, Chaplain; Reverend H. Townly, Reverend J. Keith, Missionaries; Mr. Randall, Mr. Johnson, Mr. Blackburn, and Mr. Coles.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1816.

Ship *Hero*, Captain Stephenson.

**PASSENGERS.**—Mr. and Mrs. Harpur, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Spring, Mr. and Mrs. Bailey, Mr. and Mrs. Dawson, Master Spring, Miss Jackson, and Infant.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1816.

Ship *George*, Captain R. M. Arle.

**PASSENGERS.**—Lieutenant and Mrs. Wood, Mrs. Benningham, Dr. and Miss Jordan, Mr. Hay and Mr. Strombom.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1816.

Ship *Frederick and Maria*, Captain G. Harrison.

**PASSENGERS.**—P. Clegborn, Esq. Barrister at Law; Captain P. Fraser, 7th Regiment N. I. Lieutenant T. Gifford, 25th Regiment N. I. Messrs. Christy and Geddes, Assistant Surgeons; and Mr. Carmichael, Free Mariner.

OCTOBER 2, 1816.

Ship *British Hero*, Captain J. J. Edwards.

**PASSENGERS.**—Mrs. McDonald, Mr. T. McDonald, free mariner; Mr. O. W. Gifford, Assistant Surgeon from the Cape of Good Hope; T. G. Gardener, Esq. Bombay C. S. Lieutenant W. Cunningham, 27th Regiment Bengal N. I. and Deputy Paymaster; Lieutenant Brooke, Mad. Art.; Mr. Walker, free mariner.

OCTOBER 17, 1816.

Ship *Star of Baltimore* (American), Captain R. Cooke.

## DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 3, 1816.

Per *Northumberland*.—Lieutenant J. Chavvel, 2d Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry.

JANUARY 4, 1816.

Per *Lord Eldon*.—Mrs. John Shaw, Lieutenant Thompson, H. M. 34th Regiment.—Mr. G. Mackenzie, late a Lieutenant in H. M. 25th Light Dragoons.—R. Walker, an invalid in H. M. 89th Regt. and Jane Walker, wife of an invalid of H. M. 89th Foot, 4 children: Misses Emily Simons, Joyce Simons, and Fanny Simons.—Lieutenant J. H. Bromwich, 22d Dragoons.

JANUARY 22, 1816.

Per *Charles Miller*.—Lieutenant General Timpson, late Chief Engineer.—Mrs. and Miss Timpson.

Per *Huddart*.—Mrs. Grace Alexander, Mrs. Drewe.—Major A. Alexander, 3d Ceylon Regiment.—Lieutenant C. M. Ellis, H. M. 34th Regiment.—Children: Miss Amelia Alexander, and Master Archibald Alexander.

JANUARY 27, 1816.

Per *Race*.—Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. Wetherall, Miss Anderson, J. Strange, Esq. F. P. 1822, Esq. W. Fair, Esq.—J. Bony, Esq.—Major Simpson, 3d Regiment Native Cavalry; Captain Wetherall; C. Smith, a Native of Antigua, 4 Children; Miss Louisa Cotton, Miss Sarah Cotton, Miss Charlotte Cotton, Master John Dunkin Macnaghten, Master James Newbury Strange, Master John Cotton.—Mrs. Arbuthnot, G. Arbuthnot, Esq.—Children: Misses Vetherall and Arbuthnot.—Masters Sirahan Puget Arbuthnot, Frederick and George Wetherall.

Per *Stratford*.—Sir W. Barrington, Bart. J. B. Travers, Esq.—Colonel



G. Bowdell, 1st Battalion 88th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant Colonel R. Travers, His Majesty's 2nd Dragoons; Captain R. Slegg, His Majesty's 2nd Dragoons; Mr. F. Edwards, Surgeon-Genl.; Captain Fullerton, His Majesty's Royal Scots; Captain W. M. Robertson, 4th Regiment N. I.; Captain T. Douglas, 2d Battalion 5th Regiment N. I.; Lieut. Baker, H. M. 8th Regt.; Mr. J. Yates, Children: Miss Gertrude Molesworth, Miss Mary Molesworth, Miss Henrietta Travers, Master George Travers, Master Robert Travers, Master George Williamson Gordon, William Hardy, late a Sergeant His Majesty's 88th Regiment, J. Handcocks, European Servant, J. Talley, European Servant, John De Rosario, a Native of Bengal, Mrs. Hart, Mrs. Holford, Mrs. Bowness, Miss Carothers, H. Morlock, Esq., C. S. Captain Brodie, His Majesty's Royal Scots; Lieutenant G. W. Aubrey, 1st Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry; Mr. C. Slater, Children: Miss Catherine Annesley, Henrietta Jane Stevenson, Masters Edward Boyd Stevenson and W. Loveless.

*Per Marquis of Wellington.*—Lieutenant C. F. Fiele, 1st Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant C. Pratt, His Majesty's 34th Regt. Ensign, W. Lax, His Majesty's 34th Regiment, Children: Miss Jane Stirling, Miss Margaret Stirling, Miss Clara Stirling, Miss Catherine Stirling, Luc, Nelson, a Native Female Servant, Lieutenant A. Chambers 15th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieut. G. S. Boyne, 2d Bat. 19th Regt. N. I., Lieutenant Clancy, His Majesty's Royal Scots; Children: Miss Mary Hemings, and Master John Murray.

## FEBRUARY 8, 1816.

*Per William Pitt.*—Lieutenant H. Dwyer, H. M. 23d Light Dragoons.

*Per Lord Netelle.*—Lieutenant C. Pratt, H. M. 8th Regiment.

## FEBRUARY 17, 1816.

*Per Carnatic.*—Captain F. Hay, H. M. 34th Regiment, Capt R. O. Helton, H. M. 15th Regiment, Captain R. Palla, 4th Regiment Native Cavalry—Master Henry Charles Barrow, Miss Sophia Helen Barrow, Lieutenant C. Doune, 15th Regiment Native Infantry.

## FEBRUARY 28, 1816.

*Per Stephen Lushington.*—Mrs. Cosby, and three Children; Mrs. Louis Roberts; Lieutenant Colonel M. Cosby; Maria Mardonald.

*Per City of London.*—Mrs. Durand and Family, Mrs. Chionery, Captain and Mrs. Williams, Mrs. Gabriel and Family, Mrs. Ball, and a large party of Children, From Madras: Mrs. Kelleghran and 3 Children, Major General J. Durand, Lieutenant D. Donahson, Lieutenant A. B. Gray, Mr. T. Fitzgerald, Mr. J. David Stewart and 3 Children; Mr. T. Scott, Jane Taplin, Charlotte Clermont, Maria Farrell, Masters Thomas Ahler, Andrew Young, Petton Scott, James Cusson, Robert Davidson.

## MARCH 1, 1816.

*Per Minerva.*—Lieut. C. Blackiston H. M. 25th Dragoons.

## MAY 2, 1816.

*Per Princess Charlotte of Wales.*—Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Hill, H. M. S. S. A. Reid, Esq. Senior Merchant; Captain O'Brien, Royal Navy; Cornet Manning, His Majesty's 2d Light Dragoons; Lieutenant J. Scott, 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant F. E. Smith, 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant G. Moriel, 8th Regiment Native Infantry; Cornet Cookson, 2d Regiment Native Cavalry; Master James Oliver Annesley.

## APRIL 20, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Arcton*.

## MAY 3, 1816.

*Per Throgmout.*—Lieutenant Oakes His Majesty's 22d Dragoons.

## MAY 12, 1816.

*Per Scattery.*—Mr. Nicholas Barnaby.

*Per Looe.*—For England: Mrs. James, Mrs. Black, Mr. J. G. James, Master James.

## MAY 31, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Tebra*.

## JUNE 2, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Tebra*.

## JUNE 20, 1816.

*Per Cornwallis.*—Lieutenant Colonel Johnson, late Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops.

## JUNE 29, 1816.

*Per Hesper.*—Captains Campbell and Kyle, the former late's in command of the Hesper, and the latter Lieutenant Governor of the Naval Hospital.

## JUNE 29, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Camelion*.

## JULY 15, 1816.

*Per Horatio.*—Mrs. Paget and Family, and Miss Jefferys.

## AUGUST 5, 1816.

*Per Amphitrite.*—For England: Major Dixon, Bombay Army; Captain De Busche, Aid-de-Camp to the Governor of Ceylon; Captain Alton, Royal Artillery; Mr. Surgeon Madan, 3d Ceylon Regiment; Mr. Surgeon Tweedale.

## SEPTEMBER 27, 1816.

*Per Larkins.*—The Honorable Sir T. Strange, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Lady Strange and Family, Mrs. Cassmaller, Mrs. Farran, Lieutenant Simon, 2d Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant F. Welland, 1st Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant J. R. Godfrey, 2d Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant C. H. Gibb, 1st Battalion 15th Regiment or Wallahabad Light Infantry, Children: Masters Thomas Elliot Colebrook, Edward and Henry Leveyer, Captain Wood, His Majesty's 22d Dragoons, Master Robert Molesworth Gardell.

## SEPTEMBER 30, 1816.

*Per Grant.*—Mrs. Irving, Miss Irving, Lieutenant E. Sprangle, His Majesty's 69th Regiment, Mr. J. Irving, Assistant Surgeon.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSIONS OF 30 PRINCIPAL  
STARS, FOR THE BEGINNING OF 1817.

|                     | R. Asc.        | Annual<br>Variation. |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| H. M. S.            |                |                      |
| $\gamma$ Pegasi.    | 0. 3. 49, 29   | + 3,08               |
| $\alpha$ Arietis.   | 1. 56. 59, 67  | 3,35                 |
| $\alpha$ Ceti.      | 2. 52. 43, 17  | 3,12                 |
| Ald. Baran.         | 4. 25. 25, 73  | 3,43                 |
| Capella.            | 5. 3. 11, 08   | 4,41                 |
| Rigel.              | 5. 5. 44, 68   | 2,88                 |
| $\beta$ Tauri.      | 5. 14. 43, 73  | 3,78                 |
| $\alpha$ Orionis.   | 5. 45. 15, 93  | 3,25                 |
| Sirius.             | 6. 37. 4, 78   | 2,64                 |
| Castor.             | 7. 22. 54, 23  | 3,85                 |
| Pocyon.             | 7. 39. 42, 88  | 3,15                 |
| Pollux.             | 7. 34. 6, 06   | 3,69                 |
| $\alpha$ Hydra.     | 9. 18. 35, 46  | 2,95                 |
| Regulus.            | 9. 58. 36, 78  | 3,21                 |
| $\beta$ Leonis.     | 11. 39. 42, 96 | 3,07                 |
| $\beta$ Virginis.   | 11. 41. 9, 47  | 3,12                 |
| Spica Virginis.     | 13. 15. 33, 79 | 3,13                 |
| Arcturus.           | 14. 7. 18, 93  | 2,73                 |
| $\gamma$ & Libra.   | 14. 40. 34, 86 | 3,20                 |
| $\beta$             | 14. 40. 46, 17 | 3,29                 |
| $\alpha$ Cor. Bor.  | 15. 25. 56, 37 | 2,53                 |
| $\alpha$ Serpentis. | 15. 35. 15, 44 | 2,94                 |
| Antares.            | 16. 18. 12, 03 | 3,66                 |
| $\alpha$ Herculis.  | 17. 6. 18, 33  | 2,73                 |
| $\alpha$ Ophiuchi.  | 17. 25. 26, 37 | 2,77                 |
| $\alpha$ Lyne.      | 18. 30. 44, 52 | 2,09                 |

|                          | R. Asc.        | Annual<br>Variation. |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| H. M. S.                 |                |                      |
| $\gamma$                 | 19. 37. 33, 39 | 2, 85                |
| $\alpha$ Aquile.         | 19. 41. 51, 05 | 2, 93                |
| $\beta$                  | 19. 46. 19, 29 | 2, 95                |
| 1 } $\alpha$ Capricorni. | 20. 7. 29, 58  | 3, 33                |
| 2 }                      | 20. 7. 53, 39  | 3, 33                |
| $\alpha$ Cygni.          | 20. 35. 11, 53 | 2, 04                |
| $\alpha$ Aquarii.        | 21. 56. 22, 75 | 3, 09                |
| Fomalhaut.               | 22. 47. 30, 77 | 3, 34                |
| $\alpha$ Pegasi.         | 22. 55. 38, 95 | 2, 98                |
| $\alpha$ Andromedæ.      | 23. 58. 56, 79 | 3, 08                |

This Catalogue is deduced from the latest Observations of Dr.  
Maskelyne.

323

NORTH POLAR DISTANCES OF 41 PRINCIPAL  
STARS, REDUCED TO JAN. 1, 1817.

| No. | Stars Names.        | N. P. D.     | Annual Variation. |
|-----|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|     |                     | D. M. S.     | S.                |
| 1   | Polaris.            | 1. 40. 3.9   | - 19.45           |
| 2   | $\beta$ Ursæ Minor. | 15. 5. 47.7  | + 14.70           |
| 3   | $\beta$ Cephei.     | 20. 4. 27.9  | - 15.70           |
| 4   | $\alpha$ Urs. Maj.  | 27. 15. 48.7 | + 19.30           |
| 5   | $\alpha$ Cephei.    | 28. 11. 12.9 | - 14.90           |
| 6   | $\alpha$ Cassiop.   | 34. 28. 3.5  | - 19.80           |
| 7   | $\gamma$ Urs. Maj.  | 35. 17. 15.3 | + 20.00           |
| 8   | $\gamma$ Dracois.   | 38. 29. 6.4  | + 0.70            |
| 9   | $\eta$ Urs. Maj.    | 39. 46. 10.5 | + 18.20           |
| 10  | $\alpha$ Persei.    | 40. 47. 58.7 | - 13.50           |
| 11  | Capella.            | 44. 12. 2.2  | - 4.57            |
| 12  | $\alpha$ Cygni.     | 45. 22. 6.4  | - 12.63           |
| 13  | $\alpha$ Lyrae.     | 51. 22. 48.4 | - 3.00            |
| 14  | Castor.             | 57. 43. 15.9 | + 7.06            |
| 15  | Pollux.             | 61. 32. 28.3 | + 8.00            |
| 16  | $\beta$ Tauri.      | 61. 33. 28.3 | - 3.83            |
| 17  | $\alpha$ Andromedæ. | 61. 53. 9.6  | - 19.99           |
| 18  | $\alpha$ Cor. Bor.  | 62. 39. 45.4 | + 12.49           |
| 19  | $\alpha$ Arietis.   | 67. 24. 26.9 | - 17.40           |
| 20  | Antares.            | 69. 51. 35.1 | + 18.89           |
| 21  | Aldebaran.          | 73. 52. 3.6  | - 7.25            |
| 22  | $\beta$ Leonis.     | 74. 24. 17.5 | + 20.04           |
| 23  | $\alpha$ Herculis.  | 75. 23. 32.0 | + 4.48            |
| 24  | $\alpha$            | 75. 46. 34.0 | - 19.43           |
| 25  | $\gamma$ Pegasi.    | 75. 50. 0.2  | - 20.20           |

324

| No. | Stars Names.            | N. P. D.      | Annual Variation. |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|     |                         | D. M. S.      | S.                |
| 26  | Regulus.                | 77. 8. 32.0   | + 17.33           |
| 27  | $\alpha$ Ophiuchi.      | 77. 17. 51.6  | + 3.10            |
| 28  | $\gamma$                | 79. 49. 27.1  | - 8.38            |
| 29  | $\alpha$ } Aquilæ.      | 81. 35. 22.4  | - 9.05            |
| 30  | $\alpha$ Orionis.       | 82. 38. 10.2  | - 1.37            |
| 31  | $\alpha$ Serpentis.     | 82. 59. 26.2  | + 11.73           |
| 32  | $\beta$ Aquilæ.         | 84. 2. 29.3   | - 8.57            |
| 33  | Procyon.                | 84. 18. 44.6  | + 7.55            |
| 34  | $\alpha$ Ceti.          | 86. 38. 1.7   | - 14.75           |
| 35  | $\alpha$ Aquarii.       | 91. 12. 12.2  | - 17.37           |
| 36  | $\alpha$ Hydrae.        | 97. 52. 11.7  | - 15.19           |
| 37  | Rigel.                  | 98. 25. 14.1  | - 4.92            |
| 38  | Spica Virginis.         | 100. 12. 6.5  | + 18.95           |
| 39  | 1) $\alpha$ Capricorni. | 103. 4. 52.2  | - 10.80           |
| 40  | 2) $\alpha$ Capricorni. | 103. 6. 9.1   | - 10.80           |
| 41  | 3) $\alpha$ Librae.     | 105. 13. 52.5 | + 15.20           |
| 42  | 4) $\alpha$ Librae.     | 105. 16. 23.5 | + 15.20           |
| 43  | Sirius.                 | 106. 28. 17.5 | + 4.35            |
| 44  | Antares.                | 116. 0. 50.3  | + 8.32            |

The above Catalogue was deduced from the Observations made at the Royal Observatory in the Years 1812 and 1813, with the new Mural Circle.

**SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE of the rising and setting of the SUN  
between the LATITUDES of 22 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.**

| LATITUDE N. | 22     | 23    | 24    | 25    | 26    | 27    | 28    | LATITUDE N.   |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Sun-rising. | H. M.  | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | Sun-setting.  |
| Jan. 21     | 6 49.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 29            |
| 11 2        | 6 52.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | July 3 10     |
| 17 26       | 6 56.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 12 1 June     |
| 22 21       | 6 59.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 19 26         |
| 30 19       | 6 59.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 24 20         |
| Feb. 6 6    | 6 57.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | Aug. 1 12     |
| 12 31       | 6 54.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 9 4 May       |
| 18 25       | 6 52.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 15 28         |
| 24 19       | 6 50.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 22 22         |
| Mar. 3 8    | 6 48.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 27 16         |
| 10 3        | 6 46.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | Sept. 2 10    |
| 16 23       | 6 44.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 7 3 April     |
| 21 23       | 6 42.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 13 31         |
| 26 18       | 6 40.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 18 26         |
| 31 13       | 6 38.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 23 21         |
| Apr. 7 7    | 6 36.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 28 15         |
| 14 2        | 6 34.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | Oct. 9 10     |
| 16 37       | 6 32.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 15 28         |
| 22 22       | 6 30.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 21 22         |
| 28 15       | 6 28.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 27 16         |
| May 4 3     | 6 26.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | Nov. 6 6 Feb. |
| 11 1        | 6 24.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 12 31         |
| 18 18       | 6 22.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 19 26         |
| 25 13       | 6 20.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 24 20         |
| June 1 13   | 6 18.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | Aug. 1 12     |
| 10 3        | 6 16.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 9 4 May       |
| 21          | 6 14.6 | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 49.6  | 15 28         |

## INDEX

to the Civil and Medical Lists, &c. &c.

|                          |                    |                       |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Adams, George            | Page 269           | Bannerman, D.         | 239                |
| Adamson, W. D.           | 238, 250           | Bannerman, E.         | 239                |
| Affleck, F. R.           | 272                | Baptiste, J.          | 255                |
| Agnew, P. V.             | 259, 260           | Barclay, P.           | 258                |
| Aikin, J.                | 271                | Barker, T.            | 256                |
| Alexander, J. Dupre      | 228, 252           | Barwell, J. R.        | 245                |
| Alexander, Richard       | 254                | Bayard, Robert        | 234, 247           |
| Alexander, R.            | 224, 242, 243, 276 | Bayley, James         | 259                |
| Allan, J.                | 241, 277           | Beathorn, J.          | 252                |
| Alexander, G.            | 258                | Bell, R.              | 257, 260, 276, 278 |
| Alves, N.                | 258                | Bell, William         | 254, 249           |
| Anderson, D.             | 254                | Bentley, T. R.        | 254                |
| Anderson, G.             | 268                | Benny and Co. Messrs. | 288                |
| Anderson, Robert         | 272                | Biony, John           | 288                |
| Anderson, Robert         | 234, 242, 243      | Biony, John jun.      | 288                |
| Anderson, W. B.          | 239                | Bird, Charles         | 233, 248           |
| Anderson, W. S.          | 270                | Bird, John            | 230, 248           |
| Andrews, J. A.           | 268                | Biss, —               | 243                |
| Andrews, Robert          | 225, 246           | Blackburne, John      | 239                |
| Annesley, J.             | 268                | Blackburne, William   | 252                |
| Arvey, T.                | 253                | Blacker, V.           | 257, 258, 259, 276 |
| Arley, J. T.             | 237, 243           | Blacker, —            | 252                |
| Anthony, John            | 256                | Blair, W. T.          | 236, 244           |
| Arbuthnot, De Monte, Mac | 258                | Blake, E. Parker      | 229, 252           |
| Taggart and Co. Messrs.  | 258                | Blyth, T.             | 255, 256           |
| Ashton, W.               | 239                | Bodreau, T. E. J.     | 239                |
| Atkinson, E.             | 255                | Bond, Thomas          | 272                |
| Atkinson, Henry          | 270                | Borroman, R.          | 256                |
| Aufriere, T. N.          | 213                | Boswell, Alexander    | 267, 271, 273      |
| Baber, T. H.             | 240, 246           | Boutflower, S.        | 228, 253           |
| Babington, J.            | 231, 249, 258      | Bowes, F.             | 252                |
| Babington, B. G.         | 238, 252           | Boyd, P.              | 254                |
| Babington, W.            | 260, 278           | Boyd, David           | 271                |
| Balog, T.                | 254                | Brackenbury, J.       | 275                |
| Ballie, George           | 267                | Bradall, B.           | 253                |
| Baird, W.                | 272                | Bridges, P.           | 277                |
| Baker, C.                | 253                | Briggs, Gilbert       | 267                |
| Balfour, James           | 226, 252           | Brind, William        | 256                |
| Balfour, Walter          | 253                | Bradie, W.            | 245                |
| Ball, C.                 | 275                | Brooke, Arthur        | 226                |
| Balmain, F. N.           | 243, 260           | Brown, W.             | 225, 253, 255      |
| Baillard, James          | 256                | Browne, F.            | 257                |
| Banks, H. C.             | 274                | Browne, T.            | 247, 270           |



|                   |                   |                       |               |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Browne, Thomas    | 259               | Cochrane, Hon. B.     | 258           |
| Bruce, F. H.      | 235, 247          | Cochrane, James       | 217, 243, 244 |
| Bruce, George     | 269               | Cockburn, David       | 238, 52       |
| Bruce, P.         | 227, 247          | Cockburn, M. D.       | 234, 49       |
| Buchan, George    | 253               | Cockburn, T.          | 253           |
| Bucke, George     | 272               | Coleman, G.           | 253, 76       |
| Burton, John      | 269               | Cole, Hon. A. H.      | 219, 52       |
| Bushby, H. T.     | 239, 242          | Colhoun, W.           | 267           |
| Cadell, George    | 59                | Cok, Hart and Weston, |               |
|                   | [276, 277]        | Messrs.               | 288           |
| Caldwell, J. L.   | 243, 245, 257, 60 | Compton, H.           | 278           |
| Cameron, N. S.    | 138, 249          | Connell, A.           | 267           |
| Campbell, A.      | 272               | Conner, P.            | 268           |
| Campbell, A.      | 270               | Conran, J. F.         | 170           |
|                   | [28]              |                       | [60, 76]      |
| Campbell, A. D.   | 235, 243, 245     | Conway, T. H. S.      | 257, 58, 59   |
| Campbell, John    | 257               | Conwell, W. E. E.     | 70            |
| Campbell, William | 233               | Cook, John            | 247, 269      |
| Carfrae, J.       | 252               | Cooke, William        | 229, 249      |
| Carpenter, C.     | 215, 51           | Cooper, L.            | 260           |
| Carruthers, John  | 256               | Cordner, Macduff      | 267           |
| Casamajor, J.     | 25, 43            | Cormick, J.           | 268           |
| Casamajor, J. A.  | 230, 248, 50      | Cosby, Sir H.         | 278           |
| Casamajor, G. J.  | 237, 4            | Cotes, H.             | 255           |
| Cazalet, P. R.    | 228, 53           | Cotter, Thomas        | 269           |
| Chalmers, G.      | 78                | Cotton, John          | 219, 50       |
| Chalmers, J.      | 269, 270          | Cotton, C. R.         | 39            |
| Chalmers, J.      | 248, 76           | Coxe, E.              | 228, 51       |
| Chamier, J.       | 253, 78           | Cox, T.               | 258           |
| Chamier, Henry    | 237, 4            | Crawford, P.          | 271           |
| Chaplin, William  | 229, 49, 78       | Crawley, A.           | 237           |
| Chase, T. C.      | 235, 50           | Cruikshanks, John     | 271           |
| Cherry, G. E.     | 231, 247          | Cruikshanks, E. H.    | 233, 248      |
| Cherry, Peter     | 225, 246          | Cubben, M.            | 257           |
| Christie, M.      | 247, 269          | Cuddy, James          | 269           |
| Christy, Samuel   | 272               | Cunningham, A.        | 257           |
|                   | [245, 263, 277]   | Cutcliffe, Brooks     | 235, 48       |
|                   | 231, 241, 243     | Cutcliffe, E. W.      | 235, 52       |
| Clarke, Richard   | 277               | Currie, Claud         | 270           |
| Clavell, J.       | 257, 278          | Currie, William       | 268           |
| Clay, G. H.       | 243               | Dacre, Joseph         | 230, 247      |
| Claghorn, J. R.   | 255               | Dalton, J.            | 267           |
| Claghorn, P.      | 230               | Dalby, E.             | 254           |
| Clerk, Robert     | 239               | Dalrymple, John       | 272           |
| Cline, Richard    | 235, 242, 244     | Dalrymple, K.         | 277           |
| Cline, P. H.      | 239               | Dalrymple, S.         | 260           |
| Clulow, Joseph    |                   |                       |               |

|                           |                    |                     |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Dalzell, J. A.            | 236, 247           | Fanning, T. S.      | 266                |
| Daniel, Thomas            | 227                | Farguhar, H. T.     | 226                |
| Davidson, M. H.           | 258                | Fauquier, F.        | 245                |
| Davidson, Robert          | 272                | Filson, R.          | 278                |
| Davies, T. H.             | 267, 273           | Fitzclarence, H. E. | 259                |
| Davis, M.                 | 275                | Fitzgerald, J.      | 254                |
| Davis, W. D.              | 239                | Flower, A.          | 256                |
| Dean, John                | 268                | Foljambe, J.        | 268                |
| De Baussett, —            | 254                | Forbes, J.          | 230, 243           |
| Defries, J. & Co. Messrs. | 238                | Forbes, Michie      | 228, 252           |
| De Fries, H.              | 288                | Ford, L. G.         | 269                |
| De Fries, J.              | 288                | Fraser, Thomas      | 226, 270           |
| De Havilland, T. F.       | 243                | Fraser, W. A.       | 233, 251           |
| De Lisie, B.              | 272                | French, W.          | 238                |
| De Mierre, F.             | 237                | Fullerton, Charles  | 231, 247           |
| De Monte, John            | 272                | Fullerton, R.       | 222, 242, 243, 276 |
| Dent, C. B.               | 224, 259           | Fyfe, J.            | 258                |
| Dent, Edward              | 288                | Gahagan, H.         | 255, 256, 257      |
| Dent, John                | 237, 244           | Gahagan, Thomas     | 231, 246, 278      |
| De Niese, F. G.           | 243, 277           | Gardiner, H.        | 236, 248           |
| Desormaux, C.             | 271                | Garling, J.         | 258                |
| Dick, Mungo               | 253                |                     | [255, 276, 277]    |
| Dickinson, Henry          | 233, 246           | Garrow, George      | 227, 244, 245      |
| Dillon, R.                | 253                | Geddes, W.          | 272                |
| Dodwell, William          | 229, 251           | Gibbon, Richard     | 247, 269           |
| Donaldson, David          | 270                | Gilder, Jonathan    | 271                |
| Droz, B.                  | 238, 244           | Gillespie, G. J.    | 252                |
| Drummond, A. J.           | 234, 250           | Gilmour, James      | 267                |
| Drury, J.                 | 277                | Gleig, J. D.        | 257                |
| Drury, G. D.              | 237, 249           | Goad, S. T.         | 24                 |
| Duffin, W.                | 278                | Goldie, J.          | 26                 |
| Duncan, J.                | 267                | Goldingham, J.      |                    |
| Duncan, J. J.             | 271                | Gordon, E.          | 27                 |
| Dunster, J.               | 275                | Gordon, Hans        | 27                 |
| Dyce, Alexander           | 259                | Gordon, James       | 27                 |
| Dyer, Samuel              | 246, 247, 268      | Gordon, Sir J.      | 27                 |
| Edwards, John             | 272                | Gordon, W.          | 27                 |
| Elderton, C. A.           | 252                | Gowan, George       | 228, 246           |
|                           | [242, 276]         | Grant, Alexander    | 27                 |
| Elliott, Right Hon. Hugh  | 224                | Grant, A.           | 27                 |
| Elliott, T. H.            | 260                | Grant, F. A.        | 235, 24            |
| Ellis, F. W.              | 227, 245, 249, 278 | Grant, W.           | 232, 252           |
| Ellis, C. J. R.           | 230, 247           |                     | [253]              |
| Evans, Thomas             | 268                | Greenway, E. C.     | 228, 242, 245      |
| Falconer, A.              | 253                | Greenway, T.        | 255                |
| Fallowfield, W.           | 267                | Gregory, G.         | 226, 24            |



|                        |                         |                        |               |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Greig, S. R.           | 255, 288                | Horsman, W.            | 267           |
| Griffiths, G. W.       | 272                     | Hough, J.              | 275           |
| Greene, H. S.          | 227, 240                | Houss, W.              | 255           |
| Gwatkin, John          | 233, 235                | Huddleston, A. F.      | 237           |
| Hadow, G. John         | 231, 241, 278           | Huddleston, W.         | 235, 261      |
| Haig, James            | 235, 248                | Huddleston, J. B.      | 230, 246      |
| Haines, William        | 247, 269                | Hunter, Robert         | 169           |
| Haines, John           | 271                     | Humphreys, S. J.       | 171           |
| Hanbury, John          | 231, 243                | Hutt, J.               | 234, 43       |
| Hare, James            | 259                     | Hutchison, J.          | 175           |
| Hargrave, E. R.        | 216, 250                | Hyde, G.               | 270, 49       |
| Harington, W. jun.     | 239                     | Hibberton, Samuel      | 250, 261      |
| Harington, W.          | 225, 244, 276           | Ince, Daniel           | 253           |
| Harpur, H.             | 275                     | Ingladew, W.           | 267           |
| Harris, Charles        | 225, 246                | Iving, John            | 270           |
| Harris, Henry          | 267, 27                 | Jackson, E. M. J.      | 275           |
| Harris, M. T. Hon.     | 219, 240                | James, C. W.           | 251           |
| Harris, Stephen        | 216, 25                 | James, W.              | 258           |
| Harrison, B.           | 234, 261                | Jarrett, T.            | 232, 244      |
| Harvey, H.             | 267                     | Jebb, R.               | 253, 257, 278 |
| Haywood, John          | 270                     | Jeffries, J.           | 268           |
| Hastie, John           | 248, 270                | Johnson, E. J.         | 259           |
| Hawkins, W.            | 224, 246                | Johnston, A.           | 247, 269      |
| Hay, John              | 267, 273                | Johnston, C. C.        | 259           |
| Hay & Simpson, Messrs. | 288                     | Jones, Charles         | 270           |
| Hedderwood, J.         | 271                     | Jones, J. senior       | 270           |
| Hent, J. M.            | 232, 251                | Jones, J. junior       | 271           |
| Heefke, J. L.          | 255                     | Jones, J.              | 245           |
| Heefke and Son         | 243                     | Jones, John H.         | 267           |
| Henderson, David       | 270                     | Jones, J. Howell       | 268           |
| Hendry, Thomas         | 269                     | Jones, W.              | 248, 269      |
| Hepburn, James         | 228, 250                | Jones, W. I.           | 257           |
| Heward, Simon          | 260, 267                | Jordan, G.             | 260, 272      |
| Hewatson, George       | 271                     | Keating, W. A.         | 274, 276, 277 |
| Hibne, Benjamin        | 268                     | Kellie, James          | 270           |
| Hogginson, C. H.       | 270, 248, 278           | Kelly, F.              | 256           |
| Hill, David            | 231, 242, 263, 270, 277 | Kellett, R.            | 271           |
| Hill, J.               | 277                     | Kenzington, H. W.      | 235, 247      |
| Hodges, J.             | 254                     | Kindersley, N. E.      | 238           |
| Hodges, J.             | 250, 278, 278           | Kindersley, N. W.      | 271           |
| Hodges, Sir T. Bart.   | 221, 24, 67             | King, Edward           | 277           |
| Hodgson, John          | 216, 243, 245, 253      | King, Sir R.           | 256           |
| Hogg, T.               | 256                     | Kistner, S.            | 262           |
| Holland, Francis       | 231, 246                | Knox & Gordon, Messrs. | 256           |
| Holman, S.             | 277                     | Krebs, Ludowich        | 256           |
| Horne, B.              | 232                     |                        |               |

|                    |                    |                           |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Lacen, Henry       | 235, 247           | Marshall, Josiah          | 258, 260           |
| Lambton, —         | 258                | Mason, J. G.              | 238, 249           |
| Lape, John Fraser  | 231, 243, 249      | Mason, W.                 | 238, 249           |
| Lang, Ross         | 259                | Mathar, G.                | 247, 270           |
| Lascelles, Francis | 239                | Maude, Hon. J. A.         | 277                |
| Lee, B. W.         | 252                | Mickle, George            | 270                |
| Leith, James       | 259                | Mitchell, W. S.           | 268                |
| Leslie, Charles    | 251                | Misford, J.               | 253                |
| Levin, Malcolm     | 239                | Monro, James              | 233, 247           |
| Lewis, J. W.       | 235, 247           | Money, Septimus           | 230, 247           |
| Lev, Robert        | 251                | Monk, W. Garrow           | 231, 247           |
| Light, W.          | 245                | Montgomery, Hugh          | 237, 250           |
| Linley, W.         | 278                | Montgomery, W.            | 231, 251           |
| Long, John         | 232, 247           | Moore, George             | 228, 244, 254      |
| Longdell, B. P.    | 268                | Moore, M. S.              | 248                |
| Lord, Hugh         | 227, 247           | Moore, M. S.              | 256                |
| Low, John          | 258                | Morison, J.               | 253                |
| Lushington, C. M.  | 230, 250           | Morison, W.               | 257, 259, 260, 276 |
| Lys, G.            | 278                | Morris, James             | 255                |
| M'Andrew, Donald   | 269                | Mortlock, Henry           | 235, 252           |
| Macanlay, Kenneth  | 268                | Mousley, J.               | 241, 245, 275      |
| M'Cabe, Charles    | 268                | Munro, John               | 252                |
| Macintoshie, R.    | 239, 253           |                           | 244                |
| Macdonald, J.      | 260, 276           | Murray, Hon. L. G. K.     | 225, 243           |
| M'Donell, A. R.    | 234, 49            | Murray, E. M.             | 239, 276, 278      |
| M'Donnell, S.      | 25                 | Neale, D.                 | 255                |
| M'Dowall, W.       | 269                | Neilson, R.               | 271                |
| M'Kenzie, A.       | 253                | Nelson, R.                | 239                |
| M'Kenzie, C.       | 258, 259           | Nethropp, C. L.           | 276                |
| M'Kenzie, W.       | 242, 244, 256, 268 | Newbolt, Hon. Sir John H. | 254, 276           |
|                    | 256, 276           | Newbok, John              | 238, 47            |
| M'Kerrell, John    | 231, 243, 245      | Newlyn, W. F.             | 247, 270           |
| Mackewan, J.       | 254                | Newnham, T.               | 229, 247           |
| Mackintosh, A.     | 257                | Nicholls, Solomon         | 233, 253           |
| MacLaren, A.       | 258                | Nisbett, Josiah           | 233, 249, 5        |
|                    | 276                | Niven, H. D.              | 272                |
| MacLennan, Thomas  | 257, 258, 260      | Noble, J.                 | 260                |
| Macleod, John      | 269                | Noble, James              | 258                |
| Macleod, J. M. P.  | 236, 242, 243      | Norris, John              | 270                |
| Macleod, W.        | 259                | Oakes, H. R.              | 231, 250           |
| M'Nicol, B.        | 254                | Oakes, J.                 | 254                |
| M'Taggart, W.      | 258                | Oakes, T.                 | 253                |
| Maidment, Charles  | 230, 251           | Oakes, T. A.              | 230, 276           |
| Maidland, R. A.    | 276                | Ogilvie, J. H. D.         | 225, 241, 277      |
| Makia, W.          | 275                | Ogilvie, G. M.            | 237, 240           |
| Martin, C.         | 288                | Ogilvie, Walter           | 272                |

|                            |                         |                      |                    |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Oliver, W.                 | 230, 242, 243, 245, 253 | Richardson, F.       | 226, 243           |
| Orme, R.                   | 241, 255                | Richardson, Robert   | 269                |
| Ormsby, W.                 | 245, 257                | Rich, John           | 247, 269           |
| Orr, John                  | 239                     | Richmond, J.         | 271                |
| Otto, R. B.                | 259                     | Ricketts, G.         | 255                |
| Owen, T.                   | 257                     | Roberts, Charles     | 235, 249           |
| Parish, George             | 227, 252                | Robertson, F. W.     | 133, 249           |
| Parry, T.                  | 275                     | Robertson, W.        | 256                |
| Parry, W. H.               | 239                     | Robinson, T.         | 227, 251           |
| Parrock, Stephen           | 270                     | Rohson, F. A.        | 227, 251           |
| Paske, George              | 227, 248                | Rogers, C.           | 257                |
| Paske, J. B. G. P.         | 232, 252                | Rogers, Reginald     | 23, 61             |
| Paternoster, John          | 239                     | Routier, J. P.       | 277                |
| Paterson, J.               | 258                     | Roy, W.              | 273                |
| Pastullo, A. E.            | 260, 278                | Rule, John           | 269                |
| Paul, J.                   | 255                     | Rumley, Charles      | 253                |
| Pearson, J. H.             | 240, 247                | Rundall, C.          | 257, 260           |
| Peile, J. H.               | 228, 246                | Russell, G. E.       | 130, 43            |
| Pender, J. B.              | 253                     | Russell, H.          | 252, 75            |
| Peppin, A. B.              | 248, 269                | Russell, J. W.       | 235, 243, 245, 251 |
| Peter, Rous                | 230, 249                | Rutter, W.           | 268                |
| Peyton, W.                 | 267                     | Ryder, Herbert       | 241                |
| Phillips, George           | 237, 250                | Sam, Seth            | 258                |
| Poe, R. W.                 | 255                     | Saunders, G. W.      | 233, 247           |
| Purcher, J. Du Pre         | 278                     | Savage, F. A.        | 225, 251           |
| Porcher and Co. Messrs.    | 273                     | Savory, J. S.        | 227, 247           |
| Portingen, Henry           | 235                     | Scherman, J.         | 248, 267           |
| Powney, Edward             | 229, 247                | Schryler, C.         | 251                |
| Prendergast, J.            | 245, 257, 260, 276      | Scott, Andrew        | 224, 24, 276       |
| Price, G. A.               | 272                     | Scott, W.            | 259                |
| Prichard, W.               | 246, 267                | Scott, Hugh          | 259                |
| Prince, Richard            | 271                     | Scott, J.            | 271                |
| Provau, David              | 270                     | Scott, Peter         | 255                |
| Pugh & Briethaupt, Messrs. | 288                     | Scrivens, Richard    | 272                |
| Purchas, H. A.             | 257, 260                | Searle, Charles      | 272                |
| Purvis, B.                 | 277                     | Sergeant, T.         | 269, 273, 277, 278 |
| Pybus, J. B.               | 234, 243, 251           | Sestrest, Sir Thomas | 271                |
| Randall, B.                | 248, 251                | Sawall, Henry        | 234, 250           |
| Ravenshaw, J. G.           | 227, 252                | Shadforth, James     | 270                |
| Read, Alexander            | 217, 252                | Shakespeare, W. O.   | 229, 247           |
| Read, John                 | 253                     | Shamier, John        | 277                |
| Read, George               | 253                     | Shaw, J.             | 255                |
| Reddie, —                  | 254                     | Shedden, Alexander   | 271                |
| Roid, David                | 271                     | Sheffield, William   | 263, 247           |
| Reynolds, J.               | 277                     | Sheppard, R. P.      | 273                |
| Richards, W. H.            | 271                     | Sherson, Robert      | 226, 245           |

|                        |               |                      |                    |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Good, R. C.            | 246, 247, 268 | Strombon, P. H.      | 239                |
| A. R.                  | 257           | Stuart, R. H.        | 260, 271, 273      |
| D.                     | 258           | Sullivan, J. S.      | 227, 251           |
| Dapson, C.             | 270           | Sullivan, E. R.      | 233, 244, 245      |
| Inclair, C.            | 254           | Sullivan, John       | 230, 249           |
| Inclair, A.            | 237, 242      | Sutton, Thomas       | 247, 270           |
| Knicker, Samuel        | 225, 246      | Tancock, J.          | 277                |
| Kiden, R.              | 248, 269      | Taylor, Henry        | 228, 251           |
| Knalley, Edward        | 233, 247      | Taylor, James        | 227, 243           |
| Kyart, J.              | 270           | Taylor, H. G. A.     | 258                |
| Smith, C. M. J.        | 233, 252      | Taylor, W. R.        | 238, 252           |
| Smith, John            | 232, 250      | Taylor, J. W.        | 273                |
| Smith, R.              | 275           | Thackeray, St. John  | 233, 250           |
| Smith, S. / ex. "      | 237, 250      | Thackeray, W.        | 226                |
| Smith, W.              | 271           | Thomas, J.           | 237                |
| Snodgrass, Thomas      | 253           | Thomas, J. F.        | 239                |
| Spiers, A.             | 270           | Thomas, W.           | 275                |
| Spinks, George         | 252           | Thompson, M.         | 241, 275, 276, 277 |
| Spottiswoode, Hugh     | 230, 249      | Tippoo, Mahomed      | 255                |
| Spring, F.             | 275           | Tod, J. O.           | 232, 247           |
| Stanhope, Hon. F. L.   | 259, 276      | Toller, Sir Samuel   | 265                |
| Stanley, Hon. Sir E.   | 255           | Tomkinson, T.        | 271                |
| Starr, T. L.           | 272           | Toriano, W. H.       | 253                |
| Steddy, J.             | 267           | Torin, B.            | 253                |
| Stephenson, S. M.      | 269           | Towell, J.           | 248, 269           |
| Stevens, James         | 240, 246      | Townsend, Thomas     | 253                |
| Stevenson, A.          | 272           | Trail, James         | 275                |
| Stevenson, James       | 271           | Train, W.            | 272                |
| Stewart, A.            | 268, 272, 273 | Travers, G. F.       | 217, 246           |
| Stewart, Charles       | 270           | Travers, J. B.       | 226, 252           |
| Stewart, J. D.         | 254           | Tremamondo, A. E. A. | 239                |
| Stewart, Josiah        | 258           | Trotter, Thomas      | 268                |
| Stephenson, E. W.      | 254           | Tulloch, A.          | 258                |
| St. Lager, Hon. —      | 278           | Turnbull, J. G.      | 231, 244           |
| Stone, Isaac           | 271           | Turnbull, W.         | 271                |
| Stirling, L. H.        | 255, 256, 257 | Tyler, George        | 225                |
| Stack, A.              | 25            | Underwood, J.        | 245, 269, 276, 277 |
| Stokes, John           | 235, 249      | Uthoff, Edward       | 237, 250           |
| Stonehouse, F. V.      | 239           | Van Buerle, —        | 259, 78            |
| Strachan, J. M.        | 241           |                      | 277, 278           |
| Strachey, George       | 227, 242, 276 | Vaughan, Edward      | 241, 275, 276      |
| Strange, J.            | 253           | Vaughan, James       | 230, 249           |
| Stratton, George       | 226, 242      | Vaughan, J.          | 235, 248           |
| Screenanassiah, Brammy | 256           | Vencatanarajah, W.   | 255                |
| Stronger, J.           | 256           | Vexon, J.            | 255                |
| Stuart, J.             | 271           | Vibart, Henry        | 231, 247           |

3461

27-138

|                    |                 |                   |             |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Vireash, I.        | 236,243,249     | Williams, Thomas  | 273         |
| Wallace, J. senior | 253             | Wilson, Alexander | [219,247]   |
| Warburton, G.      | 278             | Wilson, Henry     | 251         |
| Ward, B. S.        | 258             | Wilson, John      | 272         |
| Warden, T.         | 240,246         | Wilson, R. S.     | 260         |
| Warren, J.         | 278             | Wilson, William   | 271         |
| Waters, G. J.      | 235,247         | Winkley, T.       | 256         |
| Watson, A.         | 257,272         | Woodcock, C.      | 278,247     |
| Watson, T. S.      | 257,260         | Woodcock, E. H.   | 235,248     |
| Watts, W.          | 244,245         | Wood, Edward      | 229,242,276 |
| Waugh, G.          | 259             | Wood, J.          | 278         |
| Wayte, W.          | 229,243,278     | Wood, J. T.       | 259         |
| Webb, Nathaniel    | 225,246         | Woolcott, John    | 271         |
| Webster, James     | 258             | Woolf, R.         | 253         |
| Weston, W. W.      | 276,278         | Wrey, E. B.       | 226,244     |
| West, R.           | 252             | Wright, W. E.     | 227,247     |
| Wetherall, Charles | 253             | Wyllie, John      | 270         |
| Wetherhard, T.     | 275             | Wyllie, Thomas    | 268         |
| Whannell, P.       | 257             | Wyllie, John      | 271         |
| Whish, C. M.       | 238,247         | Wynox, C.         | 225,253     |
| Whish, J. C.       | 234,249         | Wynn, J.          | 268         |
| White, C. N.       | 253             | Yeldham, R.       | 259,275,277 |
| White, John        | 270             | Young, D. S.      | 272         |
| White, J. D.       | 245,267,276,277 | Young, R. H.      | 232,248     |
| Williams, B.       | 272             | Young, Samuel     | 252         |



12659

22

W211  
M17

15. 4/83